AD-A046 082 COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP FALLS CHURCH VA F/G 19/1
LAYAWAY PLAN FOR DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL (DDC) SYSTEMS ON THE CO--ETC(U)
OCT 75 DAAA21-75-C-0244
UNCLASSIFIED CSC/SD-75/4137 NL

1 OF 3
ADA 046082

CSC/SD-75/4137

LAYAWAY PLAN

FOR

DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL (DDC) SYSTEMS

ON THE

CONTINUOUS TNT LINES AT VOLUNTEER

AND JOLIET ARMY AMMUNITION PLANTS

Prepared for

UNITED STATES ARMY
Picatinny Arsenal
Dover, New Jersey 07801

Under

CONTRACT DAAA21-75-C-0244

OCTOBER 10, 1975

CSC
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

(6)

(14) CSC/SD-75/4137

LAYAWAY PLAN

FOR

DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL (DDC) SYSTEMS

ON THE

CONTINUOUS TNT LINES AT VOLUNTEER

AND JOLIET ARMY AMMUNITION PLANTS

(12) 277 p.

Prepared for

UNITED STATES ARMY
Picatinny Arsenal
Dover, New Jersey 07801

(15) Under
CONTRACT DAAA21-75-C-0244 new

(11) 10 OCTOBER 1975

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

6565 Arlington Boulevard

Falls Church, Virginia 22046

Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World

405717

YB

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

SECTION 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SCOPE

This plan defines the procedures to be followed in laying away, maintaining, and reactivating the DDC systems (Foxboro Model PCP-88) for the CIL continuous TNT production lines at the Volunteer and Joliet Army Ammunition Plants. It includes:

- the general procedures to be followed throughout the control system,
- specific procedures for each part of the system including the sensing and control equipment installed in the production area, and
- checklists to help assure that all the necessary equipment has been laid away or reactivated.

This plan does not cover the process equipment or buildings. It assumes that another plan exists for storing and reactivating this portion of the CIL production facility.

1.2 OVERALL APPROACH TO MOTHBALLING

All sensors, actuators, and controls in the process buildings will be laid away in such a manner that no further attention will be required until the plant is reactivated. Refer to Section 3 for detailed procedures and Appendix E for checklists to follow for layaway and reactivation of these classes of equipment. In the control house the air conditioning equipment will remain running to keep the relative humidity below 45 percent and the temperature between 45°F and 90°F. To conserve energy, the temperature controls will be set to the low limit in the winter and to the high limit in summer.

All electrical power to the line panels, the operator's console, and the digital and analog equipment racks will be turned off. Maintenance on this electronic equipment will be done once a year, according to the procedures specified herein, by a qualified maintenance contractor to be selected by the government at the time the plant is laid away.

If the government can find qualified users who will be willing to enter into a long-term agreement to maintain the computers, the two computers will be left in operation. If qualified users cannot be found, the power to the two computers will be turned off and maintenance of the computers will be done during the yearly maintenance of the other electronic equipment in the control house.

All electronic equipment located in the Hydraulic Pump House will be preserved in place. The building will be sealed to minimize air flow into or out of it. Dehumidifiers will be installed in each Hydraulic Pump House to maintain the relative humidity at or below 45 percent.

1.3 OVERVIEW OF THE PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

There are two objectives for the yearly maintenance program:

1. To find and repair all failures which may exist in the electronic equipment in the Control House. This equipment includes all the analog backup controllers and alarms in the line panels, the operator's console, the two computers, and their associated peripherals and all the analog and digital input/output modules in the computer room. Since the process equipment will not be operated during this periodic maintenance program, no effort will be made to validate every contact or every analog point in the I/O rack. Validation and repair will extend, however, to all modules required to service an individual analog or digital input or output point.

2. To inspect and replace, as required, all protective plastic coverings over process equipment located both inside and outside the process buildings and tanks.

Refer to Section 4 for detailed instructions for the periodic maintenance.

1.4 POTENTIAL COMPUTER USERS

The study to evaluate alternative layaway approaches concluded that keeping the computers running throughout the layaway period would be desirable. By keeping the computers continuously maintained, a major portion of the control system will be functioning at the beginning of any reactivation effort. In order to keep the computers in operation, users must be found who will be willing to pay for the regular maintenance of the computers in return for their use. Otherwise, it is more economical to turn the power off.

A number of potential users were identified at the time this plan was developed. They should be contacted whenever the decision is made to layaway the control system to determine if they are interested in entering a long-term agreement with the government. The following is a list of the potential users who expressed interest:

- Chattanooga, Tennessee

Mr. Ernest Lewis Director of Vocational Education Chattanooga Public Schools System Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402 Phone: (615) 821-2513	Plan to establish a computer sciences program sometime after 1977. May be some interest at that time depending on available funding and existing arrangements for computing support.
Dr. Peyton Hall Chattanooga State Community College 4501 Amnicola Highway Chattanooga, Tennessee 37406 Phone: (615) 698-8681	May be interested in the Industrial Engineering Department.
Mr. Terrance Carney Engineering Department University of Tennessee at Chattanooga Chattanooga, Tennessee 37403 Phone: (615) 755-4503	At the university, only the Engineering Department would likely be interested. It would provide hands-on experience with a process related computer. University computing center has an HP 2000 with 32 terminals for students to use.

- Chamber of Commerce
  819 Broad Street
  Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402

  The Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce has two publications listing industries in the region. One lists over 2500 companies in the three-state industrial region centered about Chattanooga. It costs $10. The other lists about 300 companies in the immediate metropolitan area. It costs $2.

- Joliet, Illinois

  Mr. Thomas Fevale
  Head, Math Department
  College of St. Frances
  500 North Wilcox
  Joliet, Illinois 60435

  Is probably interested. Plans to check with DEC to see if any available PDP-8 software meets his needs.

The Joliet Chamber of Commerce publishes a directory of businesses in the local county. The 1975 directory lists approximately 800 companies.

Other schools contacted which expressed no interest were the following:

Lewis University
Dr. Szalajka
Head, Computer Science Department

Lewis University already has two under-utilized computers on campus.

Joliet Junior College
Mr. Dwight Davis
Chairman, Technical Department

JJC has a newly established arrangement for local timesharing which should meet their needs through 1981.

1.5 PERIODIC MAINTENANCE CONTRACTORS

The following is a list of organizations who would be interested in responding to a Request for Proposal for maintaining the electronic portion of the control system while it is in storage:

- Foxboro Company, Foxboro, Massachusetts, Attention: Mr. Frank Cogdell
- Computer Sciences Corporation, Field Services Division, 6565 Arlington Boulevard, Falls Church, Virginia 22046, Attention: Mr. Scott Sharpe, (703-533-8877)
- SORBUS, Inc., 150 Allendale Road, King of Prussia, Pennsylvania 19406, Attention: Mr. Ronald Adams, National Marketing Manager
- Aeronutronic - Ford Corporation, Communications Systems Division, 3900 Welsh Road, Willow Grove, Pennsylvania 19090, Attention: Industrial Services Department
- * Syntonic Technology, Inc., 6003 Executive Boulevard, Rockville, Maryland 20852, Attention: Mr. Robert Kidd, Branch Manager

* Subsidiary of Control Data Corporation

1.6 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

The layaway, maintenance, and reactivation procedures defined in this plan refer to certain standard preservative coatings and methods specified by MIL Standards. They also refer to Foxboro Company Maintenance Instructions and data sheets from other manufacturers for specific pieces of equipment. These documents are to be considered as part of this layaway plan. Wherever there is a conflict between this plan and the referenced documentation, use good engineering judgment to select the best approach which will result in the minimum cost to store and reactivate the system.

This section of the plan lists the applicable Government and Foxboro documents. The Government documents are generally available and are the responsibility of the layaway contractor to provide. A set of the Foxboro Maintenance Instructions should be provided as part of each control system by the Foxboro Company in a three-ring notebook. The documents of other instrumentation manufacturers are reproduced in Appendix A of this plan. A brief description of the various preservative components is presented in Appendix B.

1. Government Documents

   a. MIL-STD-107E, 14 June 1974, Military Standard Preparation and Handling of Industrial Plant Equipment for Shipment and Storage

   b. MIL-P-116F, 1 February 1973, Military Specification Methods of Preservation-Packing

2. ICI Documents

   Test Procedures for (Joliet and Volunteer) Army Ammunition Plant PCP 88 Remote Batch System

   (A partial copy of this document is included in Appendix D. Full-size copies should be provided by the government.

3. Foxboro Maintenance Instructions (It is assumed that a set of these Maintenance Instructions will be available at the plant at time of layaway.)

MI	Date	Title
4-120	September 1947	Pressure Gauges
4-121	July 1955	Pressure Gauges Models M and MA-6", Model MT-4-1/2"
4-162	April 1971	Mansfield and Green Pressure Seals
6-110	May 1961	Orifice Plates, Flanges, and Connections
6-130	November 1963	Determining the Flow
8-110	February 1943	Meter Runs - Liquid Flow Instruments
11-152	April 1959	Fixed-Pressure Filter-Regulator, Part No. B-110-ZM
11-155	May 1960	Type 67 Supply Regulator, Type 67FR Filter-Regulator, Part Nos. B-110-FS, B-110-XR
11-490	September 1971	Model 40C Control Relay, Parts C100CX and K108EN
11-493	August 1971	Model 40G Control Relay, Part C0135YW
12-150	June 1974	Series V1 Control Valves, with Series P Actuators
12-210	June 1968	Installation of Numatic Control Valves
12-214	November 1963	Steam Packing for F-Coded Valves
12-225	January 1968	Needle, Stabilflo, V-Port, and Toppet Valves used with Reversable Actuators
12-235	July 1971	Models P25, P50, and P110 Numatic Diaphragm Actuators
12-236	August 1974	Models P25, P50, and P110 Diaphragm Actuators, with Series V1 Valves
12-240	July 1968	Three-way Control Valves
12-260	October 1963	Saunders Type Valves, Type G2 and Type H2
12-280	April 1970	Model V9000 Ball Valve with P-Series Actuator
12-340	September 1968	Type C Vernier Valvactor, Yoke Mounted
14-132	February 1971	Type CP Position Transmitter
14-240	November 1968	Foxboro pH Measuring Electrodes, Part Nos. Q0104AW and Q0104AP

MI	Date	Title
14-241	July 1970	Foxboro Flowing Reference Electrodes, for pH and ORP Measurement
14-705	May 1972	Supply and Transmission Piping, Numatic Transmitters
16-123	January 1964	Dynatherm Resistance Bulbs, Model DB-1 Series
16-124	June 1964	Dynatherm Resistance Bulbs, Stainless Steel Tubular Head Types, Model DB-2 Series
16-552	June 1963	Celsius Temperature-Resistance Calibration Tables
16-711	July 1966	Mounting, Model ERB Recorder
16-716	July 1966	Operation, Model ERB Recorder
16-721	July 1966	Troubleshooting, Model ERB Recorder
16-722	December 1969	Replacement of Slide Wire Contact, Models ER and ERB Recorders
16-723		ERB Series Recorders, Range Change Procedures
16-730	January 1971	Alarm Contact Assemblies for Model ERB Recorders
16-772	April 1971	Amplifiers Schematics and Parts List, ERB and NRE-6 Series Recorders
16-787	October 1966	Model ERB 12-40 Recorder, Schematic Diagram
17-210	March 1953	Air Supply System
18-227	November 1971	Installation and Operation, Model 699 pH-to-Current Converter
18-228	October 1968	Servicing, Model 699 pH-to-Current Converter
18-367	April 1975	Model 63R Alarms, Style B
18-415	May 1965	Model 69TA-1 Current to Air Transducer, Style B and C
18-420	November 1968	Model 69TA-1 Current to Air Positioner
18-425	May 1966	Replacement of Force Coil, Model 69TA Transducers and Model 69PA Positioners
18-509	July 1971	Mounting, Rack Mounted Electronic Consotrol Instruments
18-510	September 1967	Model EH Shelf Installation
18-513	August 1967	Operating the Recording Parts, Model 6400H Recorder with Scan-Fold Chart Drive

MI	Date	Title
18-514	July 1967	Chart Illumination and Alarm Lights, Model 6400H Recorder
18-516	April 1974	Dual-Sprocket Scan-Fold Chart Drive, Series 6400H Recorders
18-520	January 1967	Model 6400H Recorders, Styles A, B, and C
18-521	June 1969	Servicing, Model 6400H Recorder
18-525	January 1975	Series 6400H-A Trend Recorders (Supplement to Instruction MI 18-511 or 18-520)
18-526	February 1968	Servicing, Model 6400H Trend Recorder
18-547	March 1971	Servicing, Model 67HF Controller Bypass, Style B
18-548	March 1967	Model 67HF Controller Bypass, Installation and Operation
18-645	September 1968	Model 694A Resistance to Current Converter, Style C
18-646	September 1968	Servicing, Model 694A Resistance to Current Converter
18-680	February 1969	Model 66K Integrator, Style C
18-681	June 1969	Servicing, Model 66K Integrator, Styles C and D
18-682	June 1971	Series 66KS Square Root Integrator, Style D
18-770	August 1970	Model 62HD DDC Backup Controller, Style C, Installation and Operation
18-771	April 1971	Model 62HD DDC Backup Controller, Style C, Servicing
18-775	August 1970	Model 67HD DDC Manual Backup Station, Style C, Installation and Operation
18-776	March 1971	Model 67HD DDC Manual Station, Style C, Servicing
18-790	March 1971	Model 67HD Type J DDC Manual Station, Style C, Servicing
19-210	July 1968	Model PA-106A Field Mounted Preamplifier, Part No. A2015KX
19-215	December 1970	Wiring Preamplifier A2020LA or PA-106A
19-260	January 1972	Model 99V Frequency Converter

MI	Date	Title
20-110	January 1969	Model E13DM Differential Pressure Transmitter, Installation and Operation
20-115	January 1969	Model E13DL Differential Pressure Transmitter
20-120	January 1969	Model E13DH Differential Pressure Transmitter
20-125	January 1969	Wiring, Series E10 Force-Balance Transmitters
20-132	September 1969	Liquid Flow Measurement, Series E13 Differential Pressure Transmitters
20-140	April 1975	Mechanical Servicing, Series E13 Differential Pressure Transmitters
20-143	October 1971	Disassembly of Force Motor Assembly, Series E10 Transmitters
20-145	January 1969	Electronic Servicing, Series E10 Force-Balance Transmitters
20-215		Model E11GM Pressure Transmitter
20-250	January 1973	Models 17BS and 17BT Buoyancy Level Transmitters
20-270	January 1972	Series E17D Liquid Level Transmitters
21-120	December 1973	Series 2800 Magnetic Flow Transmitters
21-190	February 1970	Signal Cable Preparation and Connections for Model 696A Magnetic Flow to Current Converter and Series 2800 Magnetic Flow Transmitter
21-211	September 1971	Model 696A Magnetic Flow-to-Current Converter, Styles B, C, and D
21-216	April 1972	Servicing, Series 696A Magnetic Flow-to-Current Converter, Style C
21-217	May 1973	Servicing, Series 696A Magnetic Flow-to-Current Converter, Style D
21-235	February 1971	Model 696A Automatic Zeroing, Model 696A-XXXX-Z0
22-137	February 1973	Anderson, Greenwood Three-Valve Bypass Manifold, Part B0152ME-316SS
22-310	November 1973	Model 13 Differential Pressure Transmitter, Installation and Operation
22-315		Model 15 Differential Pressure Transmitter, Installation and Operation

MI	Date	Title
22-320		Model 13H Differential Pressure Transmitter, Installation and Operation
22-330	November 1973	Integral Orifice Manifold Assembly, In-Line Type
22-331	November 1973	Integral Orifice Manifold Assembly, U-Bend Type
22-332	November 1973	Calibration, d/p Cell Transmitters with Integral Orifice Manifold Assembly
22-340	December 1973	Calibration-Model 13, 13H, or 15 Differential Pressure Transmitter
22-345	May 1974	Servicing, Model 13, 13H, or 15 Differential Pressure Transmitter
22-470	May 1974	Series 13F Liquid Level Transmitters
22-472	April 1974	Calibration and Servicing, Series 13F and 15F Liquid Level Transmitters

The following drawings are not referenced in this plan directly but may be helpful in locating components for laying away or reactivating. A set of these drawings should be available at the plant as part of the as-built documentation provided by the contractor.

Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc., Volunteer Army Ammunition Plant, TNT Line Number 4, 5, and 6 Process and Instrument Schematics:

- Drawing Number ACI-P-568-Z, Day Tank Farm
- Drawing Number ACI-P-569-X, Day Tank Farm
- Drawing Number ACI-P-570-W, After Sep, NITS 1A and 1B, Sep 1
- Drawing Number ACI-P-571-W, NITS 2-3A and 3B, Sep 2 and 3
- Drawing Number ACI-P-572-O, NITS 4 - 6, Sep 4 - 6
- Drawing Number ACI-P-573-Z, Acid Washer
- Drawing Number ACI-P-574-Y, Post Sellite Washer
- Drawing Number ACI-P-575-O, Settling Tank Area.

SECTION 2 - LAYING AWAY THE CONTROL SYSTEM

2.1 GENERAL

2.1.1 Layaway Philosophy

The general philosophy for storing control system components is to leave them in place with adequate protection to prevent damage. This approach has several advantages:

- It eliminates damage and losses caused during removal, transportation, and warehousing.
- It eliminates the problems caused by reinstalling incorrect equipment at a given location or reinstalling the correct equipment incorrectly.
- It reduces the tendency to appropriate various components for use elsewhere.

2.1.2 Sequence for the Layaway Process

It is important that the layaway procedures dealing with control system components be coordinated with the layaway procedures for the process equipment and buildings. Many of the control system layaway procedures are predicated on the assumption that the process equipment has already been cleaned. In planning the overall work flow for layaway, the following is the sequence that should be used:

1. Drain all process lines and equipment of acids, TNT, and nitrobody, including all tubing to pressure and differential pressure transmitters.
2. Replace all orifice plates with metal gaskets.
3. Flush all process equipment until it is chemically neutral. After flushing the system with caustic and before flushing with water, service the differential pressure transmitters, Model E13D. See Paragraph 3.3.2.
4. Clean, preserve, and replace all orifice plates.
5. Drain hydraulic system.

6. Turn power off to all control system equipment.

7. Complete all layaway procedures for process control system elements except the converters in the Hydraulic Pump House.

8. Flush the hydraulic system to clean it, if required. Fill with preservative, circulate the preservative, then drain the hydraulic system.

9. Layaway the electronic equipment in the Hydraulic Pump House.

While layaway work is proceeding in the process buildings, assemble all the documentation required as part of the control house layaway.

2.2 GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR LAYAWAY

2.2.1 Unused Lines

The procedures for laying away process instrumentation are defined assuming the line has been used to make TNT. If a line has never been used, do not disassemble the instruments and valves to clean them. Leave valve packing in place. Remove any rust and apply preservatives as specified in the procedures.

2.2.2 Orifice Plates

Remove all orifice plates prior to flushing and cleaning the process lines and equipment. This will prevent contaminants remaining lodged in the pipe on the upstream side of the orifice. Clean the orifice plates, coat them with P-2, and replace them in the lines after they are flushed clean and dried.

2.2.3 Marking Control System Components

Place a piece of fluorescent orange or yellow tape in a conspicuous place on each component in the control system when all layaway procedures on it have been completed. Remove each piece of tape when all reactivation procedures have been completed. This will make it easier to make a visual check for components which have not yet been laid away or reactivated.

2.2.4 Order of Layaway Procedures

Since the process equipment will have been flushed clean before starting these procedures, the order of laying away the control system components makes no difference except for the E13D Differential Pressure Transmitters. (See Paragraph 2.1.2.) The order in which the procedures are listed on the checklists was chosen only to simplify finding the right procedure using the TAG number on the component.

2.2.5 Hydraulic Pump House Equipment

The electronic equipment in the Hydraulic Pump House/Relay Room will be preserved in place by closing the room and installing a dehumidifier and a heater. Power will be turned on to the electronics during the periodic maintenance at the Control House to drive out any moisture which may have accumulated. The dehumidifier should be

installed to drain outside the building. It should be large enough to maintain the humidity at 40 percent or lower. The heater should be thermostatically controlled to keep the temperature above 45°F.

Install a recording thermometer and humidistat which can be checked daily for performance of the humidifier and heater.

2.2.6 Power to Field Equipment

Remove all power from field instruments prior to servicing. For read-only devices - thermocouples, D/P cells, level transmitters, etc. - this is done by removing the fuse in the rack behind the computer. For control valves this is done by removing the top plug from the 62 HD or 67 HD controller in the Line Panel in the Control Room.

2.2.7 Desiccant

The amount of desiccant to be placed in designated instruments shall be determined in accordance with MIL-P-116F, Paragraph 3.6.6.

2.2.8 Moisture-Proof Tape

All openings to the atmosphere in pneumatic instruments shall be sealed with tape in accordance with MIL-STD-107E, 14 June 1974, Appendix B, Paragraph 21.19.

2.2.9 Hydraulic Oil System

All components in the hydraulic oil system shall be serviced only after the hydraulic oil has been drained from the system. Components shall be disassembled only so far as necessary to clean and apply preservatives to the external parts. All components in the hydraulic system will be reassembled in serviceable condition. If the hydraulic oil drained from the system was free of sludge, corrosion, and other foreign matter, preserve the system by filling with hydraulic preservative oil, P-15, circulate thoroughly, drain the oil, and close all openings. If the initial drain indicates contamination, fill with Solution A, circulate thoroughly until system is clean, drain completely, and preserve with P-15 as indicated above for an uncontaminated system.

Solution A

One part lubricating oil, P-10, Type I, Grade 30, and nine parts cleaning solvent, P-D-680. (Refer to MIL-STD-107E, 14 June 1974, Paragraph 21.8.)

The cleaning solution, Solution A, should be saved when it is drained so it may be used for cleaning the hydraulic system in all lines.

2.2.10 Filling With Dry Nitrogen

Many of the instruments having explosion-proof housings will be preserved in place by filling the housings with dry nitrogen. Clean, lubricate, and replace the O-ring seal between the instrument housing and the screw-on cover. Place a plastic tent over the cap and position the tent over the instrument. Fill the tent with a low-pressure supply of dry nitrogen to drive out the air and moisture; then screw the cap onto the instrument until it is firmly seated against the O-ring seal. The cap should be screwed on only as tight as can be done by hand; do not use a wrench of any kind.

2.2.11 Instrument Air

While the CIL control system equipment is in the process of being laid away, take special precautions to assure that the 3-15 psia instrument air is as dry and free of dust as possible. Maintain the flow of this clean air until a line has been completely laid away. Before shutting off instrument air to a line, close all drain petcocks in the filters to prevent ambient air from seeping into the pneumatic system.

2.2.12 Waste Disposal

All materials collected during layaway which are to be discarded will have the following disposition:

- Solids; burning ground
- Seal liquid; burning ground
- Acids; neutralizing pond
- All other liquids; red water system

2.2.13 Protection From Weather and Dirt

Since control system components will be stored in place, each one must be protected from damage caused by weather and/or dirt. After each group of control system components which is located outdoors has been treated according to the procedures defined in Section 3, it will be wrapped with a plastic impregnated covering to exclude rain, snow, and dust. Refer to Paragraph 3.8.1.

Each group of control system components located inside a process building will be wrapped with a plastic sheet to exclude dirt and any moisture which might leak through the roof. Refer to Paragraph 3.8.8.

2.2.14 Emergency Phone Numbers

Post the name, address, and phone numbers of service personnel for the air conditioning systems in the Central Control House and Hydraulic Pump Houses in a prominent place at each of the following locations:

- the Central Control House
- each Hydraulic Pump House
- the Central Security Station.

2.3 SPECIFIC PROCEDURES FOR LAYAWAY

2.3.1 Process Area Components

There are 35 unique types of components which are used to monitor and control the process. Each one of the approximately 334 control and monitoring points used by the computer control system contains one or more of these 35 components. The layaway process for each of the 35 components is specified in a procedure defined in Section 3 of this plan. Section 3 also contains procedures for items not directly associated with control such as bypass valves, pressure regulators, and recorders.

Appendix E contains a checklist defining each component in each control and monitoring loop in the line. The checklist is organized alphabetically in TAG number sequence for easy reference. It defines the procedure in Section 3 to follow for laying away the component. Be sure to check the fluid associated with a component so the correct procedure is followed. Initial each item on the checklist when its layaway procedure has been completed. Be sure to cover each group of components as defined in Paragraphs 3.8.1 or 3.8.8.

2.3.2 Central Control House

1. Turn off all power to field instruments and control valves. For the read-only loops, this is done by removing the fuses from the digital termination rack behind the computer. For instruments and valves associated with controllers in the line panel, kill power to the panel or remove the ac power plug from the controller.

2. Clean filters at the bottom of each cabinet in the computer room.

3. It is imperative that the operating contractor assemble a complete set of current data defining the settings of all instruments. This data will be assembled in TAG number sequence and placed in a notebook to be stored with the layaway plan. This data must include at least the following:

   a. proportional band, derivative and reset settings for all 62 HD and 67 HD analog controllers

b. calibration range of each instrument in instrument units; e.g., inches of H_2O

c. measurement high and low values for each instrument in engineering units; e.g., pounds per hour (pph)

d. limit setting and direction for all alarm relays (Model 63R); e.g., 20 mA decreasing

e. setting of each Mercoid pressure and temperature switch. The temperature settings are particularly critical since they provided the fail-safe backup to dump the nitrators in the event of a temperature runaway.

4. Assemble all documentation which is required to load, start, and run the computer and the applications software. Much of this documentation is contained in Foxboro manuals. However, detailed copies of the applications software including the batch flow charts and complete data base listings are also required.

   The most up-to-date version of punched paper tapes associated with the system, including the various hardware diagnostic programs, should be clearly labeled and assembled in order, in trays. Any copies or older versions of the punched paper tapes should also be clearly labeled and stored in separate trays away from the up-to-date versions.

   Listings of all system and applications software shall be bound in clearly labeled hardware covers. These listsings shall be stored in the computer room with the punched paper tapes.

   Duplecate copies of all punched paper tapes and all program listsings will be made and stored in a dry, secure place away from the Central Control House.

5. Assemble all other documentation which has been collected by the operating contractor in relation to the control system, index it, and store one copy in the Central Control House. Store a second copy in a dry, secure place along with the computer tapes and listings. This documentation will include but not be

limited to such information as descriptions of control loop design and implementation, lists of process equipment components, and modifications to the system - both accomplished and planned.

6. Refer to Paragraphs 3.9.3 and 3.9.4 for procedures to prepare recorders for layaway.

7. Establish a Maintenance Log in a notebook to be kept at the Control House. Describe any repairs made to the equipment during the layaway process. This log will be updated by the Maintenance Contractor while the plant is in storage.

SECTION 3 - PROCEDURES FOR PROCESS CONTROLS AND INSTRUMENTATION

3.1 VALVES

3.1.1 Poppet Plug Valve, Type F45 and Type 5310

Reference Specifications:

- MI 12-240, July 1968, Three-Way Control Valves
- MI 12-235, July 1971, Models P25, P50, P110 Pneumatic Diaphragm Actuators

3.1.1.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Close the block valve in the instrument air supply and disconnect the pneumatic fitting to the actuator. Immediately seal the pneumatic fittings with moisture-proof tape.
2. Disassemble the valve as described on page 2 of MI 12-240. Clean all parts with running water until a litmus test shows they are chemically neutral. Discard packing unless it is Teflon.
3. Inspect the plug and seat rings for a smooth machined finish. If either surface is not smooth, request a Foxboro field service engineer to inspect the valve to determine if anything should be replaced.
4. Lightly coat all internal parts with P-9 preservative.
5. Reassemble stem, lower flange and bonnet ready for operation.
6. Reassemble valve topworks fingertight without asbestos packing or gaskets.
7. Attach actuator and signal air line.
8. Clean all fingerprints and coat all exposed metal with P-2 preservative.

3.1.1.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.1.1.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove the actuator as described on page 1 of MI 12-240 under "Replacing Actuator". Replace the diaphragm and reassemble actuator.

2. Remove all P-2 preservative from metal parts.

3. Repack the valve as described in Instruction Sheet MI 12-214.

4. Reassemble the valve and replace the actuator. Reconnect the signal air line to the actuator.

3.1.2 Saunders Type Valves Type G2

Reference Specifications:

- MI 12-260, October 1963, Saunders Type Valves

3.1.2.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Close block valve to instrument air supply and disconnect the air supply line from the actuator. Seal the air fittings with moisture-proof tape.
2. Remove the topworks as described in MI 12-260 under "Replacing the Diaphragm".
3. Discard the diaphragm and flush the valve hardware with water until a litmus test shows it is chemically neutral.
4. Dry all metal parts with compressed air and coat with P-9 preservative. Reassemble valve but do not include the diaphragm.
5. Reconnect the actuator and its signal air line.

3.1.2.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.1.2.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove the actuator and replace its diaphragm.
2. Replace the diaphragm in the valve works as described on page 2 of MI 12-260.
3. Assemble the actuator to the valve and adjust operating pressure range as described in MI 12-260.

3.1.3 V1 Control Valves

Reference Specifications

- MI 12-150, June 1974
- MI 12-210, Valve Installation
- MI 12-236, Series P Actuators
- MI 12-235, Models P25, P50, and P110 Pneumatic Diaphragm Actuators
- MI 12-340, September 1969, Type C Vernier Valvactor

3.1.3.1 Layaway Procedures - Non-Hydraulic Service

1. Close block valve in pneumatic air supply line and disconnect air fittings from the P series actuator. Immediately seal the pneumatic fittings with moisture-proof tape.
2. Disassemble external valve parts as described on page 6 of MI 12-150.
3. Discard the felt wiper.
4. Wash all parts until a litmus test shows them to be chemically neutral.
5. Disassemble valve trim as described on page 7 of MI 12-150.
6. Discard seat gasket and bonnet gasket. Discard packing if it is filled asbestos. If the packing is V-Ring Teflon, keep it.
7. Repeat Step 4 for all valve trim parts.
8. Inspect the plug assembly at the end of the stem. (See drawings on page 8 of MI 12-150.) Also look down into the valve body still in the pipeline to inspect the seat ring. If either the seat ring or the plug assembly does not have a smooth-machined finish, request a Foxboro field service engineer to inspect the valve to determine if these parts need replacing.

9. Coat all internal parts with P-9 preservative. Reassemble the valve trim with no gaskets or asbestos packing. Insert the Teflon packing if the valve has it. This assembly should be done only fingertight since the valve will have to be disassembled again during reactivation.

10. Coat all external parts with P-2 preservative.

Note: If the valve body has to be removed for any reason, note the direction of the arrows on the casting which indicates the direction of fluid flow (see page 2 of MI 12-150). Be sure the valve body or its replacement is reinstalled the same way!

3.1.3.2 Layaway - Hydraulic Service

1. Begin this procedure only after the hydraulic system has been drained and flushed clean as described in Paragraph 2.9 of this plan. Disassemble external valve parts only as required to clean and remove rust from all exposed metal surfaces. Refer to page 6 of MI 12-150.

2. Reassemble valve in working condition. Clean fingerprints from all exposed metal surfaces and coat lightly with P-2 preservative.

3. After all hydraulic valves have been laid away, clean and preserve the hydraulic system as described in Paragraph 2.9 of this layaway plan.

3.1.3.3 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.1.3.4 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove actuator as directed on page 3 of MI 12-150 and page 2 of MI 12-235.

2. Replace the diaphragm in the actuator. See page 3 of MI 12-235.

3. Disassemble external valve parts and valve trim and clean off P-2 preservative. Reassemble with new gaskets and lubricants as directed in MI 12-150.

4. Reinstall the actuator and connect its signal air line.

3.1.4 V-4A Needle Valve

Reference Specifications:

- MI 12-225, January 1968, Needle, Stabilflo, V-Port, and Poppet Valves Used With Reversible Actuator
- MI 12-214, November 1963, Stem Packing for F-Coded Valves

3.1.4.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Close block valve to instrument air supply line and disconnect the pneumatic line to the actuator. Seal pneumatic fittings with moisture-proof tape.
2. Remove valve trim and discard the packing.
3. If the valve service is not air, remove the valve from the line. Flush the valve body with water until a litmus test shows it is chemically neutral. Clean the mounting flanges and coat them with P-2 preservative. Fog the valve body with P-9 preservative and reinstall it in the line.
4. Clean rust, dirt, and chemicals from the valve trim. Coat the stem and plunger with P-9 preservative and reassemble valve trim fingertight and without packing.
5. Coat any exposed non-stainless steel metal with P-2 preservative.

3.1.4.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.1.4.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Disassemble valve trim and remove all preservatives.
2. Reassemble valve trim with new packing. Refer to MI 12-214.
3. Remove valve from line and remove preservatives from mounting flanges.
4. Reinstall valve in line using new gaskets.

5. Replace the diaphragm in the actuator.

6. Connect a variable 3-15 psia air supply to the actuator. Cycle the pressure from 3 to 15 psi two or three times and visually verify that the valve is working by watching the stem move.

3.1.5 Ball Valve Model 9000

Reference Specifications:

- MI 12-280, April 1970, Ball Valve With P Series Actuator
- MI 12-235, P-Series Actuators

3.1.5.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Close block valve in instrument air supply.
2. Disconnect air supply to actuator to bleed off any residual air pressure. Immediately cover the air fittings with moisture-proof tape.
3. Remove valve from the line. Be sure to mark it so it can be reinstalled in correct position.
4. Flush the flanges with water until a litmus test shows they are chemically neutral.
5. If the valve service is in water or steam, blow the inside of the valve dry with compressed air and fog with P-9 preservative.
6. If the valve service is other than water or steam, remove the ball and seats, stem and stem seal as described on page 4 of MI 12-340. Flush all internal parts with water until a litmus test shows they are chemically neutral. Coat all internal parts with P-9 preservative and reassemble fingertight without the seals.
7. Remove and clean the linkage and coupling. Coat linkage and coupling with P-2 preservative. BE SURE TO NOTE THE POSITIONS OF THE BALL, THE LINKAGE SHAFTS AND THE ACTUATOR BEFORE DISASSEMBLING. THEY MUST BE REASSEMBLED IN EXACTLY THE SAME RELATIONSHIP OR THE VALVE ACTION WILL BE REVERSED.

8. If the stem and stem seal were removed as part of Step 6, do not replace the seal when reassembling the valve and linkage. Reassemble the valve fingertight.

9. Reinstall valve in the line.

10. Clean off any fingerprints and coat exposed metal with P-2 preservative.

3.1.5.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.1.5.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove the actuator and replace its diaphragm according to MI 12-235.

2. If the valve is used for other than steam or water, remove the valve from the line and clean off all P-2 preservative.

3. Remove the body insert from the valve and reassemble with a new seal. See page 5 of MI 12-280.

4. Reinstall valve in line. Be sure you get it back the same way it was.

5. Replace the stem seal, and reassemble the topworks as described on page 4 of MI 12-280.

6. Replace the wire filters on the air connections and reconnect the air supply.

3.1.6 Anderson, Greenwood 3-Valve Bypass Manifold

- Part Number B0152ME, 316 Stainless Steel
- Part Number B0152MC, Cadmium Plated Steel

Reference Specification:

- MI 22-137, February 1973

3.1.6.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Remove the manifold from the pressure transmitter after the transmitter has been flushed with water.
2. Remove the three valve stems. Flush the body of the manifold and the three valve stems with water until a litmus test shows they are chemically neutral.
3. Remove and discard packing material around stems. Discard the gaskets at the manifold inlets and outlets.
4. *Reassemble the manifold* fingertight with no valve packing or gaskets.
5. After the pressure transmitter associated with the manifold has been serviced, reassemble the transmitter, manifold and pressure connection. Reinstall the assembly in the process equipment.

3.1.6.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.1.6.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove manifold from pressure transmitter.
2. Repack valve stems.
3. Reattach manifold to pressure transmitter and connect pressure connection assemblies attached to the orifice flange.

3.1.7 Model X53, X55, Skinner Solenoid Valves

Reference Specifications

- D5.5.1, March 1969, Maintenance and Cleaning Instructions (Appendix A-5)

3.1.7.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Clean the exterior of the valve to remove all dirt and other contaminants.
2. Spray or brush on P-9 preservative.
3. Close valve in pneumatic supply line.

3.1.7.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.1.7.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Replace the rubber parts in the valve.
2. Open the valve in the pneumatic line to supply air to the valve.
3. Actuate the valve from the operator's console in the control house to verify it is operating. If the valve fails to operate, verify that the actuating signal from the control house is reaching the valve. When it is, refer to Skinner Bulletin, D5.5.1, and follow the instructions for inspection and reassembly.

3.1.8 3-Valve Bypass Manifold Model BM-SS-3V

Reference Specifications:

None

3.1.8.1 Layaway Procedures

1. After instrument has been disconnected from the manifold, make sure all three valves are open to drain.
2. Remove the U-shaped stainless steel tubing connected to the bypass valve.
3. Flush the U-tube and the three valves with hot water to clean tubing.
4. Remove stem from each valve and flush stem, Teflon packing, and internal part of valve body with hot water to remove contaminants. Check with litmus paper to assure all parts are chemically neutral.
5. Coat all parts with P-9 preservative, and reassemble all valves fingertight with no packing.
6. Replace the U-shaped SS tubing in the manifold.

3.1.8.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.1.8.3 Reactivation Procedures

Repack valve stems.

3.2 LEVEL CONTROLS

3.2.1 Liquid Level Transmitters Series E17D

Reference Specifications:

- MI 20-270, January 1972, Series E17D Transmitters
- MI 20-125, External Wiring (10-50 mA output)
- MI 20-145, Electronic Servicing (10-50 mA output)
- MI 20-143, Disassembly of Force Motor Assembly Series E10 Transmitters

3.2.1.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Make sure that tank on which the transmitter is mounted is empty after being flushed with caustic and clear water.
2. Remove transmitter from tank. Flush mounting flange and transmitter surface exposed to tank contents with clear water until a litmus test shows they are chemically neutral. Do the same for the flange on the tank.
3. Coat the transmitter surface exposed to the tank liquid with P-2 and let dry.
4. When the P-2 is dry on the transmitter surface, cover the tank flange with plastic sheet, push the transmitter back into place, and reinsert mounting bolts. If the original mounting bolts and nuts were carbon steel, replace them with stainless steel parts.
5. Place dry desiccant in base of transmitter topworks and fill cap with nitrogen.
6. Place moisture-proof tape over the zero adjustment screw.

3.2.1.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.2.1.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Make a calibration setup as described on page 7 of MI 20-270.
2. Calibrate the transmitter as described beginning on page 8 of MI 20-270.
3. If transmitter cannot be successfully calibrated, service the electronic top-works using the corresponding specification. Do a static alignment as described on page 12 of MI 20-270. Repeat the calibration procedure.
4. If the transmitter cannot be successfully calibrated in Step 3, replace the force motor referring to MI 20-143. Repeat the calibration.
5. If the transmitter cannot be successfully calibrated in Step 4, replace the diaphragm referring to page 9 of MI 20-270. Repeat the calibration.
6. If the transmitter cannot be calibrated in Step 5, discard it and calibrate a new unit.
7. Install the transmitter on the tank and make the reference adjustment described on page 6 of MI 20-270.

3.2.2 Magnetrol Level Switches TF-63

Reference Specifications:

- Magnetrol Bulletin 42-608
- Magnetrol Bulletin 42-680
- Magnetrol Bulletin 44-602.1, December 1974, Instruction Manual and Parts List

3.2.2.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Disconnect float and arm from connecting rod to the magnetic sleeve. If float and rod are not severely corroded, wash them with water until a litmus test shows them to be chemically neutral. Dry them with compressed air, coat with P-2 preservative, identify them with a plastic coated label containing the TAG identification and store in the hydraulic pump house. If the float and rod are severely corroded, discard them and order replacement parts.
2. Remove the switch from its mounting flange on the side of the tank. Flush all flanges and surfaces exposed to process chemicals until a litmus test shows they are chemically neutral.
3. Remove all rust. Clean and then dry exposed metalic surfaces with compressed air and coat with P-2 preservative.
4. Place a sheet of polyethylene plastic over the mounting flange, push the level switch back into position, and replace the mounting bolts fingertight.

3.2.2.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.2.2.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove the switch from its mounting flange and remove all preservatives.
2. Remount the switch with new gaskets.
3. Reconnect the float and connecting rod assembly to the magnetic sleeve.

3.2.3 Mercoid Liquid Level Controls

Reference Specifications:

- Mercoid Bulletin Number 0-420A, Series 301
- Mercoid Bulletin Number 0-409A, Series 401

3.2.3.1 Layaway Procedures

Do not service this control until the tank on which it is mounted has been drained and decontaminated with a clear water flushing.

1. Remove the control from the tank being careful not to damage the float assembly which is suspended into the tank.
2. Flush the float assembly and underside of the control to remove any concentrated contaminants.
3. Disassemble the float assembly and remove the insert in the armature tube.
4. Flush all components, including the interior of the armature tube until a litmus test shows they are chemically neutral.
5. Blow all parts dry with compressed air.
6. Coat the inside of the armature tube and its insert with P-9 preservative.
7. Reassemble the float assembly; clean all exposed metal of fingerprints and coat all exposed non-stainless steel parts with P-2 preservative.
8. Place desiccant bag inside top enclosure and fill the enclosure with dry nitrogen.
9. Reinstall control in tank and reconnect the electrical circuits.

3.2.3.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.2.3.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove the desiccant bag from the top enclosure.

2. Remove the mounting bolts in the flange and raise the control far enough to expose the float.

3. Actuate the control by either pushing or pulling the float upward with a known force equal to the buoyancy of the float in the fluid being controlled. Verify that the contact closure is made by monitoring the test at the operator's console in the control house. If the force applied is not sufficient to move the float, remove the control from the tank and thoroughly clean it to reduce the friction. If the float moves but the contact closure is not detected at the computer, remove the top enclosure and visually check the operation of the mercury switch. If the mercury switch moves properly, check the circuit back to the computer before replacing the mercury switch. If the switch will not move, replace the switch magnets or the complete switching assembly.

3.3 PRESSURE TRANSMITTERS AND CONTROLS

3.3.1 Pressure Transmitter Model E11GM

Reference Specifications:

- MI 20-215, October 1971, Model E11GM
- MI 20-145, January 1969, Electronic Servicing, Series E10 Force-Balance Transmitters

3.3.1.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Remove side of transmitter to expose the diaphragm. Fog the area lightly with preservative P-10, and replace the side of the transmitter.
2. Remove the strainer plug from the bottom of the transmitter. (Refer to page 1 of MI 20-215 for schematic drawing.)
3. Bleed dry nitrogen into transmitter through the strainer plug opening to drive out any air or water. Be sure the small diameter tube used to do this has a flange which will prevent inserting it too far into the transmitter and damaging the flexure.
4. Replace the strainer plug and seal the opening with tape. Refer to Paragraph 2.8.
5. Place desiccant bag inside top of transmitter. Refer to Paragraph 2.7.
6. Cover the zero adjustment with moisture-proof tape.
7. Fill the cap with nitrogen and replace. Refer to Paragraph 2.10.

3.3.1.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.3.1.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Assemble a calibration facility as shown on page 6 of MI 20-215.
2. Connect sensor to the calibration setup and do the calibration procedure described on page 8 of MI 20-215. If unit will not calibrate properly, refer to MI 20-145 for directions to service the force balance transmitter. Repeat the calibration procedures.
3. If the sensor cannot be calibrated under Step 2, disassemble and replace the diaphragm. Reassemble and calibrate.
4. If the unit cannot be calibrated in Step 3, discard it and get a new replacement.
5. Install the sensor on its mounting bracket in the process area and reconnect the electric cable to the topworks.
6. When ready to operate the sensor, make the reference adjustment described on page 4 of MI 20-215.

3.3.2 Differential Pressure Transmitter, Model E13D

Reference Specifications:

- MI 20-110, January 1969, Model E13DM
- MI 20-115, January 1969, Model E13DL
- MI 20-120, January 1969, Model E13DH
- MI 20-125, January 1969, Series E10 Force Balance Transmitters
- MI 20-140, April 1975, Mechanical Servicing Series E13 Differential Pressure Transmitters
- MI 20-132, September 1969, Installation

Each of the three models of differential pressure transmitters have the same general internal design. The primary difference among the three models is the operating pressure range. Because of this difference, the diaphragms and diaphragm housings have a different design. The procedures to be followed are the same for each of the three models.

3.3.2.1 Layaway Procedures (for transmitters used with fluids other than air or water)

DANGER! WEAR PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FACE MASK. THE TRANSMITTER MAY CONTAIN DANGEROUS LIQUIDS, AND THEY MAY BE UNDER PRESSURE.

DO NOT ATTEMPT TO DRAIN AND REMOVE THE TRANSMITTER WHILE THE PROCESS LINE IS PRESSURIZED. THE TRANSMITTER SHOULD BE SERVICED ONLY AFTER THE PROCESS EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN FLUSHED WITH CAUSTIC AND BEFORE IT IS FLUSHED WITH CLEAR WATER.

1. Close the two pressure connection valves and open the bypass valve.
2. Open the vent and drain plugs on both sides of the transmitter body. Catch fluids in a stainless steel bucket. Dispose of the fluids. See Paragraph 2.12.

3. Close vents and drains and remove transmitter and valve from the mounting location. Be sure to label electrical connections before disconnecting so they may be correctly reassembled.

4. Flush both the high and low pressure sides with clear water.

5. Referring to MI 20-140, April 1975, disassemble the sensor body and valve manifold and remove the diaphragm. Dip all internal transmitter parts and the transmitter body in a mild caustic solution to neutralize any remaining acid which was not flushed by the water. Discard the coarse screen filters and associated gaskets at the pressure inlets.

6. Flush all internal parts and the transmitter and valve manifold body with running clear water until a litmus test shows they are neutral.

7. Spray internal parts of sensor with P-9 and reassemble the sensor ready for line operation. Be sure to install new coarse screen filters and gaskets at the pressure inlets. Refer to page 4 of MI 20-140. Be sure drain and vent plugs are closed.

8. Place desiccant bag inside topworks and fill with dry nitrogen. Cover the zero adjust screw with moisture-resistant tape.

9. Insert plastic plugs in valve manifold inlets on both the high and low pressure sides.

10. Reinstall the transmitter on its mounting bracket, and reconnect electrical leads.

11. Remove the tubing to the orifice flange and discard it.

3.3.2.2 Layaway Procedures (for transmitters used with air or water)

1. For transmitters in water service, open the high and low pressure manifold valves, close the bypass, and drain the transmitter by opening all drain and vent plugs.

2. Disconnect the tubing to the orifice flange at the manifold valves.

3. Remove the diaphragm capsule. See MI 20-140.

4. Using dry compressed air, blow the inside of the transmitter dry.

5. Fog the inside of the transmitter with P-9. Fog the inside of the manifold valve, too.

6. Clean fingerprints from the diaphragm capsule. Spray it with P-9 and reassemble the transmitter. Be sure to spray the casting which was removed to expose the diaphragm.

7. Insert plastic plugs or blind nipples in both pressure inlets of the valve manifold. Close all drain and vent plugs tightly.

8. Tape tubing from orifice flanges closed with moisture-proof tape.

9. Place desiccant in bottom of topworks and fill cap with nitrogen. See Paragraphs 2.7 and 2.10 of this plan.

10. Seal zero adjustment with moisture-proof tape.

3.3.2.3 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.3.2.4 Reactivation Procedures

1. Connect the differential pressure transmitter to a calibration setup as shown on page 3 of MI 20-140. Calibrate the transmitter according to the procedures stated on the same page.

2. If the transmitter cannot be correctly calibrated, refer to MI 20-145, page 3, for the operational check of the electronics. When correct operation of the electronics has been verified, repeat the calibration check of the transmitter.

3. If the unit still cannot be calibrated and all topworks including the force motor assembly have been checked, disassemble the transmitter and replace the diaphragm. Refer to MI 20-140.

4. Once the transmitter has been calibrated, mount it with its mounting bracket next to the orifice flange. Install new stainless steel tubing from the bypass valve to the pressure inlets. Refer to MI 20-132, September 1969, Installation. Differential pressure transmitters used with strong nitric acid should be sealed from the acid by filling the sensor lines with Flourinet. (See FT-5, FT-6, FT-7, FT-8, and FT-9.)

5. Connect the wiring to the transmitter assembly. Refer to MI 20-125.

6. When ready to run the process, adjust the zero and put the sensor into operation as described on page 4 of MI 20-120.

3.3.3 Liquid Level Transmitters Series 13F

Reference Specifications:

- MI 22-470, Installation and Operation
- MI 22-472, Calibration and Servicing

3.3.3.1 Layaway Procedures

These procedures should be done after the process equipment has been completely decontaminated and blown dry.

1. Disconnect the pneumatic lines to the transmitter and seal the fittings immediately with moisture-proof tape.
2. Remove the bolts attaching the mounting flange to the tank being measured.
3. Remove the transmitter and discard the flange gasket. Flush both flanges with water until a litmus test shows them to be chemically neutral. Do the same with the portion of the transmitter exposed to process fluids.
4. Blow all parts dry with compressed air and coat with P-9 preservative.
5. Place plastic sheet loosely over the mounting flange and push the transmitter through into position. Tighten flange bolts only fingertight.
6. Remove cover from topworks and replace the gasket.
7. Purge the topworks with low pressure dry nitrogen and fill cap with dry nitrogen. Insert desiccant into topworks, lower cap into gasket, and tighten mounting screws.

3.3.3.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.3.3.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Disconnect all process fittings and dismount transmitter from tank, and discard plastic sheet.

2. Calibrate the transmitter as described in MI 22-472, April 1974. If unit cannot be calibrated, do the appropriate servicing described in MI 22-472.

3. Install the calibrated unit with a new gasket, and reconnect the air supply line.

4. Make the zero adjustment as described on page 7 of MI 22-470.

3.3.4 Mercoid Series "D" Pressure Controls

- DAH-21, 403 Stainless Steel Bourdon Tube in Explosion Proof Plain Case
- DAH-31, Brass Bourdon Tube in Explosion Proof Plain Case
- DAW-33, Brass Bourdon Tube in Watertight or Weather Resistant Flanged Case

Reference Specification:

- Mercoid Bulletin Number 0-0118R, Mercoid Series "D" Pressure Controls

3.3.4.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Disconnect the pressure fitting at the bottom of the case to allow any trapped fluid to drain out.
2. Dismount the case. If it is the DAH-21 control, it has been exposed to nitrobody and acid fumes which must be neutralized before it can be preserved. Flush the DAH-21 bourdon tube with water until a litmus test of the drained fluid shows it is chemically neutral.
3. When the bourdon tube has dried, fill it with preservative P-9 and then drain.
4. Cap the pressure fitting in the bottom of the case with a blind nipple. Remount the case in its correct location.
5. Leave any tubing which connects to the instrument in place and seal it with moisture-proof tape. If the tubing needs to be replaced during reactivation, it will simplify the replacement process to have the old tubing on hand.
6. Clean the case to remove all dirt and/or other contaminants.
7. Insert a desiccant bag in the case and close the front cover.
8. Record the high and low limit settings in TAG number sequence for each instrument. This record will be used during reactivation to check and calibrate the instrument.

3.3.4.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.3.4.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove the desiccant bag from the case.
2. Check the mounting of the case to assure it is vertical and level.
3. Using the limit values recorded during layaway, check the correct operation and setting of the instrument with a calibrated variable pressure source connected to the pressure fitting in the bottom of the case. Use an air source if the instrument service is in air; use a water source for all other instruments.
4. If the instrument cannot be calibrated and set to operate repeatedly, replace it with a new instrument and repeat the calibration.

3.4 TEMPERATURE SENSORS

3.4.1 Dynatherm Resistance Bulbs Model DB-2 Series

Reference Specifications:

- MI 16-124, June 1964, Dynatherm Resistance Bulbs, Model DB-2 Series
- MI 16-552, June 1963, Celsius Temperature-Resistance Calibration Tables

3.4.1.1 Layaway Procedures

Remove the cover from the Crouse-Hinds head and paint the terminals with varnish. Replace the cover.

3.4.1.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.4.1.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Refer to MI 16-552 and check the calibration curve of the instrument and its associated converter.
2. Insert the resistance bulb into a calibrated, temperature controlled oil bath and verify that the temperature response is correct by monitoring the display on the operator's console in the control house.

3.4.2 DAH-35 Mercoid Thermal Limit Switch

Reference Specification:

- Bulletin 0-419, Installation Instructions, Mercoid Series D Remote Bulb Temperature Controls

3.4.2.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Clean the exterior of the explosion proof enclosure to remove all contaminants and dirt.
2. Record the high and low limit settings of each instrument in TAG number sequence. This record will be used to check and calibrate the instrument during reactivation.
3. Insert a desiccant bag inside the instrument and replace cover.

3.4.2.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.4.2.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove the desiccant bag.
2. Remove the temperature bulb from its thermal well and insert in a temperature controlled oil bath. Vary the temperature of the oil bath through the critical operating range. Verify through the operator's console at the control house that the switch opens and closes at the correct temperatures. Refer to the settings recorded during Step 2 of the layaway. If the switch operates at incorrect temperatures that are within a few degrees of the correct setting, adjust the settings in the explosion proof case. If the shift in the operating temperature is excessive or if the thermal bulb is suspect, replace the thermal bulb and recalibrate the switch.

   If the switch still cannot be set correctly, replace it with a new unit.

3. Inspect the thermal well to assure it is still serviceable and has no condensed liquids in it before reinserting the temperature bulb.

3.5 CONVERTERS AND ALARMS

3.5.1 Alarms Model 63R

Reference Specification:

- MI 18-367

3.5.1.1 Layaway Procedure

Record the alarm level setting in a list arranged alphabetically by TAG number.

3.5.1.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.5.1.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Write down the color code for the connections to the termination panel. Then disconnect the wires to terminals marked +, -, NC, C, and NO. Referring to page 3 of MI 18-367, connect a current source, a milliameter and an ohmmeter as shown for adjusting setpoint. Vary the current from 10 to 50 mA and verify that the alarm is operating by watching the ohmmeter change from infinity to zero. If the alarm will not work, turn off power, remove connections to L1, L2, and GND screws, remove the alarm and throw it away. Install a new alarm, and connect power source to terminals L1, L2, and GND. Repeat Step 1.

2. Once the alarm is verified as working, check the alarm level required and adjust the setpoint so the alarm triggers at this level. Refer to the alphabetic listing recorded during layaway for the correct setting.

3.5.2 Resistance-to-Current Converter Model 694A, Style C

Reference Specification:

- MI 18-645, September 1968

3.5.2.1 Layaway Procedures

None. This converter is located in the hydraulic pump house. It will be preserved in place by controlling the humidity in the pump house.

3.5.2.2 Maintenance Procedures

1. Turn on electrical power to all converters for the duration of the periodic maintenance program.

2. At the end of the periodic maintenance, turn off power to the converters.

3.5.2.3 Reactivation Procedures

Perform the calibration procedure described on pages 3 and 4 of MI 18-645. If the converter will not calibrate properly, refer to MI 18-646 for servicing instructions.

3.5.3 Magnetic Flow-to-Current Converter, Model 696A

Reference Specifications:

- MI 21-211, September 1971, Model 696A Magnetic-to-Flow Converter
- MI 21-216, April 1972, Servicing, Style C
- MI 21-217, May 1973, Servicing, Style D
- MI 21-190, February 1970, Signal Cable Preparation and Connections

3.5.3.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Place a desiccant bag inside the converter. Be sure to place it so it is not in contact with any electrical circuits which could short out when power is turned on.
2. Replace the gasket on the cover plate and attach the cover. The converter will be stored in place in the hydraulic pump house by controlling the humidity. Refer to Paragraph 2.5 of this layaway plan.

3.5.3.2 Maintenance Procedures

1. Turn on electrical power to all converters for the duration of the periodic maintenance program.
2. At the end of the periodic maintenance, turn off power to the converters.

3.5.3.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Determine if the Model 696A Magnetic Flow-to-Current Converter is operating correctly. To do this, refer to MI 21-216, page 2, for a Style C converter or to MI 21-217 for a Style D converter and do the operational check.

2. When the converter is operating correctly, calibrate it according to the procedures defined on page 5 of MI 21-211. Note: Ignore the note which says to set the calibrated 0 to 10.00 mV manual dial. The calibration on the dial, if it was included as an option, may have shifted during storage.

3. When the converter is calibrated, do the startup procedure specified on page 4 of MI 21-211.

3.5.4 pH-to-Current Converter Model 699

Reference Specifications:

- MI 18-227, November 1971, Installation and Operation, Model 699 pH-to-Current Converter
- MI 18-228, October 1968, Servicing, Model 699 pH-to-Current Converter

3.5.4.1 Layaway Procedures

Place a desiccant bag inside door to converter. This converter will be preserved in place by controlling the humidity in the hydraulic pump room.

3.5.4.2 Maintenance Procedures

1. Turn on electrical power to all converters for the duration of the periodic maintenance program.
2. At the end of the periodic maintenance, turn off power to the converters.

3.5.4.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove the desiccant bag inside the converter case.
2. Perform the calibration procedure specified beginning on page 6 of MI 12-227. If the calibration cannot be completed successfully, refer to MI 18-228 for the necessary servicing instructions.
3. After the process equipment is ready for a water test, install the pH-electrodes and complete their connection to the converter.

3.5.5 Frequency Converter, Model 99V

Reference Specification:

- MI 18-260, January 1972, Model 99V Frequency Converter

3.5.5.1 Layaway Procedures

None. This converter is located in the hydraulic pump house. It will be preserved in place by controlling the humidity in the pump house.

3.5.5.2 Maintenance Procedures

1. Turn on electrical power to all converters for the duration of the periodic maintenance program.
2. At the end of the periodic maintenance, turn off power to the converters.

3.5.5.3 Reactivation Procedures

Perform the operational check described on page 4 of MI 19-260. If servicing is necessary, refer to page 6 of MI 19-260. When the converter is operating correctly, calibrate it as described on page 5 of MI 19-260.

3.6 FLOW AND SPEED

3.6.1 Flow Switch, McDonnell and Miller Model FS-7-SE

Reference Specifications:

None

3.6.1.1 Layaway Procedures

None. This flow switch is welded in place to maintain its position relative to the flow. It is impossible to replace the paddle if it has corroded because of the way the switch is mounted into its fitting. It is impossible to inspect the paddle for corrosion.

3.6.1.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.6.1.3 Reactivation Procedures

Fabricate a new assembly and install it in the line. Use a new flow switch.

3.6.2 Magnetic Flow Transmitters Series 2800

Reference Specifications:

- MI 21-120, December 1973, Series 2800 Magnetic Flow Transmitters
- MI 21-211, September 1971, *Model 696A* Magnetic Flow-to-Current Converter
- MI 21-216, April 1972, Servicing, Style C
- MI 21-217, May 1973, Servicing, Style D
- MI 21-190, February 1970, Signal Cable Preparation and Connections

3.6.2.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Refer to page 6 of MI 21-120. Remove cover plate from transmitter and paint a thin coat of varnish on terminals and wires.
2. Close the cover plate tightly.
3. Clean the outside of the case to remove all dirt and/or contaminants. There are no internal parts in the transmitter which must be serviced during layaway. Flushing the process equipment with caustic and then clear water will clean the transmitter.

3.6.2.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.6.2.3 Reactivation Procedures

None

3.6.3 Magnetic Pickup Electro Model 3070

Reference Specifications:

- 52.106, June 1965, Operating Instructions
- 52.065B, March 1965, Magnetic Pickup Handbook

3.6.3.1 Layaway Procedures

None

3.6.3.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.6.3.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Reactivate the 99 V converter associated with this pickup.
2. During the water test of the complete system, verify that the pickup is providing an output to the converter. If it is not, replace the pickup with a new one.

3.7 POSITIONERS AND POSITION INDICATORS

3.7.1 Microswitch 4EX-1, EX-AR, EXD-AR

Reference Specifications:

None

3.7.1.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Clean the exterior of the switch including the roller arm.
2. Spray or brush on P-9 preservative and wrap the switch in plastic.

3.7.1.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.7.1.3 Reactivation Procedures

Activate the switch manually and verify its closure at the operator's console in the control house. If the switch closure does not register in the control house, open the switch housing and check the switch closure again using an ohmmeter. If the ohmmeter verifies the switch is not operating replace the switching unit, the actuator, the internal lever, and/or the spring, as required.

If the switch will still not operate, replace it with a new unit.

3.7.2 Current-to-Air Positioner Model 69PA-1

Reference Specifications:

- MI 18-420, November 1968, Model 69PA-1 Current-to-Air Positioner
- MI 18-425, May 1966, Replacement of Force Coil Model 69TA and 69PA Positioners

3.7.2.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Disconnect the linkage between the positioner and the valve or process equipment. Clean the linkage and apply P-2 preservative.
2. Clean the outside of the positioner case to remove any condensed residue or dirt.
3. Remount the linkage.
4. Place desiccant bag inside positioner.
5. Close the block valve in the instrument air supply line and seal all openings in the positioner with moisture-proof tape.

3.7.2.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.7.2.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove desiccant bag.
2. Refer to page 4 of MI 18-420. Remove and clean the reducing tube and replace the two o-rings on the reducing tube.
3. Refer to MI 11-490, -491, or -493 to clean or replace the control relay.
4. Do the calibration procedure specified on page 6 of MI 18-420. If the calibration cannot be successfully completed, replace the force coil as described in MI 18-425. Repeat calibration procedure.

3.7.3 Current-to-Air Transducer, Model 69TA-1

Reference Specifications:

- MI 18-415, May 1965, Model 69TA-1 Current-to-Air Transducer
- MI 18-425, May 1966, Replacement of Force Coil Model 69TA and 69PA Positioners

3.7.3.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Clean the outside of the transducer case to remove any condensed residue or dirt.
2. Place desiccant bag inside transducer.
3. Close the block valve in the instrument air supply line and seal all openings in the positioner case with moisture-proof tape.

3.7.3.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.7.3.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove the desiccant bag.
2. Refer to page 4 of MI 18-415. Remove and clean the reducing tube and replace the two o-rings on the reducing tube.
3. Refer to MI 11-490, 491, or 493 to clean or replace the control relay.
4. Do the calibration procedure specified on page 4 of MI 18-415. If the calibration cannot be successfully completed, replace the force coil as described in MI 18-425. Repeat the calibration procedure.

3.7.4 Position Transmitter Type CP

Reference Specification:

- MI 14-132, February 1971

3.7.4.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Check the reducing tube as described on page 6 of MI 14-132. Clean it if it is plugged.
2. Replace the fine wire mesh filters in all air connections, reconnect air lines and shut the block valve.
3. Remove and clean linkage connected to the process equipment. Coat it with P-2 preservative.
4. Clean the exterior of the case to remove any condensed contaminants and/or dirt.
5. Seal all openings in the case with moisture-proof tape.
6. Reconnect linkage to process equipment.

3.7.4.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.7.4.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Calibrate the transmitter as described under Transmitter Operating Adjustments beginning on page 4 of MI 14-132.
2. Replace cover gasket before reassembling.
3. Remove linkage, remove the P-2 preservative, and reinstall.

3.7.5 Type C Vernier Valvactor

Reference Specifications:

- MI 12-340, September 1968, Type C Vernier Valvactor, Yoke Mounted

3.7.5.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Remove the linkage to the valve, clean the linkage to be chemically neutral, and coat with P-2 preservative.
2. Place desiccant inside valvactor case and replace the cover.
3. Clean outside of valvactor case to remove all dirt and/or condensed residue.
4. Shutoff block valve to instrument air supply. Then seal vent hole on front of case with moisture-proof tape.
5. Reconnect linkage to valve after the layaway procedures for the valve have been done.

3.7.5.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.7.5.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove the desiccant from inside the case.
2. Remove the sealing tape from the air vent in the front of the case.
3. Replace the wiremesh or cartridge filters in the air connections. See page 8 of MI 12-340.
4. After the associated valve has been reactivated, check the operating adjustments described beginning on page 6 of MI 12-340

3.8 MISCELLANEOUS

3.8.1 Outdoor Storage of Valves and Transmitters

Reference Specifications:

None

3.8.1.1 Layaway Procedures

After all procedures have been done to clean and apply appropriate preservatives, the complete assembly shall be protected from moisture and dirt by shrouding it with vinyl-coated nylon fabric conforming to MIL-C-43006 or nylon reinforced laminated plastic sheet conforming to L-P-00524 having strength at least equal to Griffolyn Type 45. Be sure to secure the shroud with wire or tape so it will remain in place until the unit is reactivated. Shrouds shall be draped in a manner to completely cover the component and arranged to avoid the formation of water pockets. All sharp corners and projections shall be padded or cushioned before shrouding.

3.8.1.2 Maintenance Procedures

Inspect the plastic covering shrouding the component. Replace the covering if it has deteriorated or been damaged so that the intent of the Layaway Procedure is no longer met.

3.8.1.3 Reactivation Procedures

None

3.8.2 pH Electrodes

Part Numbers:

- Q0104AN, Q0104AP, Measuring Electrodes
- Q0104AT, Q0104AW, Reference Electrodes

Reference Specifications:

- MI 14-240, November 1968
- MI 14-241, July 1970
- MI 18-227, November 1971
- Installation and Operation Model 699 pH-to-Current Converter

3.8.2.1 Layaway Procedures

Disconnect the electrode from its transmitter, remove the electrode from its holder, and discard the electrode.

3.8.2.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.8.2.3 Reactivation Procedures

Procure and install new electrodes. Refer to MI 14-240 and 14-241, page 3, for installation instructions. Refer to MI 18-227, Installation and Operation of Model 699 pH-to-Current Converter for wiring procedures. This procedure should be the last to be done before the plant is restarted with a water check.

3.8.3 Buoyancy Level Transmitters Models 17BS and 17BT

Reference Specifications:

- MI 20-250, January 1973, Model E17B
- MI 20-145, Electronic Servicing (10-50 mA)
- MI 20-142, Mechanical Topworks Servicing

3.8.3.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Disconnect the displacer from the end of the force arm. Rinse the displacer in a mild caustic to neutralize any residual acids; then flush it with clear water until a litmus test shows it is chemically neutral.
2. Label the displacer with the TAG number assigned to the transmitter and store the displacer in the Hydraulic Pump House.
3. Remove the transmitter from its mounting by removing the bolts connecting it to the mounting flange.
4. Flush the process side of the transmitter flange and the diaphragm seal with clear water until a litmus test shows they are chemically neutral.
5. Apply P-2 preservative to the transmitter surface exposed to the inside of the tank.
6. Flush the mounting flange on the tank with water until a litmus test shows it is chemically neutral. Dry the flange surface and apply P-9 preservative.
7. Place desiccant bag inside the topworks and fill the topworks with dry nitrogen. Refer to Paragraphs 2.7 and 2.10 of this plan.
8. Apply P-9 preservative to the flange of the transmitter and remount it in the process tank. When remounting, replace any carbon steel nuts and bolts with stainless steel parts.

3.8.3.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.8.3.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Remove the P-2 preservative from the transmitter surfaces inside the tank.
2. Do a bench calibration of the transmitter following instructions beginning on page 6 of MI 20-250.
3. If the calibration cannot be completed satisfactorily, refer to MI 20-146 or MI 20-145 for Electronics Topworks Servicing, and MI 20-142 for Mechanical Topworks Servicing.
4. Install transmitter and displacer in the process equipment according to instructions on pages 2 and 4 of MI 20-250.
5. With the transmitter in operation, adjust the reference as described on page 5 of MI 20-250.

3.8.4 Field Mounted Preamplifier Model PA-106A

Part Number A2015KX

Reference Specifications:

- MI 19-210, July 1968

3.8.4.1 Layaway Procedures

None

3.8.4.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.8.4.3 *Reactivation Procedures*

Refer to MI 19-210, page 2, and perform operational check. If unit is non-operational, remove it from the line, throw it away, and replace it with a new one.

3.8.5 Air Filter

Reference Specifications:

- MI 14-705, May 1952, Supply and Transmission Piping

3.8.5.1 Layaway Procedures

Drain accumulated fluids by opening the petcock at the bottom of the filter. Leave the petcock closed for storage.

3.8.5.2 Maintenance Procedures

Open the petcock on the bottom of each air filter to drain accumulated water which may have condensed in the system. When water no longer drips from the petcock, close it.

3.8.5.3 Reactivation Procedures

Replace the filter element as described on page 2 of MI 14-705.

3.8.6 Fixed Pressure Filter Regulator

Part Number B-110-ZM

Reference Specification:

- MI 11-152, April 1959

3.8.6.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Loosen drain plug (Item 7 in Figure B3586) to drain sump.
2. Blow pressurized air through supply.
3. Replace filter (Item 6).
4. Tighten drain plug.
5. Leave unit in place.

3.8.6.2 Maintenance Procedures - Periodic

1. Loosen drain plug (7) and leave open until all drainage stops.
2. Tighten drain plug.
3. Replace filters (6).

3.8.6.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Loosen drain Plug (7).
2. Install new filters (6).
3. Tighten drain plug.

3.8.7 Type 67 Supply Regulator and Type 67 FR Filter-Regulator

Part Number B110-SX and B110-XR

Reference Specification:

- MI 11-155, May 1960, Type 67 Supply Regulator

3.8.7.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Do not change valve setting.
2. Open drain plug until all liquids have been drained.
3. If type 67FR filter regulator, remove drain sump (15 in Figure B3068), and replace filter element.
4. Replace sump.

3.8.7.2 Maintenance Procedures

1. Do not change valve setting.
2. Open sump drain valve (6).
3. If Type 67FR filter regulator, remove drain sump (15 in Figure B3068), and replace filter element.
4. Replace sump.

3.8.7.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Replace diaphragm according to description on page 2 of reference specification.
2. Replace filter element.

3.8.8 Indoor Storage of Valves and Transmitters

Reference Specification:

- Federal L-P-378 Plastic Sheet and Strip Thin Gauge, Polyolefin

3.8.8.1 Layaway Procedures

Use this procedure only on components located within the N & P Building. After all components in a group have been laid away, shroud the components with plastic sheet meeting the standards of the reference specification. The purpose of the shroud is to exclude airborne dust and dirt from the preserved equipment. Therefore, fasten the plastic tightly with tape on all sides to form a closed envelop surrounding the equipment. Arrange the plastic to eliminate any traps that could collect any moisture that might condense.

3.8.8.2 Maintenance Procedures

Inspect the plastic covering and tape seal to assure the covering remains an effective dust barrier. Replace any coverings which may have been damaged.

3.9 RECORDERS AND CONTROLLERS

3.9.1 DDC Manual Backup Station Model 62 HD

Reference Specifications:

- MI 18-770, August 1970, Installation and Servicing
- MI 18-771, March 1971, Servicing

3.9.1.1 Layaway Procedures

Record the proportional band, reset, derivative, high limit, low limits and the position of the reversing switch in a table organized alphabetically by TAG number.

3.9.1.2 Maintenance Procedures

Refer to MI 18-771 and perform all operational checks specified in Section I, pages 1 through 4. Refer to Section III, Troubleshooting, if some malfunction occurs.

3.9.1.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Perform all operational checks specified in MI 18-771. Refer to Section III, Troubleshooting, if some malfunction occurs.
2. Once controller is operating, perform the calibration procedures specified in Section II of 18-770.
3. Refer to alphabetic listing recorded during layaway to set the proper values for proportional band, derivative, reset high and low limits, and reverse switch.

3.9.2 DDC Backup Controller Model 67 HD

Reference Specifications:

- MI 18-775, August 1970, Installation and Operations
- MI 18-776, April 1971, Servicing

3.9.2.1 Layaway Procedures

Record the high and low limit and load settings in alphabetic TAG number sequence.

3.9.2.2 Maintenance Procedures

Refer to MI 18-776 and perform all operational checks specified in Section I, pages 1 through 4. Refer to Section III, Troubleshooting, if some malfunction occurs.

3.9.2.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Perform all operational checks specified in MI 18-776. Refer to Section III, Troubleshooting, if some malfunction occurs.
2. Once controller is operating, perform the calibration procedures specified in Section II of MI 18-776.
3. Refer to alphabetic listing recorded in layaway to set in the proper values for high and low limits and load.

3.9.3 Recorders Model 6400H

Reference Specifications:

- MI 18-520, January 1967, Model 6400H Recorders, Styles A, B, and C
- MI 18-525, January 1975, Series 6400H-A Trend Recorders, Supplement to MI 18-520

3.9.3.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Remove the ink capsules. Partially fill pressurizing bulb with water and force water through ink supply until pens are clear.
2. Remove pen tips and clean under running water. See page 4 of MI 18-520. Replace pen tips in recorder.

3.9.3.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.9.3.3 Reactivation Procedures

Refer to MI 18-520 and 18-525 to insert ink into recorder and to calibrate it.

3.9.4 Model ERB Recorder

Reference Specifications

- MI 16-716, July 1966, Operation Model ERB Recorder
- MI 16-721, July 1966, Troubleshooting Model ERB Recorder

3.9.4.1 Layaway Procedures

1. Remove felt inking pad.
2. Clean pen tips in alcohol.
3. Lightly oil all points as specified on pages 6 and 7 in MI 16-716.
4. Clean the slidewire.
5. Drain selector switch oil supply.

3.9.4.2 Maintenance Procedures

None

3.9.4.3 Reactivation Procedures

1. Refer to MI 16-716 and follow directions to load ink and oil.
2. Follow procedures beginning on page 3 of MI 16-716 to adjust and calibrate the recorder. Refer to MI 16-721, Troubleshooting Model ERB Recorders, if the recorder does not operate properly.

SECTION 4 - MAINTENANCE

4.1 DAILY MAINTENANCE

4.1.1 Environmental Control Systems

At least once a day check the environmental control systems in the Central Control House and the Hydraulic Pump Houses to assure temperature and humidity are being maintained within the prescribed limits. Temperature and humidity in the Central Control House should be monitored at all times with a recording device similar to the one purchased at the Volunteer Plant. This device continuously records temperature and humidity and closes a relay contact when either exceeds a preset limit. This device should be wired to sound an alarm at the central plant security station which will be continuously manned.

The temperature in the Hydraulic Pump Houses shall be maintained above 45°F and the humidity below 45 percent. The recording devices for temperature and humidity should also have alarm points at the central plant security station.

Whenever a temperature or humidity alarm is activated, manually verify the cause of the alarm. For all valid alarms contact the appropriate service personnel to request immediate maintenance.

4.1.2 Protective Coverings

Check the protective plastic impregnated coverings over all control system components located in:

- settling tank area
- day tank area.

If any coverings come loose in the wind or are otherwise damaged, replace them. Refer to Paragraph 3.8.1. Record the date and TAG number for all coverings replaced so the yearly maintenance crew can give special attention to coverings which are repeatedly replaced.

4.2 YEARLY MAINTENANCE

4.2.1 Process Equipment Areas

Check all plastic and plastic impregnated coverings over all groups of control components. Replace as necessary. Refer to Paragraphs 3.8.1.2 and 3.8.8.2. Check the records maintained by the plant security force to determine which coverings had to be replaced. If any were repeatedly damaged, take particular care to protect these coverings to eliminate or at least minimize future damage.

4.2.2 Central Control House

The maintenance procedures defined here will provide first a quick check of the operational capability of the digital system and then a more detailed evaluation. The detailed digital diagnostics can be run while the individual analog controllers are being checked.

1. Check helium pressure in both drums and re-pressurize if necessary. Refer to DDC drum maintenance manual.
2. Check and adjust all analog and digital dc power supplies. Refer to appropriate power supply maintenance manual.
3. Check and replace all faulty lamps in the analog and digital subsystem and console.
4. Refer to the Maintenance Log and complete any outstanding repairs.
5. Load all control programs into the primary computer (Tracks 1 through 377). Load all supervisory programs into the backup computer (Tracks 400 through 777).
6. Start both computers and do a backdate to transfer control program to the supervisory computer.
7. Check operating load ripple of all dc power supplies.
8. On each DDC line test loops LOX059, LOX060, LOX061, and LOX062 where X is the line number.

a. At the line panel change setpoint manually with the bat handle. Since the output is fed back to the input in these loops, the measurement should track the setpoint. If it does track, the basic functions of the controller are working.

b. Put each loop "ON SCAN" from the engineer's console. Console typer should log the action. Change the setpoint manually, and verify that the measurement displayed on the operator's console also changes. If it does not, run diagnostics to check the A/D converter and panel.

c. Place the bat handle for each of these controllers in the digital position. Console typer should log the action. If the green light comes on, the contact input module is working correctly. If the green light goes out, the digital output module is working correctly.

d. From the operator's console, switch to the backup computer. If the switch is made successfully, the communications module and the drum read/write circuits are working.

These procedures will test the operation of the basic computer modules. They will not check the operation of each of the digital and analog input to the system. That will be done in validating the system during reactivation.

9. Check all analog controllers. While checking the analog controllers, run the various diagnostic programs as per Item 10. Use jumper plug, Foxboro Part Number N0139SA, to test each controller. Unplug top cable from the back of the controller and plug in the jumper plug. This feeds the output back to the input. With the bat handle in the manual position, change the setpoint. If both meters change and track each other, the controller is working. If so, replace the top cable and proceed to the next controller. If not, refer to MI 18-771 for the 62 HD controllers and MI 18-776 for the 67 HD controllers, and perform all operational checks specified in Section I, pages 1 through 4. Refer to Section III, Troubleshooting, to correct the malfunction.

10. The tests specified under Item 8 will give a quick evaluation of system capability. The various diagnostic programs listed here will give a more thorough evaluation of system performance. The programs are listed in the recommended order of execution. (Note that the CPU and drum diagnostics need not be run if the computer has been continuously in use during the previous year of storage.)

All programs labeled (MAINDEC) are Digital Equipment Corporation programs and their documentation is contained in a green Foxboro notebook labeled MAINDEC Diagnostic Programs. All other programs were developed by Foxboro and are documented informally with memos. A collection of this documentation should be available with the diagnostic tapes. If it is not, or if any descriptions are missing, contact Mr. Frank Cogdell in Foxboro, Mass., Phone: (617) 543-8750.

a. Instruction Test 1 (MAINDEC)

This is a diagnostic program for testing the AND, TAD, and OPERATE instructions of the 8I CPU.

b. Instruction Test 2 (MAINDEC)

This is a diagnostic program for testing indirect addressing, autoindexing, and program interrupt facility.

c. Instruction Test - Part 3A (EAE) (MAINDEC)

This program is a test of the extended arithmetic element. The following instructions are tested: MQL, MQA, SHL, LSR, ASR, NMI, SCA, SCL.

d. Instruction Test - Part 3B (EAE) (MAINDEC)

This diagnostic program tests the MUL and DVI instructions in both ION and IOF modes.

e. Extended Memory Checkerboard (MAINDEC)

This diagnostic program is designed to provide worst case half-select noise conditions in order to determine the cperational status of core memory. The program exercises basic and extended memory.

f. Extended Memory Address Test (MAINDEC)

This diagnostic program tests all of basic as well as extended memory not occupied by the program to ensure that each location can be uniquely addressed.

g. Extended Memory Parity Checkerboard (MAINDEC)

This program is designed to provide worst case half-select noise conditions in the memory parity bit plane.

h. Memory Power On-Off Test (MAINDEC)

This program is a memory data validity test to be used after a simulated power failure.

i. Extended Memory Control Test (MAINDEC)

This program tests the extended memory control logic for proper operation.

j. Random ISZ Test (MAINDEC)

This diagnostic program tests the ISZ instruction.

k. Random JMP Test (MAINDEC)

This diagnostic program tests the JMP instruction.

l. Random JMP-JMS Test (MAINDEC)

This diagnostic program tests the JMS instruction.

m. KP8I/KR01 Power Fail Test (MAINDEC)

This diagnostic is a complete test of the PDP-8I power fail option.

n. KW8I Real Time Clock Test (MAINDEC)

This diagnostic program is designed to test all IOT and DATA transfer instructions used in the M708 clock control and M709 clock counter.

o. Foxboro I/O Module Tests

Teletype Tests - sub-tests are:

- Echo keyboard
- Line test
- Rotate pattern test.

p. Foxboro I/O Module Tests

Reader/Punch Test

This program set generates a test tape and verifies it on the high speed paper tape reader.

q. Magnetic Drum Assembly - Drum Test II

Sub-tests are tests 1 through 7. Run this test on only one drum at a time. Then update or backdate the image from one drum to the other before testing the second drum since this test destroys the drum image.

r. Input/Output Subsystem

Note: Prior to executing any I/O diagnostics, simulated DDC computer OP SYS failures should be initiated followed by backdate and restart to ensure that the SUPV computer is able to acquire the FOXSLO data bus and successfully run the DDC OP SYS.

- Foxboro I/O Module Tests

  Analog input (A/D) test

  This test series thoroughly checks the analog to digital converter and analog multiplexer as well as the analog data amplifiers.

- Foxboro I/O Module Tests

  Valve control module tests

  This test series drives selected DM or DAM control stations' outputs up or down through their full current range. Select loops LOX059, LOX060, LOX061, and LOX062, where X is the line number.

- Foxboro I/O Module Tests

  Operator's console test

  This test series affords visual feedback to operate initiated console functions to thoroughly qualify the operator data entry/display panels and the engineer tuning/display panel.

- Foxboro I/O Module Tests

  Selectric typer test

  Sub-tests are line test and pyramid pattern test.

- Dex Communication Module Test

  This program extensively exercises the com-mod data break and interrupt logic.

11. Check the following non-electronic items associated with the computer:

    a. Blower filters in the CPU and I/O racks

       Remove, clean, and reinstall the filters; then vacuum clean the complete blower assembly.

    b. ASR and KSR teletypes

       Do preventive maintenance. To be done by qualified teletype serviceman.

    c. IBM Selectric typers

       Do preventive maintenance. To be done by qualified IBM serviceman.

    d. Paper tape punch

       Replace the oil.

    e. Muffin fans in CPU's

       Inspect and replace if not free-turning.

12. Once all diagnostic programs have been run, all maintenance procedures have been completed, and all repairs have been made, turn off power to the line panels, control console, both computers, and the converters in the hydraulic pump house.

13. Update the maintenance log with descriptions of all repairs which have been made. If any failures were found which could not be corrected for lack of parts, describe the failure and the steps taken to obtain the necessary parts.

SECTION 5 - REACTIVATION

The control system can be reactivated by taking the following steps:

1. Refer to the checklist of all control loops in Appendix E and do the corresponding reactivation procedures defined in Section 3.

2. Perform all maintenance functions in the Central Control House as defined under Paragraph 4.2.2.

3. Once the computer is operating, use it to validate each digital and analog input through the operator's console as specified in individual reactivation procedures.

4. As each actuator or control valve is reactivated, validate its operation by activating it from the operator's console and observing the reaction in the field equipment.

5. When all components of the system have been validated, load the applications software and do a water test with the complete system. This water test was defined and used to startup Line 4 at VAAP. A copy of this water test is included in Appendix C. A full-size version of the Water Test Plan including its check sheets should be included with the documentation assembled in the control room.

SECTION 6 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

6.1 PARTS FOR FIELD COMPONENTS

This section lists the spare parts required to reactivate the field components. These should be procured at the time of reactivation.

6.1.1 V1 Valves

- Bonnet gasket — 1 per valve
- Felt wiper — 1 per valve
- Teflon V-Rings — 1 set per 3 valves

Number of V1 Valves per line:

Size	Number (VAAP Line 1)	Number (All Other Lines)
1/2"	43	43
3/4"	2	2
1"	39	39
2"	8	8
3"	6	6

6.1.2 V-4A Valves

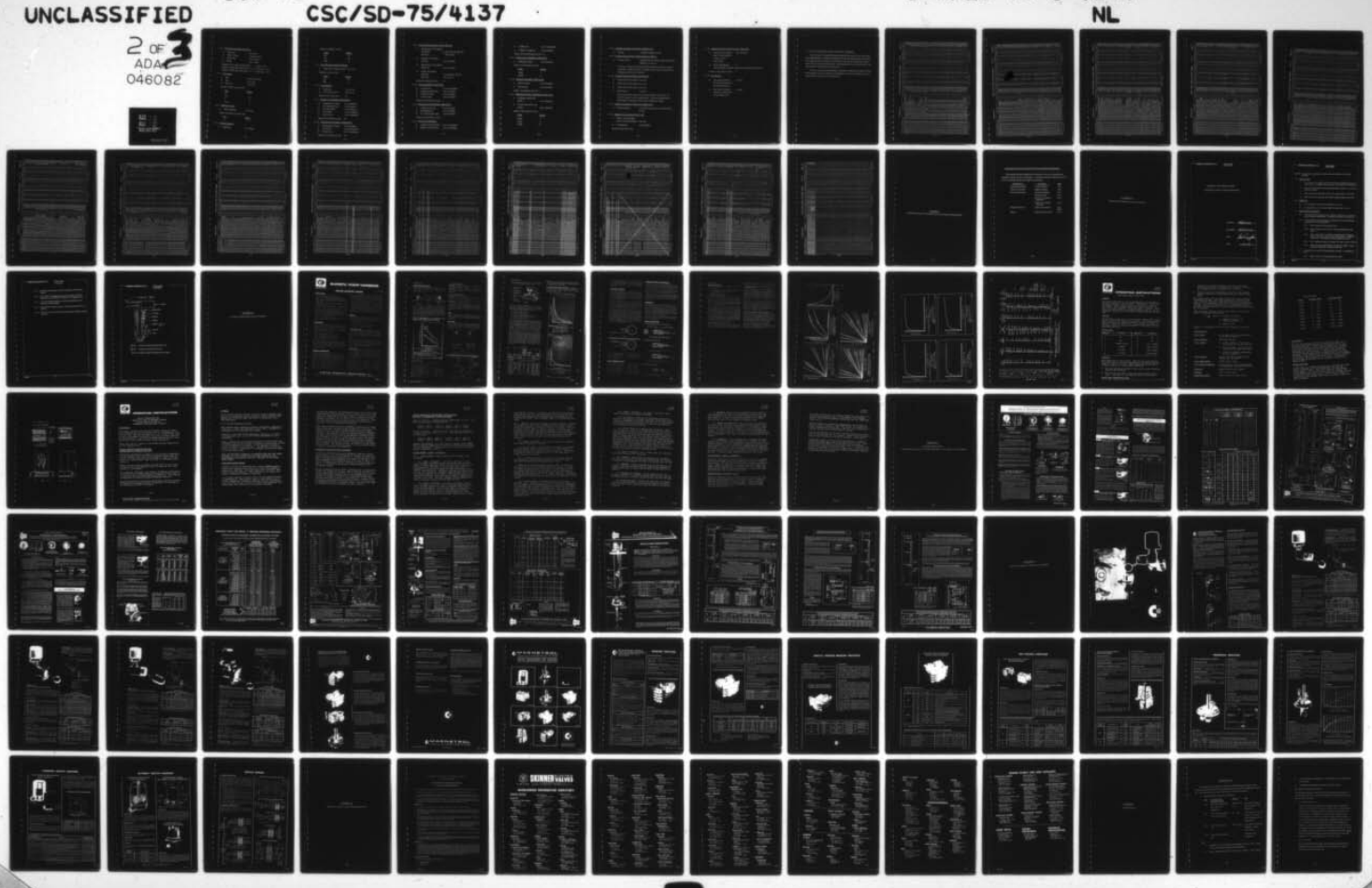
- Felt wiper — 1 per valve
- Teflon V-Rings — 1 set per 3 valves
- Teflon wiper — 1 per 3 valves
- Spring — 1 per 3 valves

Number ov V-4A valves per line:

Size	Number (VAAP Line 1)	Number (All Other Lines)
1/2"	14	14
3/4"	1	1
1"	4	0

AD-A046 082 COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP FALLS CHURCH VA F/G 19/1
LAYAWAY PLAN FOR DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL (DDC) SYSTEMS ON THE CO--ETC(U)
OCT 75 DAAA21-75-C-0244
UNCLASSIFIED CSC/SD-75/4137 NL

2 OF 3
ADA
046082



6.1.3 F-45 Valves and Model 5310 Valves

- Felt wiper — 1 per valve
- Teflon V-Rings — 1 set per 3 valves
- Teflon wiper — 1 per 3 valves
- Spring — 1 per 3 valves

Number of F-45 valves in VAAP Line 1: 5 (size = 3/4")

Number of Model 5310 VAAP Lines 4, 5, 6: 5 each (size = 3/4")

Number of Model 5310 JAAP Lines 4, 5, 6: 5 each (size = 3/4")

6.1.4 V900 Valves

- Seat — 1 pair per 5 valves
- Seal — 1 per valve
- Stem seal — 1 per valve

Number of V9000 valves per line:

Size	Number
1/2"	5
3/4"	22
1"	15
1-1/2"	9

6.1.5 Saunders G2 Valve

- Teflon diaphragm — 1 per valve

Number of Saunders valves per line:

Size	Number
1"	2

6.1.6 P Series Actuators

- Diaphragm — 1 per actuator

Number of actuators per line:

Model	Number
P25	29
P50	100
P110	13

6.1.7 X53, X55 Skinner Electric Solenoids

- Rubber parts replacement kit - 1 per valve

Number of valves per line:

Model	Number
X53	123
X55	8

6.1.8 Air Set B110XR

- Diaphragm — 1 per air set
- Wire mesh strainer — 1 per air set

Number of air sets per line: 61

6.1.9 Current-to-Air Positioner Model 69PA-1

- Reducing tube O-Rings — 2 per transducer
- Cartridge type filters — 2 per positioner
- Wire mesh filter — 1 per positioner
- Force motor — 1 per 8 positioners
- Control relay — 1 per 8 positioners

Number of positioners per line: 24

6.1.10 Current-to-Air Transducer, Model 69TA-1

- Reducing tube O-Rings — 2 per transducer
- Force motor — 1 per 6 transducers
- Control relay — 1 per 6 transducers

Number of transducers per line: 30

6.1.11 Microswitch Model 4EX1, EX-AR, EXD-AR

- Switching unit, Part Number

DT-2R4-B6	10 (for 4EX1 and EXD-AR)
BZ-2R-P1	5 (for EX-AR)

- Actuator, Part Number

6PA5-EX	1 per 3 switches

- Internal lever, Part Number

33PA1-EX	1 per 3 switches

- Spring, Part Number

33PA6-EX	1 per 4EX1 and EXD-AR
33PA7-EX	1 per EX-AR

Number of switches per line: 56

6.1.12 Level Transmitters, Model 13FA

• Control relay	1 per 3 transmitters
• Diaphragm with gaskets	1 per transmitter
• Feedback O-Ring	1 per transmitter
• Nozzle O-Ring	1 per transmitter

Number of transmitters per line: 3

6.1.13 Buoyancy Level Transmitter, Model E17BT

• O-Ring (for the cap)	1 per transmitter
• Mounting gasket	1 per transmitter
• 2 oz. tube flexible sealer	1 per transmitter

Number of transmitters per line: 4

6.1.14 Series E10 Transmitters

• Amplifier (Part N0143SY)	1 per 5 transmitters
• Detector (Part N0141LY)	1 per 5 transmitters

- Feedback coil — 1 per 5 transmitters
- O-Ring for sealing cap — 1 per transmitter

Number of E10 transmitters per line: 66

6.1.15 Liquid Level Transmitters, Series E17D

- Diaphragm capsule — 1 per transmitter

Number of Transmitters per line:

Model	Number
E17DL	5
E17DM	14

6.1.16 Pressure Transmitter, Model E11GM

- Bellows capsule — 1 per transmitter
- Strainer plug — 1 per transmitter

Number of transmitters per line: 6

6.1.17 Differential Pressure Transmitters, Series E13D

- Diaphragm capsule with gaskets — 1 per transmitter
- Coarse screen filters and gaskets — 2 per transmitter

Number of transmitters per line:

Model	Number
E13DH	2
E13DL	6
E13DM	28

6.1.18 McDonnel and Miller Flow Switch, Model FS-7-SE

- Switches — 4 complete switches per line

6.1.19 Mercoid Pressure Switch, Models DAH-21 and DAH-31

- Pressure Switch — Complete Pressure Switch, Model DAH-21-103 Range 26S - 2 per line

(There are 6 pressure ranges represented among the 18 pressure switches in each line. Rather than stock a complete range of spares, procure these switches from Mercoid as required.)

6.1.20 Mercoid Temperature Switch, Model DAH-35

- Model DAH-35-103, Range 7-2 per line
- Model DAH-35-103, Range 2-2 per line
- Model DAH-35-103, Range 6-2 per line
- Bulb Number 2 — 6 per line

(There are 25 Model DAH-35 Temperature Switches in each line. All use Bulb Number 2 as the sensing element. There are approximately an equal number of switches in each of three temperature ranges.)

6.1.21 Mercoid Level Switch, Model 401E and Model 301E

- Mercury switches — 2 for Model 401E per line; 1 for Model 301E per line

6.1.22 Magnetrol Level Control, Model TF-63

- DPS-1, Code S104 DPDT
  Mercury switch Mechanism — 2 per line
- Housing gasket — 1 per controller

Number of controls per line: 8

6.1.23 Magnetic Flow-to-Current Converter, Model 696A

- Seal gasket for converter cover (1 seal needed for layaway; one for reactivation) — 2 per converter
- Model 8120 Magnetic Flow Calibrator (calibrated with Bureau of Standards references) — 1

Number of converters per line: 4

6.1.24 pH Electrodes

- Part Number Q0104AP Measuring Electrode with 20 foot integral leads — 4 per line
- Part Number Q0104AW Reference Electrode with 20 foot integral leads — 4 per line

6.2 PARTS FOR CONTROL HOUSE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

The spare parts recommended for the control system when it is in use are listed on the following pages. During the maintenance period, the stock of these parts should be maintained at the minimum level in the storage area located in the Central Control House with at least one of each on hand. At the beginning of any reactivation effort, the stock should be increased to the maximum level.

If a user is found to keep the computer continuously running and maintained during the maintenance years, it will be his responsibility to keep and restock the spare parts required for the computer and its peripherals.

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG	SEC	BIN	NO	UI	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL: P.O	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
73-0001	DDC	01	003		EA	LAMP,C3966MW,DCU STATUS-DIALC			0.2000	25	12	25			1			5.00
73-0002	DDC	01	004		EA	LAMP UNIT,C3966NA,DRUM			2.2500	2	1	2			1			4.50
73-0003	DDC	01	005		EA	LOCKOUT SWITCH, C3966TL			3.2500	1		1			1			3.25
73-0004	DDC	01	006		EA	DRIVER LAMP, TRANSISTOR			1.7500	10	5	10			1			17.50
73-0005	DDC	01	007		EA	SWITCH,RESTART,C3003CM,46-101			4.5000	1		1			1			4.50
73-0006	DDC	01	099		EA	HELIUM BOTTLE, V3000 PN			68.0000	1		1			1			68.00
73-0007	DDC	01	008		EA	DETECTOR,C3201MB-PCB-60 HZ,			270.0000	1		1			1			270.00
73-0008	DDC	01	009		EA	EXTENDER CARD,C3201MD,PCB			175.0000	1		1			1			175.00
73-0009	DDC	01	010		EA	AMP WRITE,C3201ME, PCB			445.0000	1		1			1			445.00
73-0010	DDC	01	011		EA	CLOCK,GEN,C3201 MF, PCB			335.0000	1		1			1			335.00
73-0011	DDC	01	012		EA	BOARD, PC, CJ201MG			235.0000	1		1			1			235.00
73-0012	DDC	01	013		EA	GATE, C3201MH, PCB-DDC			130.0000	1		1			1			130.00
73-0013	DDC	01	014		EA	DECODE MATRIX, C3201MK			230.0000	1		1			1			230.00
73-0014	DDC	01	015		EA	CIRCUIT DELAY,C3201ML,PCB,			325.0000	1		1			1			325.00
73-0015	DDC	01	016		EA	TERMINATOR LINE, C3201MM-PCB			125.0000	1		1			1			125.00
73-0016	DDC	01	017		EA	AMPLIFIER X,C3201LY, PCB			465.0000	1		1			1			465.00
73-0017	DDC	01	018		EA	AMPLIFIER Y,C3201LZ, PCB			405.0000	1		1			1			405.00
73-0018	DDC	01	019		EA	INVERTER,POSITIVE LOGIC C3202			295.0000	1		1			1			295.00
73-0019	DDC	01	201		EA	SPLY DRUM POWER,C3408BY,18/12			1000.0000	1		1			1			1,000.00
73-0020	DDC	01	020		EA	BOARD, PRINTED CIRC, G021			180.0000	3	1	3			1			540.00
73-0021	DDC	01	021		EA	BOARD, PRINTED CIRC, G020			125.0000	2	1	2			1			250.00
73-0022	DDC	01	022		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008NS, G221			72.0000	3	1	3			1			216.00
73-0023	DDC	01	023		EA	BOARD, P.C. G228, V3008NT			85.0000	3	1	3			1			255.00
73-0024	DDC	01	024		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008NW, G624			34.0000	2	1	2			1			68.00
73-0025	DDC	01	025		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008NX, G805			41.0000	1		1			1			41.00
73-0026	DDC	01	026		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008PC, G8138			100.0000	1		1			1			100.00
73-0027	DDC	01	027		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008NY, G826			110.0000	1		1			1			110.00
73-0028	DDC	01	028		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008PK, M113			29.0000	3	1	3			1			87.00
73-0029	DDC	01	029		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008PL, M115			29.0000	3	1	3			1			87.00
73-0030	DDC	01	030		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008PM, M117			50.3333	2	1	3						150.99
73-0031	DDC	01	031		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008PA, M119			33.0000	1		1			1			33.00
73-0032	DDC	01	032		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008PN, M160			54.0000	2	1	2			1			108.00
73-0033	DDC	01	033		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008PP, M162			95.0000	2	1	2			1			190.00
73-0034	DDC	01	034		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008PR, M216			72.0000	3	1	3			1			216.00
73-0035	DDC	01	035		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008P5, M220			210.0000	2	1	2			1			420.00
73-0036	DDC	01	036		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008R7, M302			71.0000	1		1			1			71.00
73-0037	DDC	01	037		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008PW, M310			90.0000	3	1	3			1			270.00
73-0038	DDC	01	038		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008PX, M360			105.0000	2	1	2			1			210.00
73-0039	DDC	01	039		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008PY, M452			62.0000	1		1			1			62.00
73-0040	DDC	01	040		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008P2, M501			41.0000	1		1			1			41.00
73-0041	DDC	01	041		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008?A, M516			67.0000	2	1	2			1			134.00
73-0042	DDC	01	042		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008RB, M617			44.0000	2	1	2			1			88.00
73-0043	DDC	01	043		EA	BOARD, PRINTED CIRC, M661			24.5000	3	1	3			1			73.50
73-0044	DDC	01	044		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008?E, M660			41.0000	2	1	2			1			82.00
73-0045	DDC	01	045		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008RE, M700			130.0000	1		1			1			130.00
73-0046	DDC	01	046		EA	BOARD, PRINTED CIRC, M703			725.0000	1		1			1			725.00
73-0047	DDC	01	047		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008RK, M706			220.0000	1		1			1			220.00
73-0048	DDC	01	048		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008RL, M707			255.0000	1		1			1			255.00
73-0049	DDC	01	049		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008RM, M708			290.0000	1		1			1			290.00
73-0050	DDC	01	050		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008RM, M709			290.0000	1		1			1			290.00
73-0051	DDC	01	051		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3008RP, M720			47.0000	1		1			1			47.00
73-0052	DDC	01	052		EA	GEN,FOX IOP,P/C BD,V3008LY F1			165.0000	1		1			1			165.00
73-0053	DDC	01	053		EA	DECODER,FOX IOT, P/C BD,V3008			130.0000	1		1			1			130.00
73-0054	DDC	01	054		EA	BOARD EXTENDER,36 PIN,V3008TE			37.0000	2	1	2			1			74.00
73-0055	DDC	01	055		EA	BOARD, P.C. V3007MW, W076			31.0000	2	1	2						62.00

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG	SEC	BIN	NO	UI	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL P.O.	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
73-0056	DDC	01	056		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V300BES			2.2500	2	1	2			1			4.50
73-0057	DDC	01	057		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3002RR			5.0000	3	1	3			1			15.00
73-0058	DDC	01	058		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3004NS			3.0000	3	1	3			1			9.00
73-0059	DDC	01	059		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3004N			1.0000	3	1	5			1			5.00
73-0060	DDC	01	060		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3004NW			1.2500	10		9			1	1	1	11.25
73-0061	DDC	01	061		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3004PJ			2.5000	2		2			1			5.00
73-0062	DDC	01	062		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3007MR			2.0000	2		2			1			4.00
73-0063	DDC	01	063		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008EA			2.7500	10								22.00
73-0064	DDC	01	064		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008EB			2.7500	2					1			5.50
73-0065	DDC	01	065		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008EC			3.7500	4					1			15.00
73-0066	DDC	01	066		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008EE			2.7500	2	1	2			1			5.50
73-0067	DDC	01	067		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008EF			2.2500	3	1	3			1			6.75
73-0068	DDC	01	068		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008EK			2.2500	3	1	3			1			6.75
73-0069	DDC	01	069		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008EL			3.0000	5	2	5			1			15.00
73-0070	DDC	01	070		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008EW			4.0000	2	1	2			1			8.00
73-0071	DDC	01	071		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008EZ			5.5000	10	5	6						33.00
73-0072	DDC	01	072		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008FS			11.5000	2	1	2			1			23.00
73-0073	DDC	01	073		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN,(G,D)C3012M			10.0000	1		1			1			10.00
73-0074	DDC	01	074		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN,(PD)C3012VJ			24.5000	1		1			1			24.50
73-0075	DDC	01	075		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN,(GD)C3013GS			13.5000	1		1			1			13.50
73-0076	DDC	01	076		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RT)C30047L			4.7500	1		1			1			4.75
73-0077	DDC	01	077		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(GD)C3004TY			5.0000	5	2	5			1			25.00
73-0078	DDC	01	078		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(LD)C3004WA			8.5000	5	2	5			1			42.50
73-0079	DDC	01	079		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(PD)C3004WT			5.5000	5	2	5			1			27.50
73-0080	DDC	01	080		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RTP)C3004YY			5.0000	1		1			1			5.00
73-0081	DDC	01	081		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RTP)C30047E			4.5000	1		1			1			4.50
73-0082	DDC	01	082		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RTP)C30047F			5.0000	2	1	2			1			10.00
73-0083	DDC	01	083		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RTP)C30047K			6.0000	2	1	2			1			12.00
73-0084	DDC	01	084		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RTP)C3006MN			6.0000	2	1	2			1			12.00
73-0085	DDC	01	085		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006KK			7.5000	1		1			1			7.50
73-0086	DDC	01	086		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006KR			9.0000	1		1			1			9.00
73-0087	DDC	01	087		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006KX			9.0000	1		1			1			9.00
73-0088	DDC	01	088		EA	LAMP CARTRIDGE,AMBER,C3001WB			2.0000	10	5	10			1			20.00
73-0089	DDC	01	089		EA	LAMP CONSOLE IND,TYPE CI-1			0.4500	50	25	50			1			22.50
73-0090	DDC	01	090		EA	TRANSISTOR,IND,DRIVER,2N3009			3.7500	10	5	10			1			37.50
73-0091	DDC	01	091		EA	SWITCH ROCKER,CONSOLE,V3008TF			1.2500	4	2	4			1			5.00
73-0092	DDC	01	092		EA	SWITCH,ROCKER,CONSOLE,V3008TK			1.5000	4	2	4			1			6.00
73-0093	DDC	01	093		EA	HANDLE,ROCKER, CONSOLE,GRAY			0.6500	2	1	2			1			1.30
73-0094	DDC	01	094		EA	HANDLE ROCKER,CONSOLE,ORANGE			0.6500	2	1	2			1			1.30
73-0095	DDC	01	100		EA	FILTER,AIR,C3261BR,CENTRAL			13.0000	4	2	4			1			52.00
73-0096	DDC	01	095		EA	FUSE,3AG,2 AMP,C3510HH CENTRA			0.1000	5	2	5			1			.50
73-0097	DDC	01	096		EA	FUSE, 3AG,6 AMP,C3510HN,CTRL,			0.1000	5	2	5			1			.50
73-0098	DDC	01	097		EA	FUSE,3AG,5AMP,C3510KH,CENTRAL			0.2000	5	2	5			1	5	1	1.00
73-0099	DDC	01	101		EA	FAN,ROTRON,GOLD SEAL MUFFIN			52.0000	2	1	2			2	2	1	104.00
73-0100	DDC	01	098		EA	LAMP,IND,PWR,DIST,PANEL1103FZ			0.6500	5	2	5			1			3.25
73-0101	DDC	02	102		EA	SWITCH,POWER LOCK,C3966TD			33.0000	1		1			1			33.00
73-0102	DDC	02	103		EA	SWITCH,SPDT TOGGLE,C3510TY			5.2500	2	1	2			1			10.50
73-0103	DDC	02	104		EA	SWITCH,DPDT TOGGLE,C3510TZ			7.7500	2	1	2			1			15.50
73-0104	DDC	02	105		EA	TERMINAL,FASTON,CLIP FEMALE			0.0700	10	5	10			1			.70
73-0105	DDC	02	106		EA	TERMINAL,FASTON,SINGLE SPADE			0.0500	10	5	10			1			.50
73-0106	DDC	02	107		EA	TERMINAL FASTON,DBL,SPADE			0.0500	10	5	10			1			.50
73-0107	DDC	02	108		EA	THYRECTOR,G,E,#6RS20SP4R4			2.2000	1		1			1			2.20
73-0108	DDC	02	109		EA	LAMP CARTRIDGE,BLUE,C3001WE			2.0000	10	5	10			1			20.00
73-0109					EA	PAPER,TAPE,FANFOLD,C3201WH			58.0000	1		1			1			58.00
73-0110	DDC	02	110		EA	KIT,CLEANING,C3966NB,CENTRAL			15.0000	1		1			1			15.00

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG	SEC	BIN	NO	UI	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL P.O.	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
73-0111	DDC	02	111		EA	LAMP,G.E.163R,D3005CB,CENTRAL			2.5000	5	2	5			1			12.50
73-0112	DDC	02	112		EA	SWITCH,MINIATURE,C3511E4			7.0000	1		1			1			7.00
73-0113	DDC	02	113		EA	SWITCH,CUTLER-HAMMER,#7574K2			4.8000	1		1			1			4.80
73-0114	DDC	02	114		EA	SOCKET,LAMP,LEECRAFT,#12-230N			0.5000	1		1			1			.50
73-0115	DDC	02	115		EA	LENS(DIGITRONICS)C5AA6979-1			4.0000	1		1			1			4.00
73-0116	DDC	02	116		EA	BREAKER,CIR.,(DIGITRONICS)			9.5000	1		1			1			9.50
73-0117	DDC	02	117		EA	RESISTOR,VARIABLE,15 OHM,25W			6.5000	1		1			1			6.50
73-0118	DDC	02	118		EA	RESISTOR,VARIABLE,50 OHM,100W			8.7500	1		1			1			8.75
73-0119	DDC	02	119		EA	RESISTOR,VARIABLE,100K,1/2W			19.8000	1		1			1			19.80
73-0120	DDC	02	120		EA	BEARING,FLGD,D3005CG,CENTRAL			30.0000	2	1	2			1			60.00
73-0121	DDC	02	121		EA	ROLLER,TAPE(DIGITRONICS)AA702			3.5000	1		1			1			3.50
73-0122	DDC	02	122		EA	ROLLER,SHAFT,(DIGITRONICS)			1.7500	1		1			1			1.75
73-0123	DDC	02	123		EA	SETSCREW,#3-48 X 1/8"C3287XY			0.6000	5	2	5			1			3.00
73-0124	DDC	02	124		EA	SOLENOID,LEDEX,A37240-002			50.0000	1		1			1			50.00
73-0125	DDC	02	125		EA	SPRING,FLAT,PINCH ROLLER,			3.2500	1		1			1			3.25
73-0126	DDC	02	126		EA	SPRING,COMPRESSION, C3966SH			2.2500	1		1			1			2.25
73-0127	DDC	02	127		EA	PAD,FELT(DIGITRONICS)D3005CS			0.5000	1		1			1			.50
73-0128	DDC	02	128		EA	CAPSTAN,ASSY,D3005CE,CENTRAL			62.0000	1		1			1			62.00
73-0129	DDC	02	129		EA	SETSCREW,#6-32X1/8",C3287XX			0.6000	5	2	5			1			3.00
73-0130	DDC	02	130		EA	BLOCK HEAD(DIGITRONICSRC7057)			75.0000	1		1			1			75.00
73-0131	DDC	02	131		EA	SUPPLY, POWER, PCB, C3202KF			63.0000	1		1			1			63.00
73-0132	DDC	02	132		EA	TAPE GUIDE, HARP			3.2500	1		1			1			3.25
73-0133	DDC	02	133		EA	GUIDE ASSY,ADJUSTABLE			69.0000	1		1			1			69.00
73-0134	DDC	02	134		EA	SPRING, EXTENSION			1.2500	1		1			1			1.25
73-0135	DDC	02	135		EA	BRAKE,ASSY,(DIGITRONICS)B			125.0000	1		1			1			125.00
73-0136	DDC	02	136		EA	DIODE,1N4141C3005CD,CENTRAL			4.2500	2	1	2			1			8.50
73-0137	DDC	02	137		EA	ASSY,PCB,(DIGITRONICS DC70431			390.0000	1		1			1			390.00
73-0138	DDC	02	138		EA	HEAD,PHOTO,PCB,(DIGITRONICS)			155.0000	1		1			1			155.00
73-0139	DDC	02	196		EA	MOTOR/CAPACITOR, ASSY,C3358AD			220.0000	1		1			1			220.00
73-0140	DDC	02	139		EA	KIT,LUBRICATOR,C3202LA,CTRL,			13.5000	1		1			1			13.50
73-0141	DDC	02	140		EA	BELT,TIMING/IDLER DRIVE			4.2500	2	1	2			1			8.50
73-0142	DDC	02	141		EA	FUSE,1A,SB,C3510KS,CENTRAL			0.4000	5	2	5			1			2.00
73-0143	DDC	02	142		EA	FUSE,2A,SB, C3510KX, CENTRAL			0.4000	5	2	5			1			2.00
73-0144	DDC	02	143		EA	SWITCH, TAPE FEED, C3202LC			16.5000	1		1			1			16.50
73-0145	DDC	02	144		EA	DRIVER, PUNCH,PCB C3202MA			145.0000	1		1			1			145.00
73-0146	DDC	02	145		EA	CONTROL,PERFORATOR,PCB,C3202M			160.0000	1		1			1			160.00
73-0147	DDC	02	146		EA	CLOCK,PERFORATOR,PCB,C3202MC			275.0000	1		1			1			275.00
73-0148	DDC	02	147		EA	BOARD ASSY,BD1			37.0000	1		1			1			37.00
73-0149	DDC	02	148		EA	BOARD,ASSY,BD-2,C3202ME			37.0000	1		1			1			37.00
73-0150	DDC	02	149		EA	TRANSISTOR, 2N3055,C3480GB			4.0000	1		1			1			4.00
73-0151	DDC	02	150		EA	RECTIFIER,MDA-952-2,C3202MF			9.0000	2	1	2			1			18.00
73-0152	DDC	02	151		EA	RELAY,3 PDT,12V,C3202MG			23.5000	1		1						23.50
73-0153	DDC	02	152		EA	RELAY,MOTOR,START, C3202LD			5.0000	1		1			1			5.00
73-0154	DDC	02	153		EA	PULLEY,12 TOOTH,C3202LE			6.5000	1		1			1			6.50
73-0155	DDC	02	154		EA	PULLEY,16 TOOTH,C3202LF,CTRL			7.0000	1		1			1			7.00
73-0156	DDC	02	155		EA	PULLEY,60 HZ,DRIVE,C3202LG			6.5000	1		1			1			6.50
73-0157	DDC	02	156		EA	CAPSTAN, W/PINS, C3202LK			47.5000	1		1			1			47.50
73-0158	DDC	02	157		EA	RESISTOR, 82 OHM,2W, C3470FG			0.4000	1		1			1			.40
73-0159	DDC	02	158		EA	CHUTE,CHAD, C3202LL, CTRL,			6.0000	1		1			1			6.00
73-0160	DDC	01	001		EA	BLOWER, CPU,RACKS, C3261BX			205.0000	1		1			1			205.00
73-0161	DDC	02	159		EA	BOARD, PRINTED CIRC, 6793			19.5000	1		1			1			19.50
73-0162	DDC	02	160		EA	CONN,DEC, PCB, M900, V3008RS			65.0000	1		1			1			65.00
73-0163	DDC	02	161		EA	CONN, DEC,PCB,W011,C3201LL			26.0000	1		1			1			26.00
73-0164	DDC	02	162		EA	CONN,DEC,PCB,W021,C3201HL			7.0000	1		1			1			7.00
73-0165	DDC	02	163		EA	CONN,DEC,PCB,W025, C3201			10.0000	1		1			1			10.00

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG	SEC	BIN	NO	UI	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL P.O	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
73-0166	DDC	02	164		EA	CONNECTOR,DEC TYPE, C3004LZ			8.0000	1		1			1			8.00
73-0167	DDC	02	165		EA	CONN,POWER, DEC,PCB, G752			33.0000	1		1			1			33.00
73-0168	DDC	02	166		EA	CONN, DEC,PCB,W033, V3008SF			8.5000	1		1			1			8.50
73-0169	DDC	02	167		EA	FORMAR,X,117 V/6.3 VAC C3009T			4.0000	1		1			1			4.00
73-0170	DDC	02	168		EA	RELAY ASSY, CONTRACTER,C3009T			31.0000	1		1			1			31.00
73-0171	DDC	02	169		EA	TERMINATOR,POWER,CABLE,12-03			10.0000	1		1			1			10.00
73-0172	DDC	02	170		EA	CAPACITOR,16000 MFD,20VDC			51.0000	1		1			1			51.00
73-0173	DDC	02	171		EA	CAPACITOR, 5700MFD,V3007BE			35.0000	1		1			1			35.00
73-0174	DDC	01	002		EA	BLOWER AUX, 50/60HZ,(0026023)			190.0000	1		1			1			190.00
73-0175	DDC	02	172		EA	TOGGLE SWITCH, POWER DIST.			2.7000	1		1			1			2.70
73-0176	DDC	02	173		EA	DIODE,1N645,C3480CC, CENTRAL			0.9000	5	2	4				2	1	3.60
73-0177	DDC	02	174		EA	LAMP CARTRIDGE,RED,C3001WL			2.0000	10	5	10			1			20.00
73-0178	DDC	02	175		EA	SWITCH,MINATURE,PUSHBUTTON			9.0000	2	1	2			1			18.00
73-0179	DDC	02	176		EA	FASTENER,PUSHBUTTON,SWING FR,			1.6500	1		1			1			1.65
73-0180	DDC	02	177		EA	BRACKET,PUSHBUTTON,FASTENER			1.6500	1		1			1			1.65
73-0181	DDC	02	178		EA	BUMPER,RUBBER,A89110,CENTRAL			0.1100	5	2	5			1			.55
73-0182	DDC	02	179		EA	HOUSING,MODULE,IND,(2 LAMP)			5.0000	1		1			1			5.00
73-0183	DDC	02	180		EA	SWITCH,MOMENTARY,SPDT,C3510BM			7.0000	1		1			1			7.00
73-0184	DDC	02	181		EA	LAMP,INDICATOR,6V,C3398CR			0.5500	5	2	5			1			2.75
73-0185	DDC	02	182		EA	SWITCH,ALT,SPDT,C3511EC,CTR,			16.5000	1		1			1			16.50
73-0186	DDC	02	183		EA	HOUSING,IND,(4 LAMP)C3398XE			8.0000	1		1			1			8.00
73-0187	DDC	02	184		EA	CONN,14 PIN, ADAPTER PLUG			2.0000	5	2	5			1			10.00
73-0188	DDC	02	185		EA	CONN,50 PIN, WINCHESTERC3211C			3.3000	1		1			1			3.30
73-0189	DDC	02	186		EA	CONN,75 PIN,WINCHESTERC3211HR			7.5000	1		1			1			7.50
73-0190	DDC	02	187		EA	PIN,WIRE WRAP,C3004MZ, CTRL			0.3500	100	50	100			1			35.00
73-0191	DDC	02	188		EA	DIODE, IN3653 (CORESTACK)			3.2500	10	5	10			1			32.50
73-0192	DDC	02	189		EA	DIODE,RECT,DM2,V3008XE, CTR			16.0000	2	1	2			1			32.00
73-0193	DDC	02	190		EA	DIODE,RECT,DM1,V3008XF			16.0000	2	1	2			1			32.00
73-0194	DDC	02	191		EA	LAMP,IND, SYLVANIA 48ESB			1.0000	5	2	5			1			5.00
73-0195	DDC	02	192		EA	SWITCH,THERMAL,C3510WA			7.6333	1		3			1			22.89
73-0196	DDC	02	102		EA	SUPPLY POWER,TYPE H716			365.0000	1		1			1			365.00
73-0197	DDC	02	107		EA	SUPPLY POWER,LOGIC,(+5V)			275.0000	1		1		1	2			275.00
73-0198	DDC	02	198		EA	SUPPLY POWER, LOGIC(-5V)			140.0000	1		1			1			140.00
73-0199	DDC	02	197		EA	STACK CORE,12 BIT,30-05256-D			2400.0000	1		1			1			2,400.00
73-0200	DDC	02	193		EA	GREASE,SILICONE(TUBE) 48130			4.0500	1		1			1			4.05
73-0201	DDC	03	203		EA	OIL,LUBRICATING,(QT)C3161P4			3.7500	1		1			1			3.75
73-0202	DDC	03	204		EA	GREASE,(1 LB JAR) C3161BX			1.2500	1		1			1			1.25
73-0203	DDC	03	205		EA	LAMP,(GE82) C3398EH, DDC			0.3500	5	2	5			1			1.75
73-0204	DDC	03	206		EA	LAMP(GE55) C3003BW, DDC			0.1000	5	2	5			1			.50
73-0205	DDC	03	207		EA	FUSE,2.5A,S/B C3510KY,			0.4000	5	2	5			1			2.00
73-0206	DDC	03	208		EA	FUSE, 3/8A, S/B,C3510KN DDC			0.2000	5	2	5			1			1.00
73-0207	DDC	03	209		EA	FUSE, 6 1/4A,C3510LC, DDC			0.2500	5	2	5			1			1.25
73-0208	DDC	03	210		EA	RIBBON, SPOOL,(TTC #7835)			0.9000	6	3	5						4.50
73-0209	DDC	03	207		EA	PAPER, TELETYPE, (BOX)			21.0000	2	1	2			1			42.00
73-0210	DDC	03	203		RL	PAPER TAPE, FANFOLD(CASE)			4.0556	40	20	33						133.83
73-0211	DDC	03	211		EA	FUSE, 4A, S/B, C3510LA, DDC			0.4000	5	2	5			1			2.00
73-0212	DDC	03	212		EA	COVER,GLASS,(TTC#192073)			3.5000	1		1			1			3.50
73-0213	DDC	03	213		EA	CONTACT BOX ASSY,(TTC197019)			23.5000	1		1			1			23.50
73-0214	DDC	03	214		EA	COUPLING(TTC 193565)C3003BS			1.2500	1		1			1			1.25
73-0215	DDC	03	215		EA	GEAR SET, 60 HZ,(TTC 161295)			4.3333	2	1	3						12.99
73-0216	DDC	03	216		EA	RELAY,PCB,ASSY(DEC #4915)			54.0000	1		1			1			54.00
73-0217	DDC	03	217		EA	THYRECTOR,(G.E.6RS205P4BX)			2.2000	1		1			1			2.20
73-0218	DDC	03	219		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006LS			7.2500	1		1			1			7.25
73-0219	DDC	03	220		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3011CP			8.0000	1		1			1			8.00
73-0220	DDC	03	221		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN,(RP)C30047F			7.7500	1		1			1			7.75

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH

PROGRAM-035135 STOCK STATUS REPORT FOR MONTH ENDING 05 29 75 PAGE 336

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG	SEC	BIN	NO	UI	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL P.O.	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
73-0221	DDC	03	222		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN,(LD)C3004WA			11.5000	1		1			1			11.50
73-0222	DDC	03	223		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(GD)C3004TY			5.5000	5	2	5			1			27.50
73-0223	DDC	03	224		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(FILTER)			14.0000	1		1			1			14.00
73-0224	DDC	03	225		EA	SUBMODULE, PLUG-IN(RT)C3012MK			9.5000	1		1			1			9.50
73-0225	DDC	03	226		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006LC			9.0000	1		1			1			9.00
73-0226	DDC	03	227		EA	SUBMODULE, PLUG-IN(TC)C3006KN			7.5000	1		1			1			7.50
73-0227	DDC	03	228		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006LR			7.0000	1		1			1			7.00
73-0228	DDC	03	229		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006LB			9.0000	1		1			1			9.00
73-0229	DDC	03	230		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006KX			9.0000	1		1		1	2			9.00
73-0230	DDC	03	231		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006GN			9.0000	2	1	2			1			18.00
73-0231	DDC	03	232		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)3006LP			7.0000	1		1			1			7.00
73-0232	DDC	03	233		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(LUR)C3004TM			69.0000	2	1	2			1			138.00
73-0233	DDC	03	234		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(MR)C3004TL			23.5000	1		1			1			23.50
73-0234	DDC	03	235		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(BD)C3004WT			6.0000	5	2	5			1			30.00
73-0235	DDC	03	236		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RT)C3012MH			10.0000	1		1			1			10.00
73-0236	DDC	03	237		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(DB)C3004TW			7.7500	1		1			1			7.75
73-0237	DDC	03	238		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN,(TC)C3006KM			7.5000	1		1			1			7.50
73-0238	DDC	03	239		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN,(CONN)C3004			2.0000	2	1	2			1			4.00
73-0239	DDC	03	240		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN,(CID)C3011Y			19.5000	3	1	3			1			58.50
73-0240	DDC	03	241		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(SSR)C3004TT			15.0000	2	1	2			1			30.00
73-0241	DDC	03	242		EA	SUBMODULE, PLUG-IN(VD)C3012VJ			24.5000	1		1			1			24.50
73-0242	DDC	03	243		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(GD)C3013GV			10.0000	1		1			1			10.00
73-0243	DDC	03	244		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(CI-RT)C3008			7.0000	1		1			1			7.00
73-0244	DDC	03	245		EA	SUBMODULE(PLUG-IN,(DB)C3012NM			12.0000	1		1			1			12.00
73-0245	DDC	03	246		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(DL)C3004WK			13.0000	10	5	10			1			130.00
73-0246	DDC	03	247		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006KF			7.2500	2	1	2			1			14.50
73-0247	DDC	03	248		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006LA			9.0000	1		1			1			9.00
73-0248	DDC	03	249		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(DH)C3004WF			13.0000	10	5	10			1			130.00
73-0249	DDC	03	250		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(DB-Z)C3012N			13.7500	1		1			1			13.75
73-0250	DDC	03	251		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RT)C3012PA			13.7500	1		1			1			13.75
73-0251	DDC	03	252		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(GD)C3012MG			10.0000	1		1			1			10.00
73-0252	DDC	03	253		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RTG)C3004YY			6.0000	1		1			1			6.00
73-0253	DDC	03	254		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RTP)C3004ZK			7.7500	1		1			1			7.75
73-0254	DDC	03	255		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RTP)C3006MC			5.0000	2	1	2			1			10.00
73-0255	DDC	03	256		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RP)C3012N2			8.7500	1		1			1			8.75
73-0256	DDC	03	257		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006KK			7.5000	1		1			1			7.50
73-0257	DDC	03	258		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006LF			9.0000	1		1			1			9.00
73-0258	DDC	03	259		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006KS			9.0000	1		1			1			9.00
73-0259	DDC	03	260		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(DS)C3007LA			8.5000	10	5	10			1			85.00
73-0260	DDC	03	261		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006LF			9.0000	1		1			1			9.00
73-0261	DDC	03	262		FA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN,(DM)C30084L			15.5000	4	2	3						46.50
73-0262	DDC	03	263		FA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN,(TC)C3006KZ			9.0000	2	1	2			1			18.00
73-0263	DDC	03	264		FA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006KE			7.5000	1		1			1			7.50
73-0264	DDC	03	265		FA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006LY			12.0000	1		1			1			12.00
73-0265	DDC	03	266		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006KP			11.5000	1		1						11.50
73-0266	DDC	03	267		FA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RT)C3004YR			4.5000	3	1	3			1			13.50
73-0267	DDC	03	268		FA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RT)C3004YT			4.7500	2	1	2			1			9.50
73-0268	DDC	03	269		FA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(TC)C3006KY			8.2500	1		1			1			8.25
73-0269	DDC	03	270		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RT)C3006MM			13.0000	1		1			1			13.00
73-0270	DDC	03	271		FA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(RT)C3012MF			9.0000	1		1			1			9.00
73-0271	DDC	03	272		EA	SUBMODULE,PLUG-IN(DIV)C3012MJ			12.0000	1		1			1			12.00
73-0272	DDC	03	273		FA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008FA			3.5500	1		1			1			3.55
73-0273	DDC	03	274		FA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008FB			3.5500	1		1			1			3.55
73-0274	DDC	03	275		FA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008FC			3.7500	6	3	6			1			22.50
73-0275	DDC	03	276		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3004NW			2.2500	1		1			1			2.25

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG	SEC	BIN	NO	UI	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL P.O	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
73-0276	DDC	03	277		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3313AG			4.2500	2	1	2			1			8.50
73-0277	DDC	03	278		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008EE			2.7500	2	1	2			1			5.50
73-0278	DDC	03	279		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008EF			2.8500	1		1			1			2.85
73-0279	DDC	03	280		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008E			2.2500	2	1	2			1			4.50
73-0280	DDC	03	281		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008EI			3.0000	5	2	5			1			15.00
73-0281	DDC	03	282		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3008EI			13.0000	2	1	2			1			26.00
73-0282	DDC	03	283		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, V3008EZ			7.0000	1		1			1			7.00
73-0283	DDC	03	284		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C300887			2.5000	2	1	2			1			5.00
73-0284	DDC	03	285		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3004P			2.5000	5	2	5			1			12.50
73-0285	DDC	03	286		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3004N			3.0000	2	1	2			1			6.00
73-0286	DDC	03	287		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3002RR			14.5000	1		1			1			14.50
73-0287	DDC	03	288		EA	BOARD, PC, TYPE "056" C3100CN			136.0000	2	1	2			1			272.00
73-0288	DDC	03	289		EA	BOARD, PC, TYPE "057" C3100CP			99.0000	6	3	6			1			594.00
73-0289	DDC	03	290		EA	BOARD, PC, TYPE "067" C3100DB			87.0000	2	1	2			1			174.00
73-0290	DDC	03	291		EA	BOARD, PC, "077", C3100DN,			145.0000	2	1	2			1			290.00
73-0291	DDC	03	292		EA	BOARD, PC, TYPE "122" C3100ET			145.0000	2	1	2			1			290.00
73-0292	DDC	03	293		EA	BOARD, PC, TYPE "123" C3100EW			119.0000	5	2	5			1			595.00
73-0293	DDC	03	294		EA	BOARD, PC, TYPE "133" C3100GG			165.0000	1		1			1			165.00
73-0294	DDC	03	295		EA	BOARD, PC, (S.O. RELAY) 30003			32.0000	5	2	5			1			160.00
73-0295	DDC	03	296		EA	OSCILLATOR,CRYSTAL,125KC(VCM)			225.0000	1		1			1			225.00
73-0296	DDC	03	297		EA	SIGNAL,CONDITIONER,FILTER			23.0000	5	2	5			1			115.00
73-0297	DDC	03	298		EA	SWITCH,ROCKER,SPST,C30027X			1.2500	1		1			1			1.25
73-0298	DDC	03	299		EA	SWITCH,ROCKER,DPST,C30027Y			1.2500	1		1			1			1.25
73-0299	DDC	03	300		EA	SWITCH,TOGGLE,SPDT,C3510TY			6.7500	1		1			1			6.75
73-0300	DDC	03	301		EA	SWITCH,TOGGLE,DPDT,C3510TZ			10.0000	1		1			1			10.00
73-0301	DDC	03	302		EA	SWITCH,PUSHBUTTON,C3510AP,DDC			11.5000	1		1			1			11.50
73-0302	DDC	03	303		EA	SWITCH,ROCKER,C3004MA,DDC			3.2500	1		1			1			3.25
73-0303	DDC	03	304		EA	FUSE, 2 AMP,C3510HH, DDC			0.1200	1		1			1			.12
73-0304	DDC	03	305		EA	FUSE,6 AMP,C3510HN, DDC			0.0000	1				1	1			.00
73-0305	DDC	03	306		EA	FUSE,1 AMP,C3510KC, DDC			0.1000	5	2	5			1			.50
73-0306	DDC	04	312		EA	FUSE,3 AMP,C3510KE, DDC			0.1000	5	2	5			1			.50
73-0307	DDC	04	313		EA	FUSE,12 AMP,C3510LM, DDC			0.2500	5	2	5			1			1.25
73-0308	DDC	04	314		EA	BREAKER,CIRCUIT,10A,C3004NE			31.0000	1		1			1			31.00
73-0309	DDC	04	315		EA	BREAKER,CIRCUIT,20A,C3000MA			45.0000	1		1			1			45.00
73-0310	DDC	04	316		EA	LAMP,CARTRIDGE,6V,AMBER,C3001			2.5000	1		1			1			2.50
73-0311	DDC	04	317		EA	LAMP,CARTRIDGE,6V,BLUE,C3001			2.5000	1		1			1			2.50
73-0312	DDC	04	318		EA	LAMP,CARTRIDGE,6V,RED,C3001WL			2.5000	1		1			1			2.50
73-0313	DDC	04	319		EA	LAMP,CART.,28V,BLUE,C3004CT			2.0000	5	2	5			1			10.00
73-0314	DDC	04	320		EA	LAMP,INDICATOR,(PWR ON)I103EZ			0.8000	1		1			1			.80
73-0315	DDC	04	321		EA	FILTER,R.V,V3007BY, DDC			16.0000	1		1			1			16.00
73-0316	DDC	04	322		EA	RECEPTACLE,FASTON TERMINAL			0.0900	1		1			1			.09
73-0317	DDC	04	323		EA	CLIP,FASTON,SINGLE SPADE			0.0600	1		1			1			.06
73-0318	DDC	04	324		EA	TAB,FASTON,V3007CL,DDC			0.0500	5	2	5			1			.25
73-0319	DDC	04	325		EA	HOUSING,TAB,FASTON,V3007CM			0.0500	5	2	5			1			.25
73-0320	DDC	04	326		EA	FILTER,AIR,(0026016-5) DDC			16.7500	1		1			1			16.75
73-0321	DDC	04	327		EA	BLOWER,50/60HZ,STD, RACK			265.0000	1		1			1			265.00
73-0322	DDC	04	328		EA	DIODE,IN458, C3009SL,DDC			0.7000	2	1	2			1			1.40
73-0323	DDC	04	329		EA	RELAY,24VDC,C30104X,DDC			25.0000	1		1			1			25.00
73-0324	DDC	04	330		EA	RELAY,TIME DELAY,C3010Y7,DDC			120.0000	1		1			1			120.00
73-0325	DDC	04	312		EA	SUPPLY POWER,24VDC(SYS. SEC)			285.0000	1		1			1			285.00
73-0326	DDC	04	315		EA	CARD ASSY,A/D PRE AMP SWITCH			590.0000	1		1			1			590.00
73-0327	DDC	04	318		EA	AMPLIFIER,DIFFERENTIAL A/D			1590.0000	1		1			1			1,590.00
73-0328	DDC	04	331		EA	CONVERTER A/D, 12 BIT,C3002RK			1070.0000	1		1			1			1,070.00
73-0329	DDC	04	332		EA	SUPPLY POWER,CONVERTER,REFER.			355.0000	1		1			1			355.00
73-0330	DDC	04	333		EA	AMPLIFIER,OPERATIONAL,A/D			73.0000	1		1			1			73.00

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG	SEC	BIN	NO	UI	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL: P.O	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
73-0331	DDC	04	334		EA	POTENTIOMETER(TRIM-POT)C3004P			4.0000	1		1			1			4.00
73-0332	DDC	04	376		EA	SUPPLY,POWER,A/D REFERENCE			590.0000	1		1			1			590.00
73-0333					EA	SUPPLY,POWER,LOGIC,5V, 7A,			0.0000	1				1	1			.00
73-0334	DDC	04	378		EA	SUPPLY,POWER,LOGIC +5V,C3004P			0.0000	1				1	1			.00
73-0335	DDC	04	379		EA	SUPPLY,POWER,26V,2.8A,C3007LL			220.0000	1		1			1			220.00
73-0336	DDC	04	335		EA	SUPPLY,POWER,+6.5V,2.5A,C3007			130.0000	1		1			2	1	1	130.00
73-0337	DDC	04	380		EA	SUPPLY,POWER,48V,C3007LP			450.0000	1		1			1			450.00
73-0338	DDC	04	381		EA	SUPPLY,POWER,-6.5V, 18A,C3010			300.0000	1		1			1			300.00
73-0339	DDC	04	382		EA	SUPPLY,POWER,D/AREFERENCE			340.0000	1		1			1			340.00
73-0340	DDC	04	383		EA	SUPPLY,POWER,0-18V,V3005A,DDC			225.0000	1		1			1			225.00
73-0341	DDC	04	384		EA	SUPPLY,POWER,0-32V, V3005C			225.0000	1		1			1			225.00
73-0342	DDC	04	336		EA	RELAY,T-BAR,V3000BK, DDC			250.0000	1		1			1			250.00
73-0343	DDC	04	337		EA	FUSE .4A,C3511CT,DDC			0.9000	5	2	5			1			4.50
73-0344	DDC	04	338		EA	DIODE,1N647,L010FE, DDC			1.4750	2	1	2			1			2.95
73-0345	DDC	04	386		EA	MODULE,DDM,MOD1,C3007SR,DDC			2310.0000	1		1			1			2,310.00
73-0346	DDC	04	340		EA	CARTRIDGE,RIBBON, RED/BLK,			3.5000	6	3	6			1			21.00
73-0347					EA	PAPER,FOLDED,11"SIZE,C3201YW			19.5000	2	1			2	1			.00
73-0348					EA	PAPER,FOLDED,15"SIZE,C3201FM			43.0000	1				2	1			.00
73-0349	DDC	04	341		EA	KIT,CLEANING,TYPE HEAD,C3966N			15.0000	1		1			1			15.00
73-0350	DDC	04	342		EA	DIODE,CER 69(JUNCTION BOX			0.6500	5	2	5			1			3.25
73-0351	DDC	04	343		EA	LAMP,INDICATOR,(GE 387)C3398C			0.9500	25	12	25			1			23.75
73-0352	DDC	04	344		EA	TUBE,NIXIE,ALPHANUMERIC C3009			58.0000	4	2	4			1			232.00
73-0353	DDC	04	345		EA	LAMP,DIALCO,#507-3917-1473			2.5357	5	2	7			2	3	2	17.74
73-0354	DDC	04	344		EA	FUSE,3AG,5A,C3510KH, DDC			0.2000			25			1			5.00
73-0355	DDC	04	347		EA	DIODE,IN458,C3009SL,DDC			0.7000	20	10	18						12.60
73-0356	DDC	04	348		EA	SWITCH,RUD,(MICRO 7A1HS)C3009			7.5000	10	5	10			1			75.00
73-0357	DDC	04	349		EA	KEY TOP,(MICRO 2RW3)C3009SE			0.9500	2	1	2			1			1.90
73-0358	DDC	04	350		EA	KEY TOP,DOUBLE(MICRO 2RW27)			1.7500	1		1			1			1.75
73-0359	DDC	04	351		EA	SWITCH,MODULE,(MICRO 2D2)C3510			7.0000	1		1			1			7.00
73-0360	DDC	04	352		EA	SWITCH,MODULE(MICRO 2D5)C3510			0.0000	1				1	1			.00
73-0361	DDC	04	353		EA	SWITCH,MODULE(MICRO 2D100)			6.0000	5	2	4						24.00
73-0362	DDC	04	354		EA	HOUSING,INDICATOR, 2 LAMP			5.0000	1		1			1			5.00
73-0363	DDC	04	355		EA	HOUSING,INDICATOR,4 LAMP C339			8.0000	2	1	2			1			16.00
73-0364	DDC	04	356		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3009SM			8.5000	5	2	5			1			42.50
73-0365	DDC	04	357		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3009SN			11.5000	5	2	5			1			57.50
73-0366	DDC	04	358		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3009SP			2.7500	5	2	5			1			13.75
73-0367	DDC	04	359		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3009SR			2.5000	5	2	5			1			12.50
73-0368	DDC	04	360		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, C3009SS			15.7500	5	2	4						63.00
73-0369	DDC	04	361		EA	CIRCUIT, INT, PKG, N8T01B			13.0000	5	2	3						39.00
73-0370	DDC	04	362		EA	RELAY,IBM, 766086, C3009TR			6.5000	3	1	3			1			19.50
73-0371	DDC	04	363		EA	RELAY,IBM,766073,C3009TC			16.5000	1		1			1			16.50
73-0372	DDC	04	364		EA	RELAY,IBM, 766071, C3009TC,CO			13.0000	1		1			1			13.00
73-0373	DDC	04	365		EA	TRANSISTOR, 2N3054, C3009SW			2.7500	5	2	5			1			13.75
73-0374	DDC	04	366		EA	TRANSISTOR,2N4409, C3009SX			1.0000	5	2	5			1			5.00
73-0375	DDC	04	367		EA	TRANSISTOR,2N4402,C3002RN,DDC			0.5500	5	2	3			1	2	1	1.65
73-0376	DDC	04	368		EA	TRANSISTOR,2N2646,C3009SZ,DDC			2.2500	5	2	5			1			11.25
73-0377	DDC	04	369		EA	PINS,CONNECTOR,(WINCHESTER)			0.1000	50	25	50			1			5.00
73-0378	DDC	04	370		EA	PINS,CONNECTOR(WINCHESTER)			0.1000	50	25	50			1			5.00
73-0379	DDC	04	371		EA	SWITCH,KEYLOCK,C3009TA, DDC			9.0000	1		1			1			9.00
73-0380	DDC	04	372		EA	FAN,MUFFIN,AB8112,DDC CONSOLE			37.5000	1		1			1			37.50
73-0381	DDC	04	385		EA	SUPPLY,POWER,+180V,C3011EA			300.0000	1		1			1			300.00
73-0382	DDC	04	387		EA	SUPPLY,POWER, +5V,C3011CZ,DDC			165.0000	1		1			1	1	1	165.00
73-0383	DDC	04	388		EA	SUPPLY,POWER,-28V,C3011CY			280.0000	1		1			1			280.00
73-0387					EA	RELAY,#700-N600-A1 ALLEN-BRAD			19.2000	5	2	7			1		1	134.40
73-0388					EA	RELAY,#700-N400-A1 ALLEN-BRAD			15.3600	5	2	3						46.08

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG	SEC	BIN	NO	UI	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL: P.O.	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
73-0389	765	21	154		FA	RELAY,#700-NM600-A1,A-B			32.6400	6	2	4		1	1			130.56
73-0390	765	21	091		EA	RELAY, #700DC-Z24,ALLEN-BRAD,			25.9200	6	2	6			1			155.52
73-0391					FA	RELAY,#700-RX640-A1 ALLEN-BR			33.6000	2	1	2			1			67.20
73-0392					FA	RELAY,#700-RX440-A1,ALLEN-BR			22.5600	4	1	4			1			90.24
73-0393	765	21	076		EA	RELAY, #700-RX840-A1,A-B			39.3600	1		1			1			39.36
73-0394					FA	RELAY,#849A-70024,ALLEN-BR,			35.2000	2	1	3					1	105.60
73-0395	765	21	175		FA	RELAY,#1610-T0210S24,A-B			16.3200	10	4	10			1			163.20
73-0396	765	21	176		EA	RELAY,#1610-T0220SA1, A-B			24.9600	8	2	8			1			199.68
73-0397	765	21	007		FA	RELAY,#CKB3R-30010,POTTER			23.0000	6	2	6			1			138.00
73-0398	765	21	008		EA	RELAY,#CSI 3R-30010,P &B			27.2333	2	1	3			2			81.69
73-0399	765	21	008		FA	RELAY, #550-10000 G-S11,P&B			20.6000	3	1	3			1			61.80
73-0400	765	21	008		FA	RELAY,#55F43-24VDC, SIGMA			9.5000	2	1	2		2	2			19.00
73-0401	765	21	185		FA	FUSE,FOXBORO,#N0124TS,DDC			0.6500	15	5	15			1			9.75
73-0402	765	21	178		FA	RELAY,FOXBORO#N0196ZN,DDC			18.5000	6	2	6			1			111.00
73-0403	765	21	179		EA	METER,FOXBORO#N0196CY,DDC			51.0000	1		1			1			51.00
73-0404	765	21	180		FA	METER,FOXBORO#N0221EE DDC			67.5000	1		1			1			67.50
73-0405	765	21	185		EA	DIODE,FOXBORO #K01205E,DDC			0.9000	3	1	3			1			2.70
73-0406	765	21	185		FA	DIODE,FOXBORO #N0110PP,DDC			2.0000	3	1	3			1			6.00
73-0407	765	21	185		FA	VARACTOR,FOXBORO #N0134AB			9.7500	3	1	3			1			29.25
73-0408	765	21	185		FA	TRANSISTOR,FOXBORO #N0119KT			8.7500	3	1	3			1			26.25
73-0409	765	21	185		FA	FUSE(11AV)FOXBORO #N0121EE			0.8000	15	5	15			1			12.00
73-0410	765	21	186		FA	DIODE,FOXBORO #N0109E7, DDC			2.0000	9	3	9			1			18.00
73-0411	765	21	186		FA	DIODE, FOXBORO #N0138AL,DDC			19.0000	9	3	9			1			171.00
73-0412	765	21	186		FA	DIODE,FOXBORO,#N0131RK, DDC			5.9000	6	2	6			1			35.40
73-0413	765	21	186		FA	TRANSISTOR,FOXBORO #N0141MC			0.5500	3	1	3			1			1.65
73-0414	765	21	186		EA	TRANSISTOR,FOXBORO #N0196PT			4.7500	6	2	6			1			28.50
73-0415	765	21	186		FA	TRANSISTOR,FOXBORO #N0128ET			17.5000	3	1	3			1			52.50
73-0416	765	21	187		FA	TRANSISTOR,FOXBORO#N0131BP			4.7500	6	2	6			1			28.50
73-0417	765	21	187		FA	TRANSISTOR, FOXBORO #N0230ET			14.2500	3	1	3			1			42.75
73-0418	765	21	187		FA	DIODE,FOXBORO N0135CT,DDC			13.5000	6	2	6			1			81.00
73-0419	765	21	187		FA	FUSE,FOXBORO#N0121EE, DDC			0.8000	10	3	10			1			8.00
73-0420	765	21	187		FA	DIODE,FOXBORO #N0109EC, DDC			2.0000	6	2	6			1			12.00
73-0421	765	21	206		PR	CAPACITOR,FOXBORO #N0115WW			21.0000	4	2	4			1			84.00
73-0422	765	21	204		FA	DIODE,DUAL,FOXBORO #N0149KK			3.9500	2	1	2			1			7.90
73-0423	765	21	204		FA	DIODE,FOXBORO #N0149EN, DDC			3.3500	6	2	6			1			20.10
73-0424	765	21	204		EA	DIODE, FOXBORO, #N0149EL, DDC			11.7500	4	2	4			1			47.00
73-0425	765	21	204		FA	TRANSISTOR, FOXBORO,#N0119KT			8.7500	2	1	2			1			17.50
73-0426	765	21	204		FA	DIODE,FOXBORO,#N0120XS,DDC			10.9000	2	1	2			1			21.80
73-0427	765	21	204		EA	DIODE,FOXBORO#N0131RL, DDC			5.1000	2	1	2			1			10.20
73-0428	765	21	205		FA	DIODE,FOXBORO#N0120MN,DDC			9.3000	2	1	2			1			18.60
73-0429	765	21	205		EA	TRANSISTOR,FOXBORO #N0122LP			11.2500	4	2	4			1			45.00
73-0430	765	21	207		FA	CAPACITOR, FOXBORO, #N0149LC			6.2000	2	1	2			1			12.40
73-0431	765	21	205		EA	DIODE,FOXBORO,#N0150BB, DDC			2.8000	2	1	2			1			5.60
73-0432	765	21	205		FA	PEN ASSY,BLUE,FOXBORO M0147X			1.9000	2		2			1			3.80
73-0433	765	00	000		EA	PEN POINTER ASSY,BLUE,N0206MW			1.6500	1		1			1			1.65
73-0434	765	21	205		EA	PEN ASSY,GREEN,#M0147XK,DDC			1.9000	2		2			1			3.80
73-0435	765	21	203		FA	MOTOR,PEN(R,H) #N0124SA, DDC			225.0000	1		1			1			225.00
73-0436	765	21	206		EA	TUBE, FOXBORO,#N0206TN, DDC			1.2500	1		1			1			1.25
73-0437	765	21	206		FA	LINK ADJ, 2 5/8-3 5/16" FOXB,			4.2500	1		1			1			4.25
73-0438	765	21	206		FA	LINK ADJ,2 15/16-3 5/8"FOXB,			4.2500	1		1			1			4.25
73-0439	765	21	206		EA	LINK ADJ,3 1/4-3 15/16" FOXB			4.2500	1		1			1			4.25
73-0440	765	21	206		FA	LINK ADJ,3 1/2-4 3/16" FOXB,			4.2500	1		1			1			4.25
73-0441	765	21	188		FA	LINK ADJ,3 3/4-4 7/16" FOXB,			4.2500	1		1			1			4.25
73-0442	765	21	188		FA	LINK ADJ,4-4 11/16" FOXBORO			5.0500	1		1			1			5.05
73-0443	765	21	188		FA	LINK ADJ,4 1/4"-4 15/16"			4.2500	1		1			1			4.25

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG	SEC	BIN	NO	UI	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL P.O.	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
73-0444	765	21	188		EA	TUBE ASSY.(R.H.) FOXBORO.DDC			7.2500	1		1			1			7.25
73-0445	765	21	188		EA	RING.O.1/32"X3/32".FOXBORO			0.4500	4	1	4			1			1.80
73-0446	765	21	188		EA	TUBE.FOXBORO.#N0206MZ. DDC			0.4000	1		1			1			.40
73-0447	765	21	189		EA	TUBE ASSY.(L.H)SINGLE CAPSUL			7.2500	1		1			1			7.25
73-0448	765	21	189		EA	TUBE ASSY.(L.H)DUAL CAPSULE			7.2500	1		1			1			7.25
73-0449	765	21	189		EA	RING.O.1/32X3/32".#C0137YM			0.4500	4	1	4			1			1.80
73-0450	765	21	181		EA	PEN ARM ASSY(BLUE RECORD)			4.2000	1		1			1			4.20
73-0451	765	21	182		EA	PEN ARM ASSY.(RED RECORD)FOXB			4.2000	1		1			1			4.20
73-0452	765	21	183		EA	PEN ARM ASSY(GREEN REC)FOXB,			4.2000	1		1			1			4.20
73-0453	765	21	184		EA	PEN ARM MOVEMENT ASSY.3-REC.			46.0000	1		1			1			46.00
73-0454	765	21	189		EA	FUSE.3/8 AMP. 100. 118V.INPUT			0.8000	2		2			1			1.60
73-0455	765	21	190		EA	PEN LIFTER ASSY. FOXBORO G010			6.7500	1		1			1			6.75
73-0456	765	21	189		EA	GEAR.FOXBORO #G0103AE. DDC			1.1500	1		1			1			1.15
73-0457	765	21	190		EA	CHART ROLL ASSY.FOXB.G0103AY			14.2500	1		1			1			14.25
73-0458	765	21	189		EA	GEAR.FOXBORO #G0103BC. DDC			1.7500	1		1			1			1.75
73-0459	765	21	190		EA	PEN ASSY.RED.FOXB.#M0147XE			1.9000	2		2			1			3.80
73-0460	765	21	190		EA	MOTOR ASSY.FOXBORO#M0132LE			13.0000	1		1			1			13.00
73-0461	765	21	233		EA	GEAR.FOXBORO.#G0103			0.7000	1		1			1			.70
73-0462	765	21	221		EA	GEAR.FOXBORO.#G0103EL. DDC			1.1000	1		1			1			1.10
73-0463	765	21	221		EA	DRIVE ROLL ASSY. FOXBORO DDC			6.2500	1		1			1			6.25
73-0464	765	21	233		EA	GEAR. FOXBORO.#G0103EC. DDC			0.8000	1		1			1			.80
73-0465	765	21	232		EA	DRIVE ROLL ASSY. FOXBORO.DDC			6.2500	1		1			1			6.25
73-0466	765	21	221		EA	GEAR. FOXBORO.#G0103EK. DDC			0.7500	1		1			1			.75
73-0467	765	21	221		EA	RING.O. 9/16".FOXBORO G0103EP			0.4500	4	1	4			1			1.80
73-0468	765	21	232		EA	MOTOR ASSY. 3/4"HR.#M0132TE			13.0000	1		1			1			13.00
73-0469	765	21	228		EA	GASKET. DIAPHRAGM.FOXB.D0117T			5.8000	4	1	2			1	2	1	11.60
~~73-0470~~	~~765~~	~~21~~	~~197~~		~~EA~~	~~DIAPHRAGM ASSY(F/3/16" SS BRY~~			~~152.0000~~	~~1~~		1			1			152.00
73-0471	765	21	220		EA	DIODE.FOXBORO. #N0109EZ. DDC			2.0000	2		2			1			4.00
73-0472	765	21	233		EA	DIODE. FOXBORO.#N0120EK. DDC			9.3000	1		1			1			9.30
73-0473	765	21	221		EA	TRANSISTOR.FOXBORO.#N0148MB			8.7500	1		1			1			8.75
73-0474	765	21	221		EA	TRANSISTOR.FOXBORO.#N0119MA			6.5000	1		1			1			6.50
~~73-0475~~	~~765~~	~~21~~	~~227~~		~~EA~~	~~AMPLIFIER.FOXBORO.#N0119XV~~			~~192.5000~~	1		1				1	1	192.50
~~73-0476~~	~~765~~	~~21~~	~~196~~		~~EA~~	~~MOTOR FORCE ASSY.#N0148AB~~			~~197.0000~~	1		1			2	1	1	197.00
73-0477	765	21	220		EA	GASKET. DIAPH.FOXB#N0114TP			0.9500	10	3	10			1			9.50
73-0478	765	21	233		EA	RING.O. FOXB.#U0102MY. DDC			0.7500	2	1	2			1			1.50
73-0479	765	21	233		EA	FLEXURE ASSY. FOXB.#D0114XZ			5.2500	2	1	2			1			10.50
73-0480	765	21	224		EA	FORCE BAR ASSY.FOX.N0119EB			35.0000	1		1			1			35.00
73-0481	765	21	215		EA	DIAPHRAGM.USE W/RGE 20-205"			116.0000	2	1	2			1			232.00
73-0482	765	21	216		EA	GASKET.FOXB.#U0102ML.DDC			1.3000	1		1			1			1.30
73-0483	765	21	216		EA	RING.O.SILICONE.ELASTOMETER			0.7500	1		1			1			.75
73-0484	765	21	216		EA	GASKET. TFE.FOXBORO#D0114TP			0.9500	4	1	4			1			3.80
73-0485	765	21	216		EA	NOZZLE ASSY.FOXBORO#U0102LY			3.7500	1		1			1			3.75
73-0486	765	21	216		EA	RING.O.3/16"FOXBORO.D0123MZ			0.9000	1		1			1			.90
73-0487	765	21	216		EA	RING.O.1/8" FOXBORO.A37744			1.3500	1		1			1			1.35
73-0488	765	21	217		EA	SCREENS. FOXBORO #U0103EP			0.3000	4	1	4			1			1.20
73-0489	765	21	217		EA	RELAY.M40G.FOXBORO C0135YW			18.0000	1		1			1			18.00
73-0490	765	21	217		EA	GASKET. FOXBORO. C01000EM			0.8750	2	1	2		1	2			1.75
~~73-0491~~	~~765~~	~~21~~	~~231~~		~~EA~~	~~DIAPHRAGM ASSY 316 SS.D0117T~~			~~170.0000~~	1		1			2	1	1	170.00
73-0492	765	21	217		EA	FLEXURE ASSY.316SS.#D0114XZ			5.2500	1		1			1			5.25
73-0493	765	21	217		EA	DIODE.FOXBORO #N0109EC. DDC			2.0000	3	1	3			1			6.00
73-0494	765	21	217		EA	RING.O.FOXBORO #N0119WR			1.7000	4	1	4			1			6.80
73-0495	765	21	218		EA	CAPACITOR.FOXBORO #N0141ME			9.8500	2	1	2			1			19.70
73-0496	765	21	218		EA	DIODE.FOXBORO #N0129EK. DDC			9.5000	1		1			1			9.50
73-0497	765	21	218		EA	TRANSISTOR.FOXBORO #N0131BP			4.7500	1		1			1			4.75
73-0498	765	21	218		EA	TRANSISTOR.FOXBORO #N0141MC			9.0000	1		1			1			9.00

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH

PROGRAM-035135 STOCK STATUS REPORT FOR MONTH ENDING 05 29 75 PAGE 341

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG	SEC	BIN	NO	UI	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL P.O.	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
73-0499	765	21	218		FA	TRANSISTOR, FOXBORO #N0148MB			8.7500	1		1			1			8.75
73-0500	765	21	218		FA	FLEXURE, FOXBORO #N0141KT,DDC			1.0000	1		1			1			1.00
73-0501	765	21	101		FA	DETECTOR,FOXBORO #N0141LY			40.0000	1		1			1			40.00
~~73-0502~~	~~765~~	~~21~~	~~075~~		~~FA~~	~~MOTOR,FORCE ASSY, FOXBORO~~			~~270.0000~~	~~1~~		~~1~~			1			270.00
73-0503	765	21	102		FA	LEVER,FOXBORO #N0141EW, DDC			32.0000	1		1			1			32.00
73-0504	765	21	103		FA	DISC ASSY, FOXBORO #N0143RR			2.8500	1		1			1			2.85
~~73-0505~~	~~765~~	~~21~~	~~114~~		~~FA~~	~~AMPLIFIER,FOXBORO,N01+35V~~			~~182.7770~~	~~4~~	~~2~~	~~5~~					2	913.88
73-0506	765	21	104		FA	RING,O, SILICONE,ELASTOMETER			0.7500	2		2			1		2	1.50
73-0507	765	21	115		FA	GASKET,METAL 316SS,FOXBORO			0.5500	6	2	6			1			3.30
73-0508	765	21	105		FA	GASKET,PLASTIC, TFE #D0114TP			0.9500	6	2	6			1			5.70
~~73-0509~~	~~765~~	~~21~~	~~112~~		~~FA~~	~~DIAPHRAGM ASSY,0-20IN 0-250#~~			~~115.0000~~	~~2~~	~~1~~	~~2~~			1			230.00
~~73-0510~~	~~765~~	~~21~~	~~113~~		~~FA~~	~~DIAPHRAGM ASSY 0-200 IN 0-85~~			~~120.0000~~	~~2~~	~~1~~				2		2	.00
73-0511	765	21	106		FA	FLEXURE ASSY, FOXB, #B0114X7			5.2500	1		1			1			5.25
73-0512	765	21	107		FA	SCREEN DISC,316SS, #D0114FL			0.5500	16	4	16			1			8.80
73-0513	765	21	108		FA	GASKET,TFE,FOXB,#D0114RB,DDC			0.7500	16	4	8			1	8	1	6.00
73-0514	765	21	024		FA	FUSE,FOXBORO #A2005SY, DDC			0.4900	4	2	4			1			1.96
73-0515	765	21	109		FA	DIODE, FOXBORO #N0109E7, DDC			2.0000	1		1			1			2.00
73-0516	765	21	116		FA	CAPACITOR, FOXB,#K0120RC DDC			2.8500	1		1			1			2.85
73-0517	765	21	117		FA	PUCTO MODULE,FOXB,#K0120BN			18.0000	1		1			1			18.00
73-0518	765	21	118		FA	INVERT & SUN MODULE(F/60HZ)			62.0000	1		1			1			62.00
73-0519	765	21	119		FA	DEMODULATOR,& OUTPUT#K0120AL			62.0000	1		1			1			62.00
73-0520	765	21	110		FA	RELAY, FOXB,#K0121,DDC			5.6000	1		1			1			5.60
73-0521	765	21	111		FA	RELAY,FOXB, #C0100ER, DDC			42.0000	2	1	2			1			84.00
73-0522	765	21	025		FA	GASKET, FOXB, #C0100EN, DDC			0.5500	4	2	4			1			2.20
73-0523	765	21	026		FA	RING,O, FOXB, #U0103BN, DDC			0.3500	2	1	2			1			.70
73-0524	765	21	027		FA	RING,O, FOXB, #C0123AS, DDC			0.3500	4	2	4			1			1.40
73-0525	765	21	028		FA	SCREEN, FOXB, #U0103ER, DDC			0.3000	6	2	6			1			1.80
73-0526	765	21	029		FA	SCREW ASSY, FOXB, #C0125AT			4.0000	2	1	2			1			8.00
73-0527	765	21	030		FA	NOZZLE, FOXB,#U0102EW, DDC			2.0000	1		1			1			2.00
73-0528	765	21	031		FA	CONNECTION ASSY,FOXB,#N0126CA			3.3500	1		1			1			3.35
73-0529	765	21	018		FA	MOTOR FORCE ASSY,FOXB,#N01216			235.0000	1		1			1			235.00
73-0530	765	21	032		FT	TUBING,FOXB,#R0128AA, DDC			0.5000	4		4			1			2.00
73-0531	765	21	033		FA	RELAY(CLASS I DIV.)#C0100ER			21.0000	4	2	4			1			84.00
73-0532	765	21	034		FA	GASKET,FOXB,#C0100EM, DDC			0.5500	8	2	8			1			4.40
73-0533	765	21	035		FA	RING,O,FOXB,#U0103BN, DDC			0.3500	4	2	4			1			1.40
73-0534	765	21	036		FA	RING,O,FOXB,#C0123AS, DDC			0.3500	18	6	18			1			6.30
73-0535	765	21	037		EA	SCREEN,FOXBORO,#U0103EP,DDC			0.3000	16	5	16			1			4.80
73-0536	765	21	051		FA	SCREW ASSY,FOXB,#C0125AT,DDC			4.0000	4	2	4			1			16.00
73-0537	765	21	052		FA	BELLOWS ASSY, FOXB,#N0126EC			23.0000	2	1	2			1			46.00
73-0538	765	21	053		FT	TUBING,FOXB,#R0128AA, DDC			0.5000	10	3	10			1			5.00
73-0539	765	21	056		FA	GASKET,(CL.I DIV) FOXB#N0126F			1.2500	8	2	8			1			10.00
73-0540	765	21	054		FA	GASKET,FOXB,#U0110AX, DDC			0.4000	8	2	8			1			3.20
73-0541	765	21	055		FT	TUBING,FOXB,#C0130AR,DDC			0.2500	4	2	4			1			1.00
73-0542	765	21	219		FA	NOZZLE,FOXB,#5683,DDC FIELD			1.7500	4	2	4			1			7.00
73-0543	765	00	000		EA	REGULATOR, FOXBORO,#B0110XR			22.0000	3	1	2						44.00
73-0544	765	21	226		FA	FILTER,ELEMENT,FOXB,#B0114EW			2.8500	6	2	6			1			17.10
73-0545	765	21	232		FA	DIAPHRAGM ASSY,FOXB,#E0102BS			2.0000	6	2	6			1			12.00
73-0546	765	21	233		FA	VALVE,INNER,FOXB,#B0102BN			1.2500	3	1	3			1			3.75
73-0547	765	21	229		FA	FILTER,FOXB,#B0110CM, DDC			1.8500	15	5	15			1			27.75
73-0548	765	21	232		FA	GASKET FOXBORO,#B0110CE,DDC			0.6000	24	8	24			1			14.40
73-0549	765	21	219		FA	SPRING, VALVE, FOXB,#B0110CC			0.3800	3	1	3			1			1.14
73-0550	765	21	220		FA	SEAT,VALVE, FOXB, #B0102BP			0.3500	3	1	3			1			1.05
73-0551	765	21	230		FA	GAUGE, PRESS, MDL, MH, 2"			3.7500	3	1	3			1			11.25
73-0552	765	00	000		EA	STATION,DDC BACK-UP,62-HD			930.0000			4			1			3,720.00
73-0553	765	21	218		FA	STATION, DDC BACKUP,#62HD-46J			860.0000			5			1			4,300.00

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH

C-18

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG	SEC	BIN	NO	UI	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL: P.O.	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
73-0554	765	21	122		EA	TRANSMITTER,RHOVANCY FLTRT=HS			720.0000			1			1			720.00
73-0555	765	00	000		EA	TRANSMITTER,FLCR,PNEUMATIC			435.0000									.00
73-0556	765	21	30A		EA	TRANSMITTER, D/P CELL E13DL-			685.0000	1		2			1		1	1,370.00
73-0557	765	21	014		EA	TRANSMITTER,D/P CELL E13DM			755.0000			1			1			755.00
73-0558	765	22	222		EA	CONVERTER,MAGN,FLOWTO CURREN			910.0000	1		2				1	2	1,820.00
73-0559	765	21	219		EA	RING,O, FOXBORO, #U0102TK,DDC			1.8500	1		1			1			1.85
73-0560	765	21	223		EA	CABLE,POWER,FOXB, #N0139CA			5.0000	2	1	2			1			10.00
73-0561	765	21	223		EA	CABLE,ASSY, FOXB,#A01057W			63.0000	1		1			1			63.00
73-0562	765	21	219		EA	FUSE,FOXBORO #N0114MN,DDC			0.3800	4	2	4			1			1.52
73-0563	765	21	219		EA	RELAY,FOXB,#B0152MA, DDC			19.7500	1		1			1			19.75
73-0564	765	21	219		EA	GASKET,FOXB, #C0100EM, DDC			0.5500	2	1	2			1			1.10
73-0565	765	21	220		EA	RING,O,FOXB, #C0127CM, DDC			0.4300	2	1	2			1			.86
73-0566	765	21	220		EA	SCREENS, FOXBORO #U0103EP			0.3000	2	1	2			1			.60
73-0567	765	21	220		EA	GASKET,FOXB, #B0105ES, DDC			0.4400	1		1			1			.44
73-0568	765	21	195		EA	ELECTRODE,MEASURING,00104AN			30.0000							4	4	.00
73-0569	765	21	259		EA	ELECTRODE, REF,FOXB,00104AT			30.0000							4	4	.00
73-0570	765	21	251		EA	TUBE,FOXB, #K0100PX, DDC			8.7500	1		1			1			8.75
73-0571	765	21	257		EA	BUFFER KIT, FOXB, #00104KN			7.7500	5	2			5	1	4	4	.00
73-0572	765	21	259		EA	RING, X,FOXB, #B6301RT, DDC			0.3800	18	6	18			1			6.84
73-0573	765	21	250		EA	DIAPHRAGM,FOXB, #P0120WA, DDC			11.2500	12	4	12			1			135.00
73-0574	765	21	259		EA	RING,X,FOXB,B6301ET, DDC			0.3500	6	2	6			1			2.10
73-0575	765	21	253		EA	DIAPHRAGM,FOXB, #B6301FA,DDC			8.6500	4	2	4			1			34.60
73-0576	765	21	019		EA	KITS,SOFTWARE SERV, 3/4"			5.0000	3	1	3			1			15.00
73-0577	765	21	020		EA	KITS,SOFTWARE,SERV,1" TYPE			6.0000	10	3	10			1			60.00
73-0578	765	21	021		EA	KITS,SOFTWARE SERV, 1 1/2"			7.0000	5	2	5			1			35.00
73-0579	765	21	022		EA	KITS,SOFTWARE SERVICE 1" TYPE			12.0000	5	2	5			1			60.00
73-0580	765	21	207		EA	DIAPHRAGM,TFE, 3/4" TYPE E45			24.8000	1		1			1			24.80
73-0581	765	21	207		EA	GASKET,HEAD,FOXB,#1F5629-0402			0.3000	4	2	4			1			1.20
73-0582	765	21	258		EA	PACKING,KIT,FOXB,#B0155AT,DDC			9.2000	1		1			1			9.20
73-0583	765	21	259		EA	GASKET,FOXB,#43401,DDC			3.2500	2	1	2			2	2	1	6.50
73-0584	765	21	258		EA	KIT,TEFLON PACKING,#B0152RA			12.7500									.00
73-0585	765	21	258		EA	GASKET,FOXB,#43399, DDC			2.2500	4	2	4			1			9.00
73-0586	765	21	258		EA	KIT,TEFLON PACKING,FOXB,#B015			14.4500	2	1	5			2			72.25
73-0587	765	21	254		EA	GASKET, FOXB, #J0136NA			0.9000	3	1	3			1			2.70
73-0588	765	21	255		EA	SEAL,ASSY,FOXB,#J0159AB, DDC			19.2500	3	1	3			1			57.75
73-0589	765	21	259		EA	PACKING,KIT,FOXB, #J01315X			13.7500	2	1	2			1			27.50
73-0590	765	21	258		EA	RING, FILLED LANTERN			5.6000			1						5.60
73-0591	765	21	256		EA	GASKET, FOXB,#J0135WA, DDC			0.2700	6	2	6			1			1.62
73-0592	765	21	259		EA	KIT,PACKING, FOXBORO,#J0128BK			7.3500									.00
73-0593	765	21	258		EA	BUSHING,FOXBORO #J0132PA,DDC			2.2500	4	2	4			1			9.00
73-0594	765	21	057		EA	GASKET,FOXB,#J0136AA,DDC			2.1200	4	2	5			2	2	1	10.60
73-0595	765	21	058		EA	RING,SCRAPER,FOXB,#J0139SW			1.7000	4	2	4			1			6.80
73-0596	765	21	120		EA	STEM & PLUG ASSY,#J0123MA			51.0000	1		1			1			51.00
73-0597	765	21	059		EA	SEAT,RING,FOXB,#J0128EA, DDC			16.7500	1		1			1			16.75
73-0598	765	21	060		EA	GASKET,FOXB,#J0135EA, DDC			1.9000	4	2	4			1			7.60
73-0599	765	21	061		EA	GASKET,FOXB,#J0135WA, DDC			0.2700	1		1			1			.27
73-0600	765	21	062		EA	RING,LANTERN,TEFLON ASBESTOS			5.6000	1		1			1			5.60
73-0601	765	21	063		EA	GASKET,FOXB,#J01357A,DDC,			0.3800	12	4	12			1			4.56
73-0602	765	21	064		EA	PACKING,KIT,FOXB,#J0128BX			7.3400	12	4	10			1			132.30
73-0603	765	21	065		EA	BUSHING,FOXB,#J0132PA,DDC			2.2500	8	2	8			1			18.00
73-0604	765	21	066		EA	GASKET,FOXB,#J0136BA,DDC			1.5500	8	2	8			1			12.40
73-0605	765	21	067		EA	RING,SCRAPER,FOXB,#J-01393W			1.7000	8	2	8			1			13.60
73-0606	765	21	068		EA	GASKET,FOXBORO,#J0135KA,DDC			1.8000	4	2	4			1			7.20
73-0607	765	21	023		EA	STEM & PLUG ASSY, #J0123MA			51.0000	2	1	2			1			102.00
73-0608	765	21	069		EA	SEAT,RING,FOXB,#J0128CA,DDC			16.7500	2	1	2			1			33.50

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG	SEC	EN	NO	UI	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL: P.O.	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
73-0609	765	21	070		EA	GASKET,FOXB,#J0150KA, DDC			0.7500	2	1	2			1			1.50
73-0610	765	21	071		EA	PACKING KIT,FOXB,#J0135CR,DDC			15.2500	1		1			1			15.25
73-0611	765	21	072		EA	BUSHING,FOXB, #J0134CA, DDC			3.9500	1		1			1			3.95
73-0612	765	21	073		EA	FUSE,118V, FOXB,#N0121EE,DDC			0.8000	2		2			1			1.60
73-0613	765	21	207		EA	DIODE,FOXB,#N0109EZ, DDC			2.0000	1		1			1			2.00
73-0614	765	21	208		EA	GASKET, DOOR,FOXB, #N0100RD			0.6500	2		2			1			1.30
73-0615	765	21	208		EA	DIODE,FOXBORO, #N0120MN,DDC			9.3000	1		1			1			9.30
73-0616	765	21	208		EA	TRANSISTOR,FOXB,#N0128CY,DDC			5.1000	1		1			1			5.10
73-0617	765	21	208		EA	TRANSISTOR,FOXB,#N0128ET,DDC			17.5000	1		1			1			17.50
73-0618	765	21	208		EA	GASKET,GLASS,FOXB,#N0134KK			0.6000	1		1			1			.60
73-0619	765	21	208		EA	DIODE,FOXB, #N0109EZ, DDC			2.0000	1		1			1			2.00
73-0620	765	21	209		EA	RING,O,FOXB,#N0119NR, DDC			1.7000	1		1			1			1.70
73-0621	765	21	209		EA	SCREEN DISC,FOXB,#D0116KP			0.3000	4	2	4			1			1.20
73-0622	765	21	209		EA	RING,O, SILICONE,FOXBORO			0.6000	1		1			1			.60
73-0623	765	21	209		EA	RING, O,SILICONE, ELASTOMER			0.4400	1		1			1			.44
73-0624	765	21	209		EA	RING, O,SILICONE, ELASTOMER			0.7500	1		1			1			.75
73-0625	765	21	209		EA	STRAINER,FOXB,#B0102ZP, DDC			1.4000	4	2	4			1			5.60
73-0626	765	21	214		EA	RECORDER, 6430HE-0-A, TREND			1210.0000			1				1	1	1,210.00
73-0627	765	21	038		EA	STATION,AUTO-MAN, 67HD-FSJ6-			555.0000			2			1			1,110.00
73-0628	765	21	262		EA	STATION,AUTO-MAN,67HD-FUJ6			555.0000			6			1		1	3,330.00
73-0629	765	21	193		EA	TRANSMITTER,D/P CELL, FLGD,			720.0000			2						1,440.00
73-0630	765	21	100		EA	TRANSMITTER, D/P CELL,E13DM			625.0000			2				1	1	1,250.00
73-0631	765	21	159		EA	TRANSMITTER, D/P CELL,E13DL			685.0000	1				1	1			.00
73-0632					EA	TRANSMITTER,PRESS,#E11GM-HSAA			535.0000			2			1			1,070.00
73-0633	765	21	200		EA	CONVERTER,RESISTANCE-TO-CURRE			535.0000			5					1	2,675.00
73-0634	765	21	123		EA	CONVERTER,PH TO CURRENT			805.0000			2				2	3	1,610.00
73-0635	765	21	210		EA	CONVERTER,FREQ.-TO-CURRENT			390.0000			2						780.00
73-0636	765	21	013		EA	TRANSMITTER,CP,PNEU,POSITION			220.0000	1		1						220.00
73-0637	765	21	262		EA	POSITIONER,TYPE C,VALVACTOR			135.0000	5	2	6					1	810.00
73-0638	765	21	194		EA	ACTUATOR,V4A,VALVE,1/2" SS			305.0000						1	1	1	.00
73-0639	765	21	124		EA	VALVE,V9000,1" SS BODY & BALL			395.0000						1	1	1	.00
73-0640					EA	VALVE,V9000,1 1/2", CAST STL,			325.0000			1			1			325.00
73-0641					EA	VALVE,VI STEM GUIDED,1" SS			545.0000	1		6					1	3,270.00
73-0642	765	21	158		EA	VALVE,VI STEM GUIDED,1/2" SS			395.0000			1						395.00
73-0643	765	21	012		EA	VALVE, V9000,3/4" CAST STL,			210.0000			1			1			210.00
73-0644	765	21	156		EA	VALVE, VISTEM,GUIDED, 1" S.S.			290.0000			1			1			290.00
73-0645	765	21	265		EA	SWITCH,MERCOID,PRES,#DAH-31-			135.5000			1			1			135.50
73-0646	765	00	000		EA	SWITCH,MERCOID, #DAH-21-103			243.0000			1			1			243.00
73-0647	765	21	234		EA	SOLENOID,3 WAY, 120 VAC			29.5000									.00
73-0648	765	21	234		EA	SOLENOID,3 WAY, 24VDC,SKINNER			34.5000	4	2	3				1	1	103.50
73-0649	765	21	264		EA	POSITIONER,CURRENT-TO-AIR			272.5000	1				1	1	2	2	.00
73-0650	765	21	151		EA	TRANSDUCER,CURRENT-TO-AIR			195.0000	2	1			6	2	1	1	.00
73-0651	765	21	155		EA	MANIFOLD,3M-M4VS, ANDERSON			105.0000	2	1	2			1			210.00
73-0652	765	21	125		EA	DISPLACER,3"X14" SS E/BUOYANC			84.0000			1			1			84.00
73-0653	765	21	266		EA	DISPLACER,2.47" X14", 316 SS			84.0000			1			1			84.00
73-0654	765	21	017		EA	SWITCH, LIMIT, DPDT NEMA-7			58.0000			3						174.00
73-0656	765	21	014		EA	VALVACTOR,TYPE C, W/BYPASS			161.5000			1			1			161.50
73-0657	765	21	213		EA	BULBS,EXP,PROOF DYNATHERN			140.0000	2	1			2	1			.00
73-0658	765	21	211		EA	GAUGE,6" MA, SURFACE MOUNT			125.0000			1			1			125.00
73-0659	765	21	152		EA	THERMOMETER,ASHCROFT,#50-6060			39.0000	2	1	2						78.00
73-0660	765	21	151		EA	THERMOMETER,ASHCROFT,50-6060A			160.0000			1			1			160.00
73-0661	765	21	260		EA	SWITCH,MERCOID TEMP,#DAH			290.2000			2						580.40
73-0662	765	25	263		EA	FLANGE,4"150# SS,FOXB, DDC			389.4000			1			1			389.40
73-0663	765	25	263		EA	FLANGE,6",150# SS,FOXB, DDC			500.8800			1			1			500.88
73-0664	765	21	154		EA	SWITCH,MERCOID,DAH-41-103-R-			182.8300	2	1	4			2			731.32

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG	SEC	BIN	NO.	UI.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL P.O.	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
~~73-0665~~	~~765~~	~~21~~	~~121~~		~~EA~~	~~COIL,MAGNETIC PIC-UP,ELECTRO~~			~~245.0000~~			~~2~~			~~1~~			~~490.00~~
~~73-0666~~	~~765~~	~~21~~	~~201~~		~~EA~~	~~SWITCH,MERCOID, LIQUID LEVEL~~			~~644.7500~~			~~1~~			~~1~~			~~644.75~~
73-0667	765	21	084		EA	POTENTIOMETER,FOXB,#N0221FM			4.5000	5	2	5			1			22.50
73-0668	765	21	085		EA	POTENTIOMETER,FOXB,#N0221CW			3.1000	5	2	5			1			15.50
73-0669	765	21	086		EA	POTENTIOMER,FOXB, #N0120SS			6.2000	5	2	5			1			31.00
73-0670	765	21	082		EA	RELAY,FOXB, #N01967N,MDL 62HD			18.5000	5	2	5			1			92.50
73-0671	765	21	087		EA	SWITCH,FOXB,#N0230FX,MDL 62HD			1.4000	5	2	5			1			7.00
73-0672	765	21	079		EA	SWITCH,FOXB, #N0230EZ, DDC			7.5000	5	2	5			1			37.50
73-0673	765	21	080		FA	SWITCH,FOXB, #N0110XE, 62 HD			1.2500	5	2	5			1			6.25
73-0674	765	21	081		FA	SWITCH,FOXB,#N0231MP,62 HD			20.2500	5	2	5			1			101.25
73-0675	765	21	077		EA	METER,OUTPUT,FOXB, #N0196CY			51.0000	5	2	5			1			255.00
73-0676	765	00	000		EA	DEVIATION,FOXB,MDL,62HD, DDC			0.0000	5	2							.00
73-0677	765	21	078		FA	METER,FOXB,#N0196SC,MDL,62HD			48.0000	5	2	5			1			240.00
73-0678	765	21	088		FA	FUSE,FOXB,#N0121FE,MDL,62HD			0.9333	40	10	45			2			41.99
73-0679	765	21	089		FA	FUSE,FOXBORO #N0124TS, 62 HD			0.6200	25	5	25						15.50
73-0680	765	21	090		EA	POTENTIOMETER,FOXB,#N0196CN			5.9500	5	2	5			1			29.75
73-0681	765	21	083		EA	POTENTIOMETER,FOXB,#N0196CM			3.6500	5	2	5			1			18.25
~~73-0682~~	~~765~~	~~00~~	~~000~~		~~EA~~	~~BOX,PH JUNCTION,FOXBORO 00101~~			~~40.0000~~			~~12~~						~~480.00~~
73-0683	765	21	261		FA	CONSOTROL, SERVICE KIT,ELECT,			250.0000			2						500.00
~~73-0684~~	~~814~~	~~04~~	~~004~~		~~FA~~	~~VALVE, 3" C.I. MODEL VIC 125#~~			~~455.0000~~			~~1~~						~~455.00~~
~~73-0685~~	~~814~~	~~04~~	~~008~~		~~EA~~	~~ACTUATOR, FOXBORO 6D110E~~			~~160.0000~~			~~1~~						~~160.00~~
~~73-0686~~	~~765~~	~~21~~	~~177~~		~~FA~~	~~SWITCH, MAGNETROL FLOAT,SCRD,~~			~~535.3000~~			~~1~~						~~535.30~~
73-0687	DDC	05	405		FA	FUSE 4/10 AMP, BUSS TYPE GMW			0.6000	50	25	10		40	1			6.00
73-0688	DDC	05	390		FA	FUSE,LAMP,250V,SLOW BLOW #1			1.0000	20	5	13						13.00
73-0689	DDC	05	391		EA	FUSE,10 AMP,250V,SLOW BLOW#10			1.0000	10	5	10						10.00
73-0690	DDC	05	392		FA	FUSE,200 AMP,250V,(KA0200)			18.0000	10	5	5				5	3	90.00
73-0691	DDC	05	393		EA	FUSE,150 AMP, 250V(A25X150)			0.0000	10	5					3	2	.00
73-0692	DDC	05	394		EA	FUSE,350 AMP,250V,(A25X350)			12.1800	10	5	15			1	2	1	182.70
73-0693	DDC	05	395		FA	LAMP,28V,T13/4(327)			2.0000	6	2	5						10.00
73-0694	DDC	05	396		FA	THYRISTOR,INPUT,WEST,T6200			116.0000	8	4	8						928.00
73-0695	DDC	05	397		FA	THYRISTOR,OUTPUT SWITCHING GE			184.0000	4	2	4						736.00
73-0696	DDC	05	398		FA	THYRISTOR,OUTPUT COMMUTATION			102.0000	4	2	4						408.00
73-0697	DDC	05	399		FA	RECTIFIER,100A,600V,101KL60S2			88.0000	4	2	4						352.00
73-0698	DDC	05	400		FA	DIODE,1 AMP, 600V,(1N4005)			0.5000	10	4	10						5.00
73-0699	DDC	05	401		FA	TRANSISTOR,NPN-POWER(2N3766)			5.0000	1		1						5.00
73-0700	DDC	05	402		EA	RESISTOR, ASSY,(050-016-021-2			72.0000	1		1						72.00
73-0701	DDC	05	407		FA	BOARD,EXTENDER,043-016-A007			52.0000			1						52.00
73-0702	DDC	05	000		FA	RESISTOR,25 OHM,225W(270-0901			13.0000			1						13.00
73-0703	DDC	05	409		EA	RESISTOR,500 OHM, 225W			13.0000			1						13.00
73-0704	DDC	05	000		FA	CONTROL,MODULE ASSY,172-016-			3537.0000									.00
73-0705	DDC	05	000		EA	INVERTER,SWITCHING BRIDGE			2644.0000									.00
73-0706	DDC	05	406		FA	SWITCH,STATIC POWER MODULE			627.0000							1	1	.00
73-0707	DDC	05	414		FA	RECTIFIER,INPUT MODULE ASSY,			2062.0000			1						2,062.00
73-0708	DDC	05	411		FA	SWITCH,STATIC, CONTROL ASSY,			1209.0000							1	1	.00
73-0709	DDC	05	000		EA	FILTER,DC INPUT ASSY			883.0000			1						883.00
73-0710	DDC	05	413		FA	FILTER,OUTPUT ASSY,097-016-A0			373.0000			1						373.00
73-0711	DDC	05	412		FA	CAPACITOR,BANK ASSY,060-016-A			297.0000			1						297.00
73-0712	DDC	05	408		FA	CABLE DRIVE ASSY,050-026-A012			96.0000			1						96.00
73-0713	DDC	05	000		FA	TRAY,PAPER TAPE,BLUE 36-05364			3.0000	12	6	12			1			36.00
73-0714	DDC	05	410		EA	COVER,VINYL,CLEAR,NO SPILL			1.0000	12	6	12			1			12.00
73-0715	DDC	05	000		FA	FANFOLD,DEC 36-05363-01			58.0000	4	2	4			2	2	2	232.00
73-0716	DDC	05	404		EA	RIBBON,TTY,DEC 18-09137-01			20.0000	2	1				1	2	1	.00
73-0717						RELAY,DC ALLEN BRADLEY 700DC			38.0000			2						76.00
73-0718	765	21	305		FA	LAMP,G.E.1843,MINIATURE,28V			0.5440	20	10	20						10.88
73-0719	765	21	306		EA	LAMP,G.E.#327,SINGLE CONTACT			0.3120	20	10	20						6.24

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH

PROGRAM-035135 STOCK STATUS REPORT FOR MONTH ENDING 05 29 75 PAGE 345

STOCK NUMBER	LOCATION BLDG.	SEC	BIN	NO	UI	ITEM DESCRIPTION	E	T	UNIT VALUE	MAX. QTY.	MIN. QTY.	ON HAND	REP.	ON ORDER	THIS YEAR TOTAL: P.O.	ISSUED	DEMAND	TOTAL ON HAND VALUE
73-0720	765	00	000		EA	STEM & PLUG,ALLOY,F/1/2 V-1			.	1								.00
73-0721	765	21	300		EA	SEAT,RING ALLOY 20,1/2 V-1			.	1								.00
73-0722	765	00	000		EA	STEM & PLUG,ALLOY 20, 1/2-V-1			.	3	1							.00
73-0723	765	21	301		EA	STEM & PLUG,ALLOY 20,1/2" V-1			0.0000	1								.00
73-0724	765	21	304		EA	SEAT,RING,ALLOY 20,1/2" V-1			0.0000	1								.00
73-0725	765	21	302		EA	GASKET,SET,TFE,J018A8FN			0.0000	5	3							.00
73-0726	765	21	303		EA	GASKET,SPIRAL, 316 S.S./TFE			0.0000	5	3							.00

COMMODITY TOTAL	ITEMS	VALUE LAST MONTH	VALUE OF 'E' ITEMS TM	VALUE THIS MONTH	88,814.85

APPENDIX A

EQUIPMENT MANUALS FOR SELECTED NON-FOXBORO INSTRUMENTS

EQUIPMENT MANUALS FOR SELECTED NON-FOXBORO INSTRUMENTS

This appendix contains manufacturers literature for five of the manufacturers supplying equipment for the control system. Pertinent maintenance information for the various components begins on the pages as listed below.

APPENDIX A-1

ANDERSON GREENWOOD 3-VALVE MANIFOLDS

ANDERSON, GREENWOOD & CO.

REPORT NUMBER
2-0175-68-7

OPERATION, MAINTENANCE & REPAIR

INSTRUMENT SHUTOFF VALVES AND MANIFOLDS

Prepared by: M L Schomer

Approved by: J E Weir

QAM: Ford Engstrom

Date: 2-20-1973

SCOPE: This procedure is applicable to single valves and multiple-valve instrument manifolds.

1.0 INSTALLATION

1.1 Install valves in the system with flow in the direction indicated by flow arrow. If no flow arrow is stamped on the valve body, flow may be in either direction.

1.2 Valves with weld ends to be welded per specifications of facility in which they are to be installed.

1.3 Pipe connections must be made up tight, with a thread sealant or seal weld.

1.4 Manifolds with mounting holes shall bolted to adequate supporting structure.

2.0 OPERATION

2.1 In closed position valve should be seated at 4 to 5 ft. lbs.

2.2 In open position valve may be back seated at approximately 5 ft. lbs.

3.0 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

3.1 If stem packing should develop a leak, tighten the packing nut, the minimum amount required to stop the leak. Overtightening shortens the packing life.

3.2 If packing needs replacing, emergency replacement may be accomplished by backseating stem in full open position.

3.2.1 Remove handle by loosening handle bolt.

3.2.2 Remove packing nut and follower, then three packing rings, and washer.

3.2.3 Insert a small amount of lubricant into packing cavity followed by washer, three rings of packing, then follower and nut. Tighten nut to 50 inch lbs. See assembly drawing for approved lubricant.

3.2.4 Install handle and tighten screw against flat spot on stem to 12 ft. lbs.

3.2.5 Unseat stem from backseat position and check for leakage. Tighten packing nut additionally if required to stop leak.

3.3 If conditions allow removal of bonnet assembly for repair, it is preferable to do so.

3.3.1 Remove roll pin, then unscrew bonnet from body.

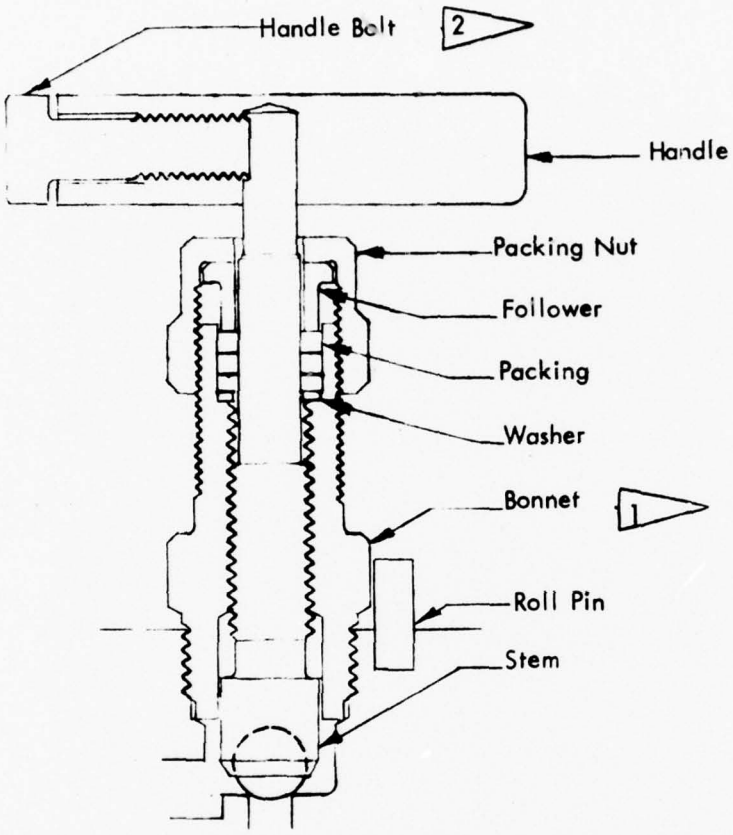
3.3.2 Dismantle bonnet assembly and clean thoroughly with Acetone or Alcohol.

3.3.3 Inspect parts for damage; particularly stem threads and ball end. Replace both stem and bonnet if threads do not engage smoothly.

3.3.4 Lubricate threads thoroughly with the lubricant specified on the respective assembly drawing.

3.3.5 Reassemble per drawing on page 4, replacing old packing with new packing.

3.3.6 Install roll pin to lock bonnet after bonnet has been properly torqued into body.



1 Bonnet installation torque 30 to 35 ft. lbs.

2 Handle bolt torque 12 to 15 ft. lbs.

Refer to the respective assembly drawing for part numbers.

APPENDIX A-2

ELECTRO CORPORATION MAGNETIC PICKUPS

MAGNETIC PICKUP HANDBOOK

ELECTRO

52.065B
Rev. 3-1-65

ELECTRO MAGNETIC PICKUPS

INSTALLATION

Provide a mounting with a threaded hole.

Models 3070, 3075 require a $\frac{3}{4}$"-20 UNEF thread.

Models 3010-A, 3010-AN, 3010-HTB, 3030, 3030-AN, 3030-HTB, 3040-A, 3045-A, 3110-A and 3114 require a $\frac{5}{8}$"-18 UNF thread.

Models 3015-A, 3015-HTB, 3016 and 3025 require a $\frac{3}{8}$"-24 UNF thread.

Models 3053, 3055-A and 3056 require a $\frac{1}{4}$"-40 NS thread.

Screw the pickup into the mounting and adjust for a clearance of approximately .005" between the pole piece and the actuating device. This clearance is an arbitrary value and may be altered as conditions require. Output voltage decreases rapidly with increased clearance. Lock the pickup securely in position with the jam nut.

Connect the pickup output to your instrument or controlling device. (See diagrams for cable connections.)

ADJUSTMENT

The only adjustment required is the clearance between the pickup and the actuating medium. Make sure there is sufficient clearance to prevent damaging the pickup. The recommended procedure is to advance the pickup until it touches the actuating device (while at rest), then backing off the pickup by a known amount.

The $\frac{3}{4}$"-20 thread advances .0500" per turn.

The $\frac{5}{8}$"-18 thread advances .0555" per turn.

The $\frac{3}{8}$"-24 thread advances .0415" per turn.

The $\frac{1}{4}$"-40 thread advances .025" per turn.

The output of the pickup varies inversely with the clearance for a given speed, therefore, for maximum output use the smallest clearance possible. In most applications the pickup output is more than adequate. In these instances, the output may be reduced by increasing the clearance. (See graphs #69.037 and #69.038.)

GENERAL INFORMATION

The ELECTRO magnetic pickup will produce a voltage output when any magnetic material moves near the pole piece at the end of the pickup. The exciting material may be iron or steel which is attracted by a magnet. This includes all castings, bars, forgings and sheet steel, with the exception of a few of the stainless-steel alloys which are not magnetic. When it is desired to operate the pickups from devices made of brass, aluminum or other non-magnetic metals, a steel screw or slug may be inserted in the non-magnetic metal for exciting the pickups.

The magnetic pickup makes use of what is known as "stray magnetic field", so no provision for "return" magnetic circuits or paths is necessary. Any device which produces a dynamic discontinuity of magnetic material in the field of the pickup will produce an electrical voltage. This may be a vibrating surface, moving bar, crank, gear teeth, wheel spokes, or a steel screw-head mounted on some moving surface. While the pickups may be excited by a keyway or a slot in a wheel, there is likely to be an unwanted background signal due to varying density or eccentricity of the material. It is better, therefore, to excite the pickup from a protrusion on the surface. This places the pickup at a relatively great distance from the materials between excitation periods and it is less likely to pick up stray signals.

OUTPUT

The ELECTRO magnetic pickup is a rate-of-change device. The output voltage depends on the rate of change in its magnetic field. There are three factors involved.

1. The peripheral speed.
2. The size of the gear teeth or actuating mass.
3. The distance away from the pickup.

1. PERIPHERAL SPEED When calculating the peripheral speed of a gear it is necessary to know the outside diameter of the gear. If this can't be measured, it may be found by dividing the number of teeth + 2 by the pitch. Thus, a 78-tooth, 20-pitch gear would be 78 + 2 = 20 or 4 inches in diameter.

The ouput voltage varies directly with the speed in a nearly linear manner. Varying the clearance produces an output voltage variation tending to be inversely proportional to the clearance squared. With either factor held constant, the output will be entirely controlled by the other.

2. GEAR SIZES The tooth size is usually indicated by "DIAMETRAL PITCH", or, in common usage, just pitch such as a 10-pitch or a 20-pitch gear. The tooth size is large for low pitch numbers and small for high pitch numbers. For instance, an 8-pitch gear has very large teeth measuring about $\frac{1}{8}$th of an inch from center-to-center along the outside circumference, while 48-pitch teeth measure about $\frac{1}{16}$ inch on centers.

With any given speed and clearance conditions, a maximum power output will result when the field is filled with a relatively infinite mass of magnetic material at one instant and a complete absence of such material the next. A reasonable approach to these conditions exists when the cross-section of the exciting masses is equal or greater than that of the pole piece and the space between is equal or greater than three times the pole piece.

ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, inc.
6125 N. HOWARD ST. CHICAGO, ILL. NO 5-60648 / 775-5225 / AREA 312 / TWX 312-967-5162 / CABLE-ELECTROLAB

OUTPUT (cont'd.)

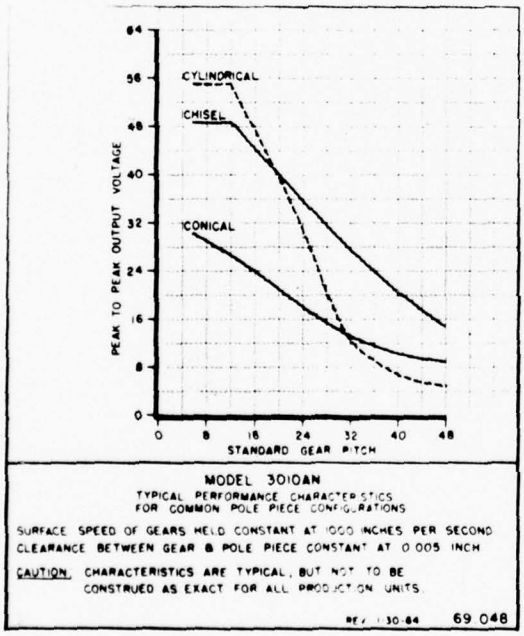
MODIFIED POLE PIECE SHAPES

When using gears with finer than optimum pitch, the projected portion of a pole piece may be shaped to a cone or chisel shape to offset some of the voltage loss shown in Table 1 above.

Figure 2A Figure 2 Figure 2B

In Figure 2 above, it is shown how turning or filing a pole piece to a smaller end area can permit use of a gear with finer teeth. End area is critical in determining amount of voltage which may be generated. A sharp point Figure 2A offers greatly reduced voltage and may be worse than a cylindrical end if the gear is not extremely fine-toothed. A blunt chisel point such as illustrated in Figure 2B can produce much more voltage.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS FOR COMMON POLE PIECE CONFIGURATIONS



CONDITIONS OF TESTS

Surface speed of gears held constant at 1000 ips, clearance between gear and pole piece constant at .005".

NOTE: Characteristics are typical, but not to be construed as exact for all production units.

Graph 69048 shows the relationship between the cylindrical shaped end and the conical shaped and chisel shaped ends as voltage producers. Note that for gears of 20-pitch to approximately 28-pitch, a chisel-shape would be preferred but a cylindrical shape would be better than a conical shape. For gears with teeth finer than 28-pitch, a conical shape offers some improvement over a cylindrical shape, but the chisel-shape is still preferred.

CHISEL SHAPED POLE PIECE

Advantage — Higher output voltage for given size gear teeth than conical shaped pole piece.

Disadvantage — Difficult to adjust spacing of pickup without upsetting orientation of chisel point with respect to gear teeth.

CONICAL SHAPED POLE PIECE

Advantages — a) Shape is easily produced.

b) Pickup may be screwed in or out to desired spacing without problem of pole piece orientation.

Disadvantages — a) Lower output voltage for given size gear than with a chisel shaped pole piece.

b) End diameter is critical in determining amount of voltage which may be generated. Physical tolerances on end diameter and pole piece projection length become extremely tight making it difficult to produce a unit with predictable output.

LOAD

These pickups will deliver maximum power to loads of 1,000 to 1,500 ohms. For maximum voltage the load should be 10,000 ohms or over. (See graphs #69.001, 69.002, 69.003, and 69.004.).

WAVE SHAPE

Gears with 10-pitch teeth or smaller will produce a near sine wave output. Larger teeth or projections having large spaces between them will produce a series of pulses having very sharp peaks at both positive and negative extremes. (See figure 3.).

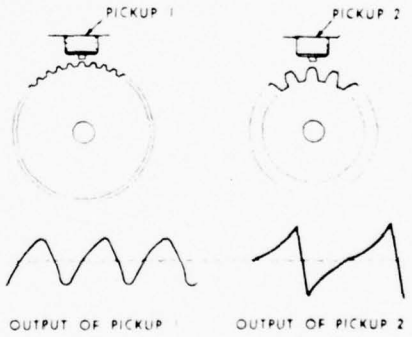


Figure 3

Output waveforms produced by fine and coarse-tooth gears.

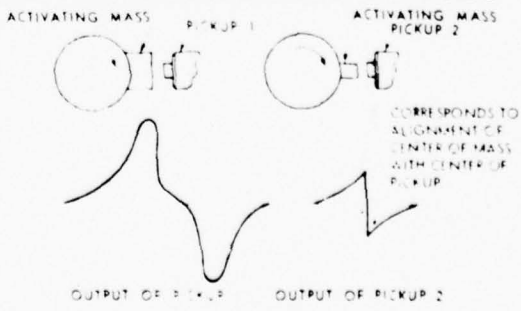


Figure 4

Outputs produced by two sizes of single activating masses.

OUTPUT (cont'd.)

The optimum tooth size and spacing for the maximum output of magnetic pickups is shown in Figure 1.

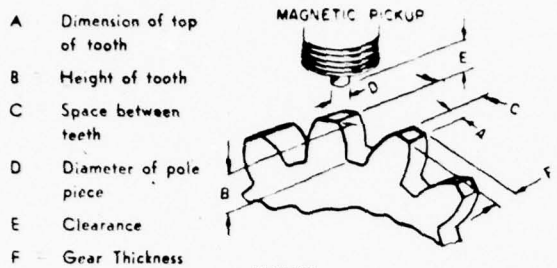


FIGURE 1

In Figure 1, the optimum dimension of (A), (B), and (C), are given as they relate to (D) the diameter of the pole piece of the magnetic pickup being used. The optimum relationship for maximum output is as follows:

(A) equal to or greater than (D)
(B) equal to or greater than (C)
(C) equal to or greater than three times (D)
(E) as close as possible; typically .005" or less
(F) equal to or greater than (D)

The above configuration is not available in a stock gear but it is seldom necessary to have the maximum output. Very close to the maximum output may be generated by conventional stock gears if the tooth width "A", Figure 1, is equal to or greater than the pickup pole piece diameter "D". Gear thickness is not critical as long as it is equal to or greater than the pole piece diameter. For ease of alignment, the thickness should be 2 or 3 times the pole piece diameter.

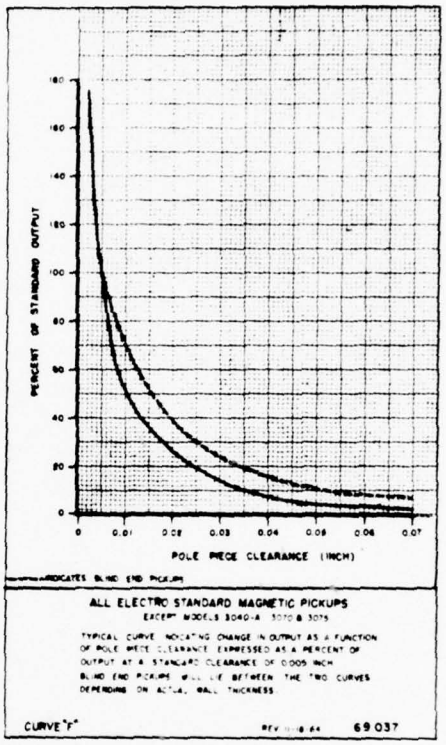
The spacing between the pole piece and any magnetic material between "dwell" periods should be equal to or greater than the pole piece dimension. These conditions are approximated when using a standard gear with teeth having a diametral pitch of 8 or less. Such large tooth gears are necessary only when maximum output is desired. A small-toothed gear is usually satisfactory. A 20-pitch gear produces a useful output at surface speeds of 10" per second or over, while at high speeds a 96-pitch gear may be satisfactory.

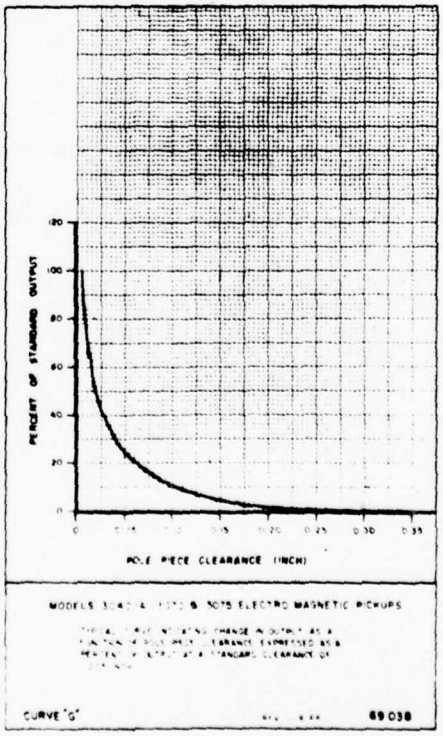
TABLE I

MODEL #	3040-A	3114	3010-A 3010-AN 3030, 3030-AN 3030-HTB 3110-A 3010-HTB	3015-HTB 3015-A 3016 3025	3045-A	3053 3056 3055-A
POLE PIECE DIAMETER	.187"	.106" (blind)	.106"	.093"	.042" (chisel)	.040"
Recommended Gear Size	VOLTAGE AVAILABLE					
6 Pitch	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
8 Pitch	90%	95%	100%	100%	98%	100%
10 Pitch	80%	89%	100%	100%	96%	100%
12 Pitch	75%	81%	100%	100%	94%	100%
16 Pitch	30%	64%	90%	100%	90%	100%
20 Pitch	15%	45%	70%	80%	82%	100%
24 Pitch	.....	29%	50%	60%	72%	100%
32 Pitch	.....	9%	20%	30%	47%	90%
48 Pitch	.....	3%	10%	5%	15%	60%

In Table 1 above, pole piece diameters of the various models of Electro magnetic pickups are given with gear pitches recommended for maximum ouput.

3. DISTANCE AWAY FROM THE PICKUP Graph 69.037 and 69.038 show the approximate percentage of voltage available with different spacings using .005" as a standard clearance for 100% output.





A large mass having an appreciable "dwell" time will produce a sharp positive peak when approaching the pickup and a sharp negative peak when leaving. (See figure 4.). The polarity relations may be reversed by reversing the pickup leads.

NON-MAGNETIC BARRIERS

The magnetic pickups may be excited through thin sections of any non-metallic substance. With non-metallic separators, the output will be affected only by the increased clearance due to the thickness of the material. Metallic separators between the pickup and the actuating means may reduce the output appreciably, depending on electrical conductivity of the material. (See figure 5.).

There will be a loss in output from two factors. First, there will be a loss because the pickup clearance has been increased by the thickness of the separating material. The reduction of output may be minimized by inserting a soft steel pin through the non-magnetic metal and pressing the pickup pole piece against this pin. (See figure 6.).

The second factor is the eddy current effect. When a pickup is excited through a metallic wall, the metal of the wall behaves like a shorted turn inserted between the pickup and actuating device. Circulating currents are induced in this wall. These create a secondary magnetic field opposing that of the exciter and reduces the current in the pickup. This shorted turn effect is of only minor importance at low frequencies but becomes very serious above 5 or 6 kc. At this point, the output begins to drop off as the speed is increased, but output seldom drops to zero.

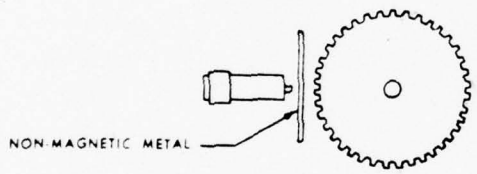


Figure 5

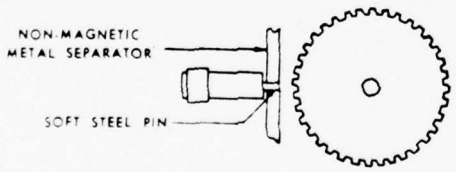


Figure 6

Placing a barrier between the pickup and the exciting means is sometimes desirable because of the presence of undesirable liquids or gases, or as a seal against pressure. Such procedure will also permit blowing air around the pickup for cooling.

STRAY MAGNETIC FIELDS

These pickups are well-shielded from stray fields except for those which may be in the actuating metal which moves near the pole piece. Furthermore, the voltage output is so great that no precautions are usually necessary. However, exceptionally strong AC magnetic fields are known to be present, the pickup should be located as far as possible from the source of any such fields. In extreme cases the unit may be demagnetized by AC fields or DC fields of both magnetizing polarity.

AMBIENT OPERATING CONDITIONS

Pickups may be operated under conditions where oil, water or non-corrosive liquids are present. Care should be taken to see that the connector is sealed by taping or other means. While these pickups are sealed against moisture, etc., and will usually withstand pressure of several atmospheres, they are not recommended for high pressure work. Special pickups can be provided for high pressure conditions.

Standard pickups will operate at ambient temperatures up to 225°F. (105°C.). The "HTB" series and 3055-A pickups will operate at ambient temperatures up to 450°F. (232°C.). The 3100 series will operate at ambient temperatures to 800°F. (427°C.).

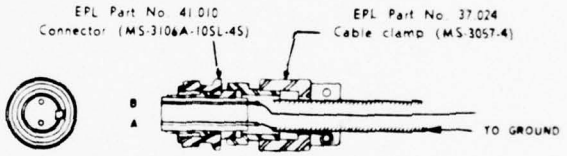
WARRANTY

ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES warrants each pickup manufactured by them to be free of defects in material and workmanship for a period of one-year from date of sale to original purchaser. We will repair or replace, at no-charge, any pickup returned to the factory and determined by us to be defective. Pickups found to be damaged, or when reason for defect is not the fault of the manufacturer, will be replaced at standard costs.

If returning pickups, pack carefully and ship prepaid. Enclose information as to reason for return and be sure to include your return address.

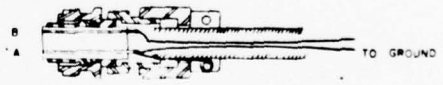
CABLE CONNECTIONS

EPL CABLE ASSEMBLIES 30-N, 30-NL, 32-N, 30N BNC

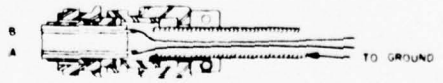


Standard single wire shielded cable. Pin "A" grounded to shield and to connector.

OTHER POSSIBLE CONNECTIONS



Two wire shielded cable. Pin "A" grounded to shield and connector.



Two wire shielded cable. Grounded connector and ungrounded leads.

EPL TYPE MD CABLE ASSEMBLY

Single wire shielded cable with connector shell grounded to shield.

OUTPUT CALCULATIONS

The following nomograph, 69050, has been prepared to give quick calculations of:

1. Gear Sizes
2. Gear Surface Speeds (Peripheral Speed) from RPM
3. Expected Voltages at Various Speeds
4. Frequencies Generated

1. DETERMINATION OF GEAR SIZE

For the greatest accuracy in a digital counting application, the number of teeth in the gear should be a maximum. Referring to Table I, you will see that for the greatest output voltage in analog applications, the size of the teeth should not be less than 24 diametral pitch for the smaller pickups (3055-A1). The larger pickups require a larger sized tooth for maximum voltage output. Note that a gear of 12 diametral pitch has the smallest tooth that will give 100% output from the 3010 Series pickups.

Nomograph columns (1), (2) and (5) are used to determine the relationship between diametral pitch, number of teeth and outside diameter (not pitch diameter) of a gear. Using a straight edge, connect points on any two of the columns representing known quantities. The intersection of the edge and the third column will give the desired value. For example: If a 5-inch O.D. gear (col. 3) has 100 teeth (col. 1), it can be determined from column (2) that it will be a 20 diametral pitch gear. Or, given a 60-tooth gear (col. 1) of 24 diametral pitch (col. 2), it can be determined that the O.D. will be approximately 2.7 inches from column (3). Similarly, with given diameter and pitch, the number of teeth in a gear can be determined. The gear teeth illustrated with the nomograph are actual size.

2. GEAR SURFACE SPEEDS FROM RPM OR RPS

Connecting the appropriate point on the gear diameter column (3) and the shaft speed in RPM (4) or RPS (5) and extending this line to the surface speed column (6) will determine the surface speed of the gear in inches/second. For example: A 2" diameter gear (col. 3) turning at 200 RPM (col. 4) has a surface speed of 20" per second (col. 6).

3. DETERMINATION OUTPUT VOLTAGE FOR A GIVEN MODEL MAGNETIC PICKUP

The output voltage from a magnetic pickup is directly proportional to the surface speed of the periphery of the actuating gear. (This is under the condition that the input impedance of the connected circuit is at least 10 times the internal impedance of the magnetic pickup at the highest operating speed.) An estimate of the output voltage for any given pickup model can then be obtained by connecting the point just obtained on the surface speed column (6) to the model in question in column (10). The intersection of this line with the voltage column (8) will indicate the output of that pickup.

Knowledge of the threshold voltage required to operate the indicating device will then allow you to determine the lowest shaft speed at which the indicator can be used reliably by working the steps given above in reverse order.

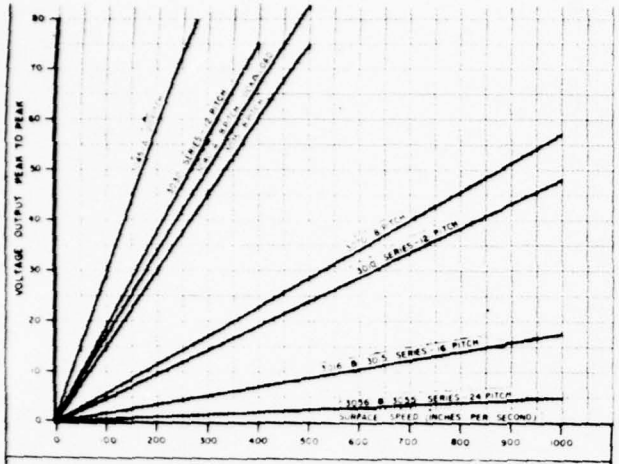
Note: Voltage calculations are based on standard test conditions for each pickup model as listed in Specification Sheet 58084, and may not hold true under conditions of extremely high frequency (50 KC +) or load impedances of less than 10 times pickup internal impedance.

4. DETERMINING APPROXIMATE OUTPUT FREQUENCY

With a given gear surface speed (col. 6) and the diametral pitch of the gear (col. 9) — the same value as determined from column (2) — the output frequency of a pickup can be determined from the frequency column (7). This calculation is less exact than the others because of the simplifying assumptions made to reduce the number of nomograph columns. Multiplying the number of teeth in the gear by the shaft speed in RPS gives the exact frequency.

VALUES BEYOND THE RANGE OF THE NOMOGRAPH

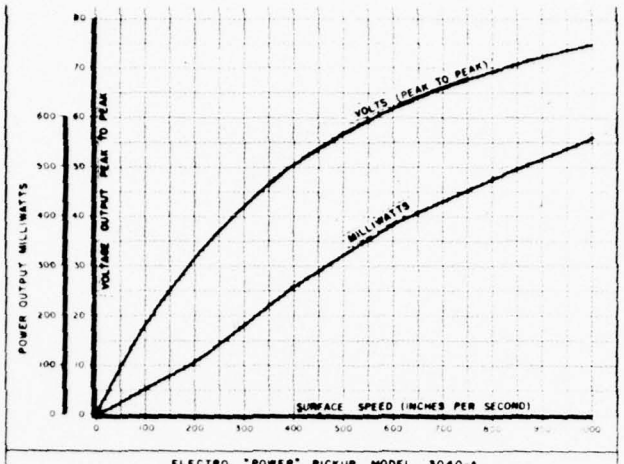
Each column of the nomograph contains at least two full logarithmic cycles. Multiplying any scale by factors of ten and carrying the multiplying factor along in the answer will allow calculations of any magnitude.



ELECTRO MAGNETIC PICKUPS

A COMPARISON OF STANDARD PICKUPS OPERATING WITH FERRO-MAGNETIC GEARS OF OPTIMUM DIMENSIONS* SHOWN AS PEAK TO PEAK VOLTAGE OUTPUT VS SURFACE SPEED OF THE RESPECTIVE GEARS AT 0.005 INCH CLEARANCE. LOAD = 100,000 ohms
* USING COARSER GEARS WILL NOT INCREASE THE OUTPUT. USING FINER GEARS WILL DECREASE THE OUTPUT

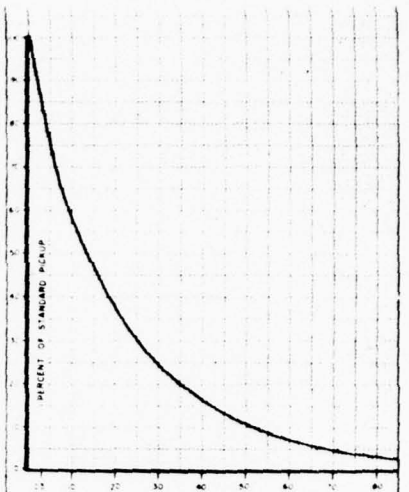
CURVE "A" REV. 8-64 69.022



ELECTRO "POWER" PICKUP MODEL 3040-A

OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS OF MODEL 3040-A OPERATING INTO A LOAD OF 1250 OHMS SHOWN AS PEAK TO PEAK VOLTAGE OUTPUT AND EFFECTIVE POWER OUTPUT (APPROX SINUSOIDAL V WAVEFORM) VS SURFACE SPEED OF AN 8 PITCH 12 TOOTH FERRO-MAGNETIC GEAR AT 0.005 INCH CLEARANCE

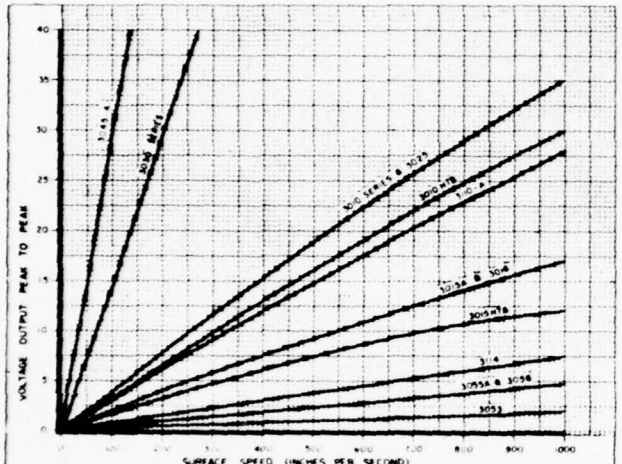
CURVE "C" REV. 12-64 69.021



ELECTRO MAGNETIC PICKUPS

TYPICAL CURVE INDICATING CHANGE IN VOLTAGE OUTPUT AS A FUNCTION OF POLE PIECE LENGTH (WITH THICKNESS) AS PER CENT OF VOLTAGE WITH STANDARD POLE EXTENSION

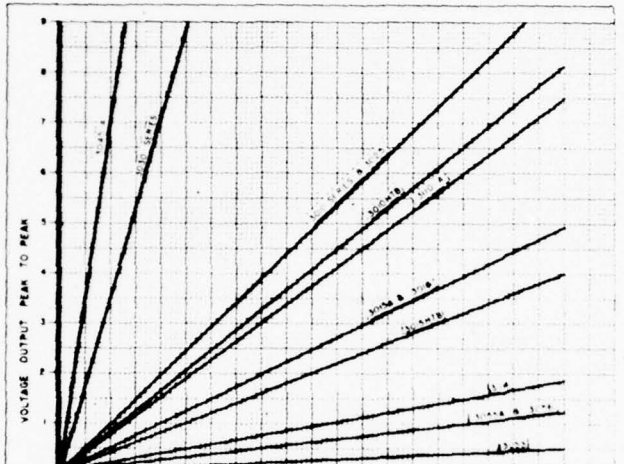
CURVE "E" REV. 1-65 69.024



ELECTRO MAGNETIC PICKUPS

A COMPARISON OF STANDARD PICKUPS OPERATING UNDER IDENTICAL CONDITIONS SHOWN AS PEAK TO PEAK VOLTAGE OUTPUT VS SURFACE SPEED OF A 20 PITCH 30 TOOTH FERRO-MAGNETIC GEAR AT 0.005 INCH CLEARANCE. LOAD = 100,000 ohms

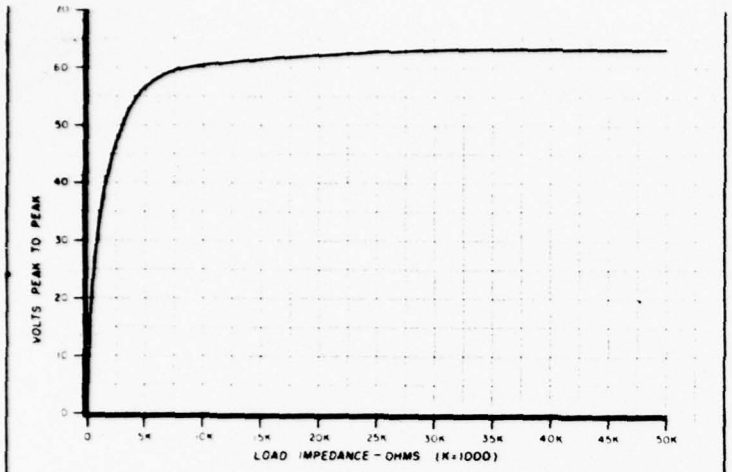
CURVE "B" REV. 8-64 69.055



ELECTRO MAGNETIC PICKUPS

CURVE "B" EXPANDED TO CLARIFY SURFACE SPEED-OUTPUT VOLTAGE RELATIONSHIP UP TO 250 INCHES PER SECOND

CURVE B' REV. 8-64 69.059



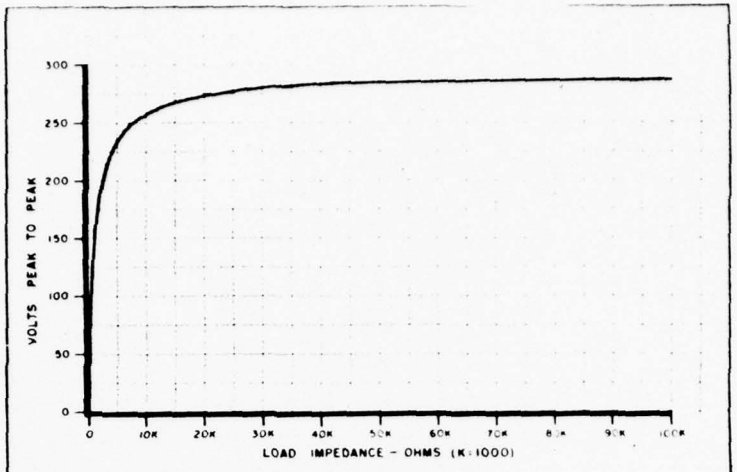
NOTE: THIS CURVE APPLIES AT 5950 CPS ONLY

MODEL 3010A & 3010AN

VOLTS P-P VS. LOAD IMPEDANCE

SURFACE SPEED: CONSTANT AT 1000 IN/SEC
ACTIVATING DEVICE: 20 PITCH, 30 TOOTH GEAR
CLEARANCE: 0.005"

REV. 1-30-64 **69.003**



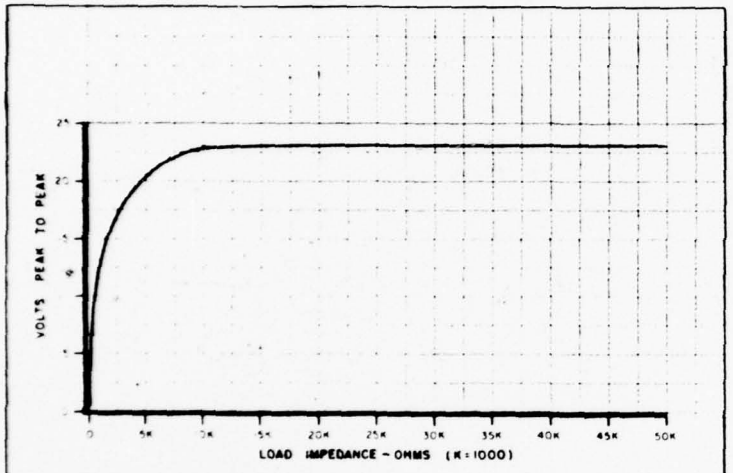
NOTE: THIS CURVE APPLIES AT 2190 CPS ONLY

MODEL 3040-A

VOLTS P-P VS. LOAD IMPEDANCE

SURFACE SPEED: CONSTANT AT 1000 IN/SEC
ACTIVATING DEVICE: 8 PITCH, 12 TOOTH GEAR
CLEARANCE: 0.005"

REV. 1-30-64 **69.001**



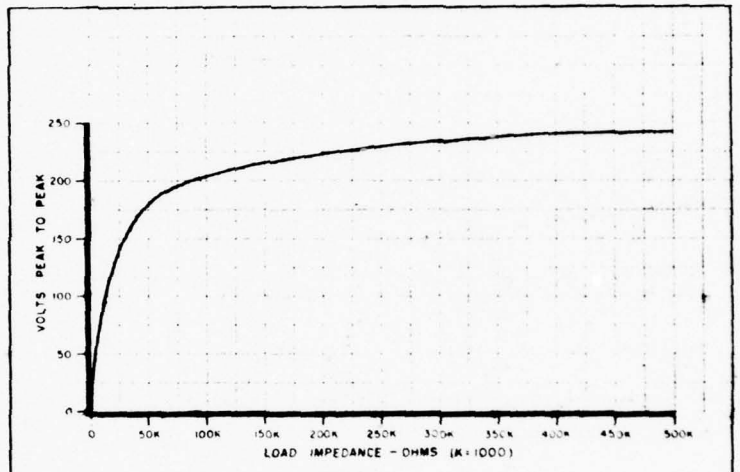
NOTE: THIS CURVE APPLIES AT 5950 CPS ONLY

MODEL 3015A

VOLTS P-P VS. LOAD IMPEDANCE

SURFACE SPEED: CONSTANT AT 1000 IN/SEC
ACTIVATING DEVICE: 20 PITCH, 30 TOOTH GEAR
CLEARANCE: 0.005"

REV. 1-30-64 **69.004**



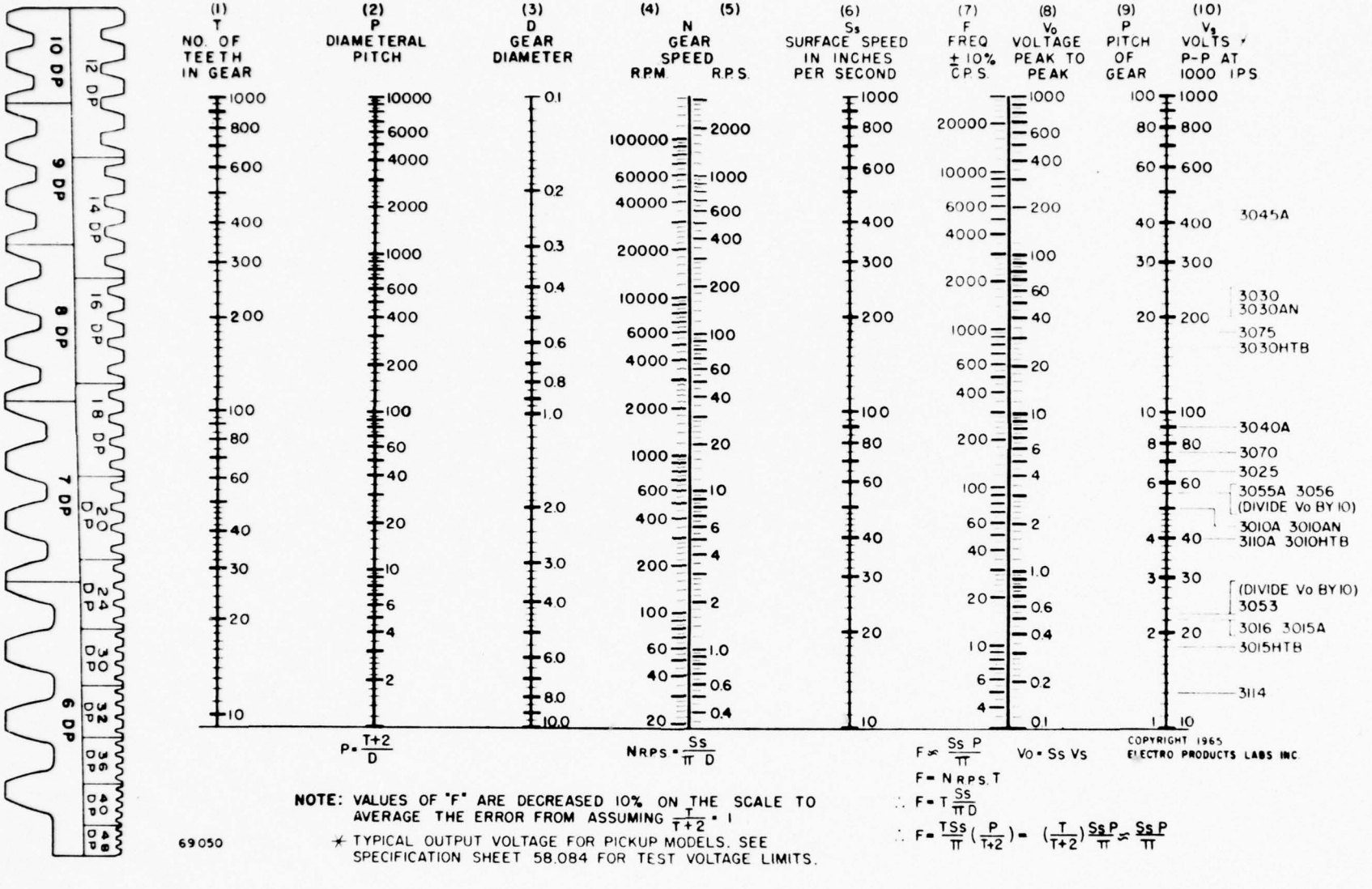
NOTE: THIS CURVE APPLIES AT 5950 CPS ONLY

MODELS 3030 & 3030AN

VOLTS P-P VS. LOAD IMPEDANCE

SURFACE SPEED: CONSTANT AT 1000 IN/SEC
ACTIVATING DEVICE: 20 PITCH, 30 TOOTH GEAR
CLEARANCE: 0.005"

REV. 1-30-64 **69.002**



NOTE: VALUES OF "F" ARE DECREASED 10% ON THE SCALE TO AVERAGE THE ERROR FROM ASSUMING $\frac{T}{T+2} = 1$

* TYPICAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE FOR PICKUP MODELS. SEE SPECIFICATION SHEET 58.084 FOR TEST VOLTAGE LIMITS.

69050

600497
5/19/75

ELECTRO

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

MINI-TACH MODELS 75399-75407

GENERAL

The Electro Mini-Tach is a plug-in Frequency to DC Converter designed primarily to accept inputs from magnetic pickups and to provide 0-1mA to drive a meter, or 0-5V DC for other applications. Nine standard units are available to cover the full scale input frequency ranges from 50Hz to 20000Hz. These models are packaged in a high impact plastic case on a 12 pin industrial plug-in base, for ease of installation and replacement.

MOUNTING

The Mini-Tach models plug in to the Electro Model 58390 socket, which is held to the panel by two screws. The socket provides screw terminals for connecting wiring. Details are shown in Figure 1. Mounting orientation is unimportant, but the top of the module should be easily accessible if adjustments will be made when installed.

WIRING CHART

TERMINAL	FUNCTION	TERMINAL	FUNCTION
1	NC	12	NC
2	NC	11	NC
3	+12VDC Output	10	0-5V Output
4	COMMON	9	0-1mA Output
5	AC LINE	8	Input Signal
6	AC LINE	7	Input Common

OPERATION

Apply power and an input signal. The unit will then furnish an output which is linearly proportional to frequency over the range of 0-1mA or 0-5 volts. Both outputs may be used simultaneously subject to the following conditions:

A. The load resistance applied to the voltage output should be greater than 50K ohms.

B. The load on the current output should be present continuously. Therefore, if the current output is used with a

ELECTRO CORPORATION
1845 57TH STREET, SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33580 • AREA CODE 813 • 355 8411 • TELEX 5-2683

portable or switched instrument, the output should be short circuited when the instrument is removed. This can be achieved by using a shorting jack, or switch.

C. The unit should be recalibrated with both loads applied. Factory calibration is performed using the current output only.

The voltage output may be used alone with any load resistance exceeding 5000 ohms. The output ripple will increase as the load resistance increases, especially with the low frequency models. It is recommended that if the load resistance exceeds 50K ohms, the current output terminal be shorted to common to provide a proper termination for the output filter, and the unit be recalibrated.

When used with a magnetic pickup speed sensor, the input frequency is determined as follows:

$$F = \frac{RN}{60}$$ When F = frequency in hertz

N = number of teeth on the rotating actuator

R = speed in RPM

Thus, it is convenient to use 60 tooth actuators, since then F = R.

SPECIFICATIONS

Input Signal	1 volt peak positive, any waveform, to 22V RMS or 10mA max.
Input Impedance	2200 ohms resistive
Output Signal	A. Current output - 0 to 1mA DC full scale into 50 ohms load max. B. Voltage output - 0 to 5VDC full scale into 5000 ohms load (min.) C. Output is directly proportional to input frequency.
Power Supplied	12.6V DC at 10mA to supply active sensors such as Di-Mag
Power Requirements	115VAC, 60Hz 3 Watts
Line Voltage Stability	A 10% change in line voltage causes an output error no greater than 0.5%
Linearity	Within ±0.25% of full scale
Accuracy	±0.5% of full scale
Temperature Range	-40°F (-40°C) to +162°F (70°C)

FREQUENCY RANGE

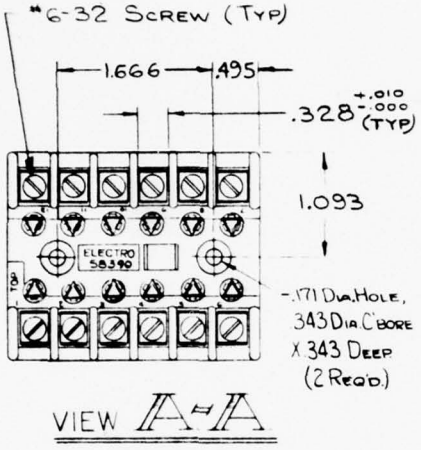
MODEL	STANDARD RANGE	ADJUSTMENT RANGE
75399	0 - 50	45 - 100
75400	0 - 100	90 - 180
75401	0 - 250	180 - 750
75402	0 - 500	450 - 950
75403	0 - 1000	950 - 2000
75404	0 - 2500	2300 - 4500
75405	0 - 5000	4500 - 9000
75406	0 - 10000	5500 - 20000
75407	0 - 20000	10000 - 40000

CALIBRATION

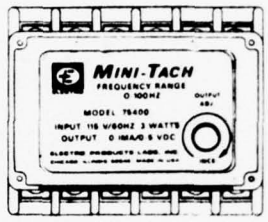
The Mini-Tach may be calibrated or adjusted by means of a multiturn potentiometer accessible through the hole plug in the top of the case. Connect a known frequency of at least 1 volt peak amplitude to the input terminals, and a suitable indicator to one (or both) of the outputs (see "Operation" regarding use of both outputs). Adjust the output so that the reading on the indicator(s) is appropriate for the given frequency. Thus, suppose that the desired full scale frequency is 100 Hertz, and the available calibration signal is 60 Hertz, the indicator should read 60% of full scale. Calibration should always be performed using a frequency of 60% of full scale or more.

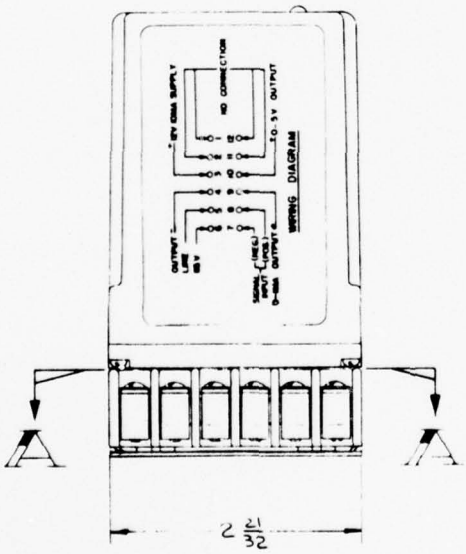
TROUBLE SHOOTING

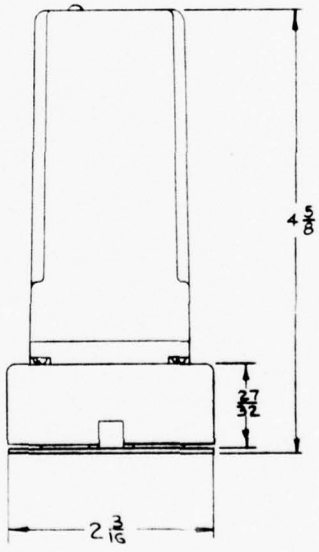
In the event of an apparent malfunction, check that the input signal is present at the right amplitude, and that the output load is normal. (This can be done by interchanging a good module.) In case of erratic behaviour, monitor the 12V DC supply (pins 3 and 4), this should be a constant voltage of about 13 volts nominal value. If it is low or erratic, check the AC line voltage, and if this is correct, return the unit for repair.


#6-32 SCREW (TYP)
1.666
.495
.328 +.010 -.000 (TYP)
1.093
ELECTRO 58390
.171 DIA. HOLE, .343 DIA C'BORE X .343 DEEP (2 REQ'D.)

VIEW A-A


MINI-TACH
FREQUENCY RANGE
0-100HZ
MODEL 75400
INPUT 115 V/60HZ 3 WATTS
OUTPUT 0-10MA/0-5 VDC


WIRING DIAGRAM
2 21/32


4 5/8
2 7/32
2 3/16

ELECTRO

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR MODELS 3070 AND 3075 MAGNETIC PICKUPS *LISTED WITH UL FOR USE IN* HAZARADOUS LOCATIONS CLASS I GROUP D

INSTALLATION

Installation of Models 3070 and 3075 magnetic pickups in Class I Group D hazaradous locations requires the use of appropriate conduit fittings. They are provided with a 1/2" internal pipe thread fitting to accomodate rigid conduit or conduit fittings, and they are provided with 18 inch leads of #18AWG stranded wire for field splicing in conduit boxes suitable for the application.

Models 3070 and 3075 require a 3/4-20-UNEF threaded mounting hole or 3/4" clearance hole.

SPECIAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSTALLATION IN HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS

Installation adjustments of spacing to exciter gear or adjustment of load impedance must insure that the magnetic pickup does not generate voltage higher than the allowable 95 V RMS (or the equivalent 270 V peak-to-peak) under any normal or anticipated fault condition.

Maximum current rating for Models 3070 and 3075 will not be exceeded under any load condition if the 95 V RMS (or 270 V peak-to-peak) is not exceeded.

See paragraphs "Adjustment" and "Output" of Magnetic Pickup Operating Instructions 52.065B attached to determine voltage output to be expected under anticipated operating conditions. Curve 69.038 is applicable to determine effects of spacing variation.

Whenever possible the installation adjustments should be verified by operating the equipment before the equipment is installed in the "hazardous location" environment.

ELECTRO CORPORATION
1845 57TH STREET, SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33580/355-8411/AREA 813/FAX: JMO/CABLE-ELECTROLAB

CAUTIONS

Do not connect magnetic pickups to source of power; magnetic pickups are self generating devices and do not require external power. Application of external power may result in burned out coils. (Non-repairable)

Do not exceed temperature ratings.

When internal power dissipation combines with ambient temperature conditions to raise case temperatures above 200° F, excessive deterioration of coil insulation will result.

Exposure to lower than rated temperatures (operating, in transit, or storage) may result in the coil becoming discontinous (non-repairable).

Prior to opening any of the conduit points or fittings within the hazaradous location area, measure the magnetic pickup output voltage at the instrumentation terminals. Do not open any fittings if voltage is present at the terminals. The equipment on which the magnetic pickup is installed must be stopped to discontinue generation of an output signal.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS EXCERPTED FROM THE CODE DIGEST BULLETIN 2750 "HOW TO COMPLY WITH NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS" PUBLISHED BY THE CROUSE-HINDS COMPANY.

CONDITIONS CAUSING HAZARD

A Class I location is defined as one in which flammable gases or vapors exist in quantities sufficient to render the atmosphere explosive or ignitible. The words "quantities sufficient" immediately raise the question: "What quantity of such liquid will produce a dangerous atmospheric condition?"

It is rarely possible to answer either of these questions easily or categorically. Many factors, some of them variable, are involved: temperature, barometric pressure, humidity, ventilation, ratio of volume of room to amount of liquid being vaporized, processes used, and construction of utilization equipment.

Portable gas analyzers are available which will show, with acceptable accuracy, the percentage of gas or vapor in the air at the instant the measurements are made. However, because of the likelihood of a change in one or several of the factors mentioned, dependence for safety on such data is apt to be dangerous. Then too, this method can only be used on actual installations in operation, not on contemplated installations.

Many users of gases and volatile flammable liquids are not aware that a relatively low ratio of gas or vapor to air results in an explosive mixture. Under favorable conditions, a very small quantity of the hazaradous gas or liquid can create a hazaradous location. The probability that the concentration may be above the upper limits should never be considered as affording any degree of safety. In order to reach the upper limit, the concentration must first pass through the explosive range! Should a source of ignition exist or come into being when the concentration is between its explosive limits an explosion is the almost certain result. The electrical source of ignition may be an arc, a spark, or excessively hot apparatus.

SELECTION OF EXPLOSION-PROOF EQUIPMENT

In order to determine the type of equipment needed for a particular location, it is first necessary to classify the gases and liquids used according to Article 500 of the National Electrical Code. The explosive atmospheres are divided into groups A, B, C, and D according to the characteristics of the gas or vapor involved. In selecting a device, care should be used to make sure that it is suitable for the group or groups involved in the hazaradous location.

Devices suitable for use in Class I locations are not necessarily suitable for Classes II and III. Many of them are suitable, but if so, usually they are so listed. It is possible that a device suitable for Class I locations would, when blanketed by dust, overheat in a Class II location, or the presence of dust might interfere with safe operation in some other way. Devices listed for Class II have been investigated and found to be safe for use in atmospheres containing hazaradous dusts. Care should be taken in selecting the correct equipment for each location.

MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE TEMPERATURES FOR NEC CLASS I AND CLASS II HAZARADOUS LOCATION EQUIPMENT

Class I, Division 1. Maximum exterior temperatures in 40° C. ambient as previously established by UL.

Group A - 280° C. (536° F.)	Group C - 180° C. (356°F.)
Group B - 280° C. (536° F.)	Group D - 280° C. (536°F.)

Class I, Division 2. *Maximum interior 80% ignition temperature on lamps resistors, coils, etc., i.e., other than with arcing interior devices.

Group A - 240° C. (464° F.)	Group C - 144° C. (291° F.)
Group B - 468° C. (874° F.)	Group D - 224° C. (435° F.)

*General NEC grouping - for other specific vapors, refer to NFPA data on ignition temperatures using 80% of the degree Centrigrade ignition temperature. Consideration must be given to the actual ambient temperature condition.

WIRING METHOD - CLASS I, DIVISION 1

501-4. WIRING METHODS. Wiring methods shall conform to the following:

(a) CLASS I, DIVISION 1. In Class I, Division 1 locations, threaded rigid metal conduit or Type Ml cable with termination fittings approved for the location shall be the wiring method employed. All boxes, fittings, and joints shall be threaded for connection to conduit or cable terminations, and shall be explosion-proof. Threaded joints shall be made up with at least five threads fully engaged. Type Ml cable shall be installed and supported in a manner to avoid tensile stress at the termination fittings. Where necessary to employ flexible connections, as at motor terminals, flexible fittings approved for Class I locations (explosion-proof) shall be used.

(b) CLASS I, DIVISION 2. In Class I, Division 2 locations threaded rigid metal conduit or Type Ml cable with termination fittings approved for Class I locations shall be the wiring method employed. Type Ml cable shall be installed in a manner to avoid tensile stress at the termination fittings. Where provision must be made for limited flexibility, as at motor terminals, flexible metal fittings, flexible metal conduit

with approved fittings, or flexible cord approved for extra hard usage and provided with approved bushed fittings shall be used. An additional conductor for grounding shall be included in the flexible cord unless other acceptable means of grounding are provided.

501-5. SEALING. Seals are provided in conduit systems to prevent the passage of gases, vapors or flames from one portion of the electrical installation to another through the conduit. Such communication through Type MI cable is inherently prevented by construction of the cable, but sealing compound is used in cable termination fittings to exclude moisture and other fluids from the cable insulation, and shall be of a type approved for the conditions of use. Seals in conduit systems shall conform to the following:

(a) CLASS I, DIVISION 1. In Class I, Division 1 locations, seals shall be located as follows:

(1) In each conduit run entering an enclosure for switches, circuit-breakers, fuses, relays, resistors or other apparatus which may produce arcs, sparks or high temperatures. Seals shall be placed as close as practicable and in no case more than 18 inches from such enclosures.

(2) In each conduit run of 2-inch size or larger entering the enclosure or fitting housing terminals, splices or taps, and within 18 inches of such enclosure or fitting.

Where two or more enclosures for which seals are required under Sections 501-5 (a-1,2) are connected by nipples or by runs of conduit not more than 36 inches long, a single seal in each such nipple connection or run of conduit would be sufficient if located not more than 18 inches from either enclosure. Ordinary conduit fittings of the "L", "T", or "Cross" type would not usually be classed as enclosures when not larger than the trade size of the conduit.

(3) In each conduit run leaving the Class I, Division 1 hazardous area. The sealing fitting may be located on either side of the boundary of such hazaradous area, but shall be so designed and installed that any gases or vapors which may enter the conduit system, within the Division 1 hazardous area, will not enter or be communicated to the conduit beyond the seal. There shall be no union, coupling, box or fitting in the conduit between the sealing fitting and the point at which the conduit leaves the Division 1 hazaradous area.

(b) CLASS I, DIVISION 2. In Class I, Division 2 locations, seals shall be located as follows:

(1) For conduit connections to enclosures which are required to be approved for Class I locations, seals shall be provided in conformance to Sections 501-5 (a-1,2). All portions of the conduit run or nipple between the seal and such enclosure shall conform to Section 501-4 (a).

(2) In each conduit run passing from the Class I, Division 2 hazardous area into a non-hazardous area. The sealing fitting may be located on either side of the boundary of such hazardous area, but shall be so designed and installed that any gases or vapors which may enter the conduit system, within the Division 2 hazardous area, will not enter or be communicated to the conduit beyond the seal, Regid conduit shall be used between the sealing fitting and the point at which the conduit leaves the hazardous area, and a threaded connection shall be used at the sealing fitting. There shall be no union, coupling, box or fitting in the conduit between the sealing fitting and the point at which the conduit leaves the hazaradous area.

(c) CLASS I, DIVISION 1 and 2. Where seals are required, they shall conform to the following:

(1) FITTINGS. Enclosures for connections or for equipment shall be provided with approved integral means for sealing, or sealing fittings approved for Class I locations shall be used.

(2) COMPOUND. Sealing compound shall be approved for the purpose, shall not be affected by the surrounding atmosphere or liquids, and shall not have a melting point of less than 93° C. (200° F.).

(3) THICKNESS OF COMPOUND. In the completed seal, the minimum thickness of the sealing compound shall be not less than the trade size of the conduit, and in no case less than 5/8 inch,

(4) SPLICES AND TAPS. Splices and taps shall not be made in fittings intended only for sealing with compound, nor shall other fittings in which splices or taps are made be filled with compound.

(5) DRAINAGE. Where there is probability that liquid or other condensed vapor may be trapped within enclosures for control equipment or at any point in the raceway system, approved means shall be provided to prevent accumulation or to permit periodic draining of such liquid or condensed vapor.

(6) MOTORS AND GENERATORS. Where the authority enforcing this Code judges that there is probability that liquid or condensed vapor may accumulate within motors or generators, joints and conduit systems shall be arranged to minimize entrance of liquid. If means to prevent accumulation or to permit periodic draining are judged necessary, such means shall be provided at the time of manufacture, and shall be deemed an integral part of the machine.

(7) ASSEMBLIES. In an assembly where equipment which may produce arcs, sparks or high temperatures is located in a compartment separate from the compartment containing splices or taps, and an integral seal is provided where conductors pass from one compartment to the other, the entire assembly shall be approved for Class I locations. Seals in conduit connections to the compartment containing splices or taps shall be provided in Class I, Division 1 locations where required by Section 501-5 (a-2).

WIRING METHOD - CLASS I, DIVISION 2

In Class I, Division 2 locations either rigid conduit or Type Ml cable with termination fittings approved for Class I locations must be used. The junction and pull boxes need not be explosion-proof. There are many types of junction and pull Condulet (R) boxes suitable for Division 2 locations (501-4 (b). Where provision must be made for limited flexibility, Crouse-Hinds Type EBY heavy-duty cord connector may be used.

SEALING CLASS I, DIVISION 1 and 2

Seals are required for the purpose stated in 501-5 and for the prevention of precompression or "pressure piling" of vapors or gases in conduit systems. Several types of sealing Condulet fittings are available from Crouse-Hinds. Some may be used only in vertical conduit runs, others may be used in either vertical or horizontal runs.

Note that in Division 2, the conduit between the seal and the explosion-proof enclosure must be rigid conduit with threaded joints - this because threadless connections are not flame-tight. (501-5 (b) 2).

Ordinary pothead or transformer compounds are not suitable for seals in Class I locations They have neither the strength nor sealing characteristics necessary. Use only Crouse-Hinds Chico A sealing compound with sealing Condulet fittings.

Splices and Taps must not be made in sealing Condulet fittings as they are not designed for this purpose; neither should splices or taps in other fittings be covered by compound. (501-5 (b) 4).

In vertical conduit runs where water accumulation is probable, Crouse-Hinds types EYD or EZD drain seals should be used. They provide continuous draining and prevent water accumulation, which impairs conductor insulation (501-5 (b) 5). If water accumulation is probable in horizontal conduit runs, conduit should be graded away from seals to enclosures where Crouse-Hinds Type ECD breather-drains are installed.

APPENDIX A-3

MERCOID CORPORATION

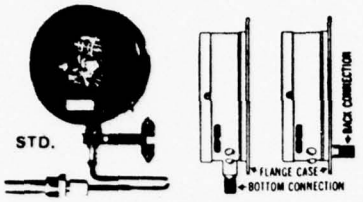
TEMPERATURE SWITCHES, PRESSURE SWITCHES, AND LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS — Bulletin O-419

MERCOID SERIES "D" REMOTE BULB TEMPERATURE CONTROLS

(The following instructions apply to all Mercoid Remote Bulb Temperature Controls prefixed by letter "D")

ENCLOSURES—TYPE NO. PREFIX



GENERAL PURPOSE
Prefixed by
DA, DL, DR, DS

WEATHER RESISTANT
Prefixed by
DAW, DLW, DRW, DSW

EXPLOSION PROOF
Prefixed by
DAH, DLH, DRH, DSH

EXPLOSION PROOF
Prefixed by
DAE, DLE, DRE, DSE

CONTROL NUMBERS

Part of the control number following Type No. Prefix identifies the style of the control case.

The digit 5 of 35,235,435,535 denotes a plain case with bottom connection. The digit 8 of 38,238,438,538 denotes a flanged case with bottom connection. The digit 9 of 39,239,439,539 denotes a flanged case with back connection.

CIRCUITS (SWITCH OPERATION)

Suffix number after control number denotes number of circuits and circuit operation. Examples: TYPE DA-35-2: suffix -2 indicates circuit is to open on temperature increase. TYPE DSW-235-3: suffix -3 indicates circuit is to close on temperature increase. FOR EXPLANATION OF CIRCUIT SUFFIX NUMBERS AND VARIATIONS SEE PAGE 4. (Series D-200 and D-400 available SP-ST only.)

LOCATION AND MOUNTING OF CONTROL CASE

Follow equipment manufacturer's instructions or proceed as follows: Vibration causes erratic operation of any instrument and shortens its life. It is important to select a location that is reasonably free of vibration. All controls must be mounted vertical and level.

GENERAL PURPOSE TYPES—DA, DS, DL, DR—these controls without flange mounting are mounted by means of a bracket supplied with control. When controls are provided with a flanged case (for panel mounting) mount by means of holes provided in flanged part of case. See drawing 1000F page 4.

WEATHER RESISTANT TYPES—DAW, DSW, DRW, DLW—For surface mounting only. Has flanged case with bottom connection. See drawing 1062 page 4.

EXPLOSION PROOF TYPES—DAE, DSE, DLE, DRE, DAH, DSH, DRH—Mount by means of mounting lugs which are a part of the control housing. See drawings 98D and 1350, page 4.

LOCATION OF REMOTE BULB

TO INSURE PROPER CONTROL OPERATION

1. The temperature sensing bulb should be completely immersed in the medium being controlled.
2. BULB MUST BE CORRECTLY LOCATED AND PROPERLY INSTALLED so that the temperature changes at the BULB reflect actual temperature changes of the medium being controlled.
3. Be sure that bulb will not be affected by external temperatures.
4. If ambient conditions effect Bulb or Well, insulate exposed surfaces.
5. Bulb may be installed vertically or horizontally. The following precautions should be taken:
   (a) Bulb location should not exceed an elevation greater than 6 ft. above or below control case especially on range No. 3 and up. Higher elevation may require compensation in control setting.
   (b) Do not install bulb in a dead end of a pipe, tank, etc., where it would not be subjected to free circulation of the medium being controlled. (Illustration No. 5).
   (c) If bulb No. 2 or 2A is located in pipe or duct with diameter larger than the bulb length, the bulb can be installed perpendicularly into the pipe if protected from possible damage due to flow velocity.
   (d) If bulb 2 or 2A is to be inserted into a pipe with a diameter smaller than the bulb length (example: a 2-7/8" long bulb in a 1" pipe) the bulb should be located longitudinally in the pipe so that the entire length is exposed to the flowing medium. Example: replace an elbow in the pipe with a tee and install bulb as shown in drawing No. 6 and 7. If pipe is 1" in diameter or less, provide an enlarged section around the bulb so that it does not seriously restrict flow.
   (e) When No. 2 or 2A bulb is to be inserted in a rapidly flowing stream of fluid in a pipe or duct, make sure that it is mechanically protected against the velocity in order to prevent the bulb from breaking off the capillary.

BULB PROTECTION

There are three ways to protect bulb No. 2 or 2A:

1. Before tightening packing gland, pull bulb back into union as far as possible (standard No. 2 bulb with 3/4" union only). The union is recessed to provide some support.
2. Where insertion depth is greater than Bulb length use Extension Sleeve "B" see drawing Nos. 8, 9 and 10.
3. Separable well see drawing No. 10. Well slows down heat transfer of temperature changes to the bulb and consequently increases response time of the control. Union will slide back on capillary allowing complete immersion of bulb in any depth of well. For Wells, see below.

FOR DIMENSIONS OF BULBS SEE CHART—PAGE 3

Caution:—When installing bulbs with union connections be careful not to twist the flexible tubing. Loosen packing nut or union so that the union can turn freely around tubing. After union is firmly secured to pipe or tank, position bulb by sliding tubing thru union and then tighten the packing gland nut.

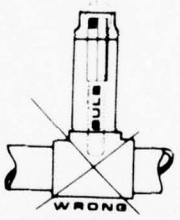


ILLUSTRATION NO. 5

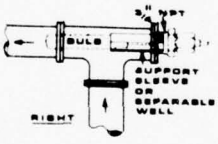


ILLUSTRATION NO. 6

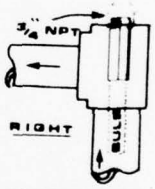


ILLUSTRATION NO. 7

INCORRECT INSTALLATION

Note that a very small portion of the bulb is exposed to the direct path of medium being controlled. Section containing bulb has no flow so its temperature is affected by radiation to or from the surrounding air.

RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION

These two illustrations indicate the bulb is completely exposed (in direct path) of medium being controlled.

CROSS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE BULBS

Cross ambient conditions exist when the temperature surrounding the control case can be either higher or lower ± 10°F. from the temperature setting for which the control is to operate. Example: Operating point 60°F., control located in an unheated building subject to seasonal temperature changes −10°F. in winter, +95°F. in summer.

To insure proper operation under cross ambient conditions, Bulb Nos. 1A or 2A must be used.

WHERE TURBULENT OR FAST FLOWING LIQUIDS PREVAIL

Bulb supports for Bulbs No. 2 and 2A are used where the bulb is mounted in turbulent or fast flowing liquids or where it is desired to insert the remote bulb at some distance within a vessel, pipe, or tank—See "B" illustration Nos. 8, 9 and 10. The remote bulb should be positioned so that at least one inch of the bulb is within the extension sleeve (dim "B") in order to insure firm support. No. 2 and 2A bulb unions are threaded to receive extension sleeves "B". Extension addition "A" permits extending the mounting thru insulation.

ILLUSTRATION NO. 8

ILLUSTRATION NO. 9

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

WELLS

Wells (dimensions "A" and "C"—see drawing No. 10) are used to protect the remote Bulb from physical damage or to permit removal of the bulb without draining the system.

The use of a well, will of course increase the time lag of the control—the temperature change of the controlled medium must be transmitted through the wall of the well and then to the temperature sensitive bulb of the control. Thus, when wells are used, it is important that the well dimension "C" be equal to, or greater than the bulb length "B" in order to insure that all of the temperature sensitive bulb is within the liquid area.

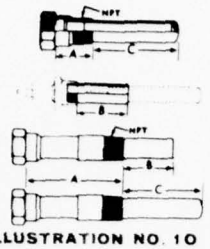


ILLUSTRATION NO. 10

WIRING

Wire in accordance with local electrical codes or follow equipment manufacturer's recommendations. On general purpose controls, do not attach ridged conduit to case. Use a short strip of BX to relieve conduit expansion and contraction strains.

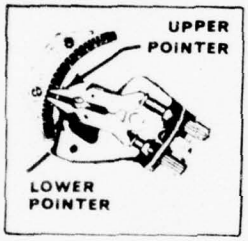
Where a control is connected directly into the load circuit, it must be connected into the hot side of line.

Do not overload electrically—see nameplate attached to control for electrical rating.

ADJUSTMENTS
How To Set Operating Point Of Control

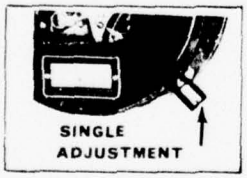
DA— DOUBLE ADJUSTMENT TYPES— FULLY AUTOMATIC

Prefixed by DA, DAE, DAH, DAW—Provided with double adjustments. Adjust the upper pointer to set the "high" temperature point for switch operation. Adjust the lower pointer to set the "low" temperature operating point. The difference between the upper and lower pointers is the operating differential between "on-off" switch operation. Minimum differential for each range is shown on Page 3.



DS— SINGLE ADJUSTMENT TYPES FULLY AUTOMATIC

Prefixed by DS, DSE, DSH, DSW—Equipped with a single adjustment. The single pointer on the scale sets the temperature where switch operation occurs. Differential is fixed (not adjustable). For fixed differential of each respective range, see Page 3.

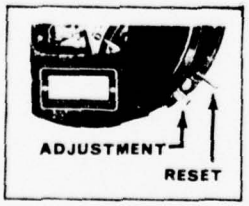


DL— MANUAL LOCK TYPE RESET CONTROL

Operates automatically on a decrease of temperature with provision for manual reset when temperature is below set point.

Prefixed by DL, DLH, DLW, DLE—a single adjustment sets the low temperature operating point of control at any value on the scale range.

The control will operate automatically at the set point *only on a drop of temperature*.

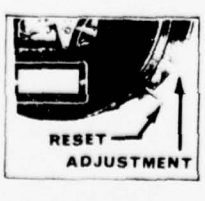


The DL lock type feature permits the circuit to be reset and locked into position, when temperatures are below control setting.

The lock feature remains in effect until the temperature has risen to a value above the control setting. Lock then releases and the circuit is held in the reset position due to the temperature rise. It will remain in the reset position until it is called on to again operate automatically on a temperature drop to the selected setting.

DR— SEMI-AUTOMATIC CONTROL WITH MANUAL RESET

Prefixed by DR with suffix -L or -U (example: DR-35-2U). A single adjustment sets the operating point for automatic operation. A push button reset must be operated manually to restore the circuit to the original position after automatic operation. Example—Type DR-35-3L: circuit will open automatically on a temperature rise to the temperature indicated by the pointer on the scale—no matter how much the temperature drops the circuit will not reclose until the reset button is operated.

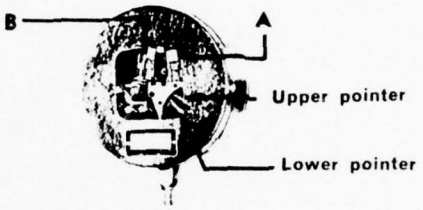


CONTINUED NEXT COLUMN

Suffix -L denotes control will operate automatically on an increase.
Suffix -U denotes control will operate automatically on a decrease.

TWO-STAGE TEMPERATURE CONTROL SERIES D-400

TYPES DA-435, DAW-438, DAH-435, DAE-435—This series incorporates two single pole, single throw magnetic mercury switches, actuated by the same Bourdon Tube. The operating point of each switch is adjustable thru an outside adjustment. The change in temperature which opens and closes each switch at its respective setting is the "fixed differential" (sensitivity) of the switch. The temperature represented by the difference between the two adjustment points is the temperature "spread" between operation of the two switches. Upper pointer indicates the operating point of the "high" temperature circuit. Lower pointer indicates the operating point of the "low" temperature circuit.



Example Setting: Type DA-435, Specification No. 4122, range 0-75 F. with lower pointer set at 25 F. and upper pointer at 50 F., both circuits will be closed when the temperature is 25 F. and lower. When temperature rises to 25 F. mercury switch "A" will open its circuit. When temperature rises to 50 F. mercury switch "B" will open its circuit, both switches remain open above this setting. The fixed differential (sensitivity) of each switch for this particular range and setting is 2 F. and upon a drop in temperature, mercury switch "B" will close its circuit at 48 F. and mercury switch "A" will close its circuit at 23 F.

SERIES D-400 RANGES AND DIFFERENTIALS

Range No.	Adjustable Working Range F°	Maximum Temperature Must Not Exceed	Minimum Temperature Spread Between Switch Operation			Fixed Differential Each Switch (Sensitivity)		
			Low	Med	High	Low	Med	High
1A	−60+30	120°	30	15	8	8	4	2
1	−30+60	120°	18	10	5	4	2	1
2	0-75	120°	12	7	4	3	2	1
3	25-100	120°	9	6½	3½	2	1½	¾
4	50-150	170°	20	12	7	4	2	1
5	100-200	220°	15	8½	7	2½	1½	¾
6	140-250	260°	15	9	5	2	1½	1
7	150-270	285°	17	10	5½	2½	1½	1
7A	200-300	320°	12	8	4½	3	1¾	1
8	250-380	400°	18	10	5½	3½	1½	1
8A	280-415	440°	20	9	6	3	1½	1
9	370-530	550	24	12	7	4	2	1

SERIES D-400 SWITCH OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

In ordering, select operation desired, add suffix number of specification to the type number of control. EXAMPLE: Type DA 435-4122.

Specification No.	Switch Mk.	CONTACT POSITION Low	Intermediate	High
—4122	"A"	ON	OFF	OFF
	"B"	ON	ON	OFF
—4129	"A"	OFF	ON	ON
	"B"	OFF	OFF	ON
—4132	"A"	ON	OFF	OFF
	"B"	OFF	OFF	ON
—4123	"A"	OFF	ON	ON
	"B"	ON	ON	OFF

SPECIFICATION NO. 4122. One circuit opens on increase of temperature—second circuit opens on further increase of temperature.

SPECIFICATION NO. 4129. One circuit closes on increase of temperature—second circuit closes on further increase of temperature.

SPECIFICATION NO. 4132. Both circuits open at intermediate temperature. One circuit closes on increase of temperature above neutral zone—second circuit closes on decrease in temperature below neutral zone.

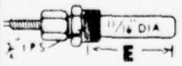
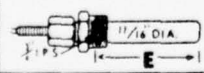
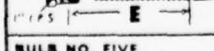
SPECIFICATION NO. 4123. Both circuits close at intermediate temperature. One circuit opens on increase of temperature above neutral zone—second circuit opens on decrease in temperature below neutral zone.

OPERATING RANGES— DIFFERENTIALS

Differentials shown pertain to SP-ST controls only. When controls incorporate two mercury switches for double throw or two pole operation, the differentials are approximately double those of standard single pole circuits.

ADJUSTABLE OPERATING RANGE °F.	RANGE NO.	MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE MUST NOT EXCEED	DOUBLE ADJUSTMENT Types DA-35, DAW-35, DAH-35, DAE-35 — MINIMUM DIFFERENTIAL WHEN OPERATING POINT IS SET AT			DOUBLE ADJUSTMENT Types DA-535, DAW-535, DAH-535, DAE-535 — MINIMUM DIFFERENTIAL WHEN OPERATING POINT IS SET AT			SINGLE ADJUSTMENT Types DS-235, DS-238, DSH-235, DSE-235 — FIXED DIFFERENTIAL WHEN OPERATING POINT IS SET AT		
			HIGH °F.	MED. °F.	LOW °F.	HIGH °F.	MED. °F.	LOW °F.	HIGH °F.	MED. °F.	LOW °F.
−60 +30°	1A	120°F.	5°	10°	15°	3°	6°	12°	1.5°	2.5°	3.0°
−30 +60°	1	120°F.	3°	5°	12°	2°	4°	8°	0.7°	1.5°	1.0°
0-75°	2	120°F.	1.5°	4°	8°	1.5°	3°	5°	0.6°	1.0°	1.5°
0-75°	2A	240°F.	1.5°	4°	8°						
25-100°	3	120°F.	1°	3°	5°	1.0°	2°	3°	0.6°	1.0°	1.5°
50-150°	4	170°F.	2°	6°	12°	2°	4°	7°	0.7°	0.9°	1.5°
100-200°	5	220°F.	2°	5.5°	9°	1°	2°	3°	0.8°	1.5°	3.0°
*140-250°	6	260°F.	3°	6°	10°	1°	2°	3°	0.8°	1.5°	3.0°
150-270°	7	285°F.	3°	5°	12°	1°	2°	3°	0.8°	1.5°	3.0°
200-300°	7A	320°F.	3°	6°	10°	1.5°	3°	6°	0.8°	1.5°	3.0°
250-380°	8	400°F.	3°	6°	12°	1°	2°	3°	0.8°	1.5°	2.0°
280-415°	8A	440°F.	5°	8°	8°	3°	6°	9°	1.5°	3.0°	5.0°
370-530°	9	550°F.	4°	8°	14°	2°	3°	4°	1.0°	1.5°	3.0°

BULB SPECIFICATIONS

BULB NUMBERS — B = BULB LENGTH, E = MIN. INSERTION DEPTH	APPLICATION	MATERIAL Bulb and 6 Ft. Tubing	RANGE NUMBERS — RANGE 1,1A,2	RANGE 2A	RANGE 3	RANGE 4	RANGE 5,6,7,7A,8	RANGE 8A, 9
BULB NO. ONE 	For liquid or gases not under pressure	COPPER	B = 4-7/8"	B = 4-7/8"	NOT AVAIL		B = 3"	NOT AVAIL
		STAINLESS STEEL	B = 5-1/4"	B = 5-1/4"	NOT AVAIL		B = 5-1/4"	B = 5-1/4"
BULB NO. ONE "A" 	For liquid or gases not under pressure Where cross ambient conditions exist see note 3	COPPER	B = 13"	NOT AVAIL	B = 13"	B = 13"	B = 13"	NOT AVAIL
		STAINLESS STEEL	B = 16"	NOT AVAIL	B = 16"	B = 16"	B = 16"	B = 16"
BULB NO. TWO 	For liquids or gases under pressure (max. 300 lbs.) For pressure above 300 lbs. see note 4	COPPER	E = 4-1/4"	E = 4-1/4"	NOT AVAIL		E = 2-7/8"	NOT AVAIL
		STAINLESS STEEL	E = 4-7/8"	E = 4-7/8"	NOT AVAIL		E = 4-7/8"	E = 4-7/8"
BULB NO. TWO "A" 	For liquids or gases under pressure (max. 300 lbs.) Where cross ambient conditions exist see note 3	COPPER	E = 12-3/8"	NOT AVAIL	E = 12-3/8"	E = 12-3/8"	E = 12-3/8"	NOT AVAIL
		STAINLESS STEEL	E = 15-5/8"	NOT AVAIL	E = 15-5/8"	E = 15-5/8"	E = 15-5/8"	E = 15-5/8"
BULB NO. THREE 	For air or gases (coil type 1 1/8 in O.D. x 6 in.)	COPPER	B = 7"	NOT AVAIL	NOT AVAIL	NOT AVAIL	B = 7"	NOT AVAIL
BULB NO. FOUR 	Same as Bulb No. 3 except with 1 in. I.P.S. connection	COPPER	E = 10"	NOT AVAIL	NOT AVAIL	NOT AVAIL	E = 10"	NOT AVAIL
BULB NO. FIVE 	For air, gases or surface mounting (10 ft. uncoiled 3/16 in O.D. tubing)	COPPER	NOT AVAIL	NOT AVAIL	NOT AVAIL	NOT AVAIL	10 FT. UNCOILED TUBING 3/16" O.D.	NOT AVAIL
BULB NO. SIX 	For surface mounting flat coil with mounting bracket	COPPER	NOT AVAIL	NOT AVAIL	NOT AVAIL	NOT AVAIL	FLAT COIL WITH MOUNTING BRACKET	NOT AVAIL

3) Bulbs 1A and 2A must be used where **cross-ambient** conditions occur. Example: where temperature surrounding the control case can vary both above and below temperature at the remote bulb.

4) For pressures to 4,000 psi use BULB NO. 21 with Packing Gland Assembly. Available with ½" diameter bulb and ½" male IPS union. Available only for Ranges 5 to 9 inclusive (write for details).

EXPLANATION OF CIRCUIT SUFFIX NUMBERS

Suffix No.	CIRCUIT	Circuit Response to Pressure Increase
-2	SP-ST	Opens
-3	SP-ST	Closes
-4	DP-ST	Closes
-5	3 Pole, ST	Closes
-26	SP-ST	Closes
-36	SP-ST	Opens
-54	DP-ST	Opens
-55	3 Pole, ST	Opens
-103	DP-ST	Closes
-113	DP-ST	Closes
-127	DP-ST	Opens
-152	SP-DT	One Closes as Other Opens
-153	SP-DT	One Closes as Other Opens
-154	2 CIRCUITS 1 CIRCUIT	CLOSE OPENS
-155	1 CIRCUIT 2 CIRCUITS	CLOSES OPEN
-156	SP-DT	One Closes as Other Opens
-160	ALARM SP-ST	CLOSES 9-61 OPENS 9-51
-705	SP-DT SP-ST	One Opens as Other Closes CLOSES
-729	SP-DT ST-ST	One Closes as Other Opens OPENS
-804	DP-DT	TWO CLOSE TWO OPEN
-815	4 Pole, ST	Close
-816	4 Pole, ST	Open

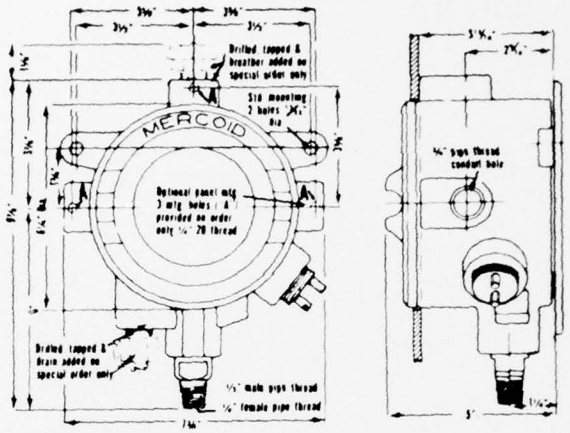
LOCKING DEVICE

When the control has been adjusted to desired range, the locking bar may be inserted between the adjustment screws with slot passing over the projecting lug. By placing a sealing wire between the locking bar and the hole in the lug protruding from adjustment assembly, adjustments cannot be tampered with.

For **DAH, DXAH, DSH, DXSH**, sealing wire may pass through locking bar and hole in hub above adjusting knobs.

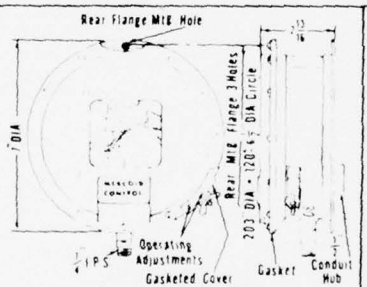
DAW, DRW, DSW, adjusting knob cover may be sealed in place with sealing wire through cover bolt hole.

DIMENSIONS



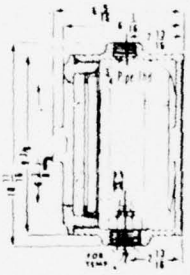
EXPLOSION PROOF
Prefixed by
DAH, DLH, DRH, DSH, DXLH, DXRH, DXSH

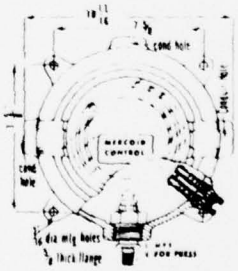
Drawing No. 1350



WEATHER RESISTANT
Prefixed by
DAW, DRW, DSW, DXAW, DXLW, DXRW, DXSW

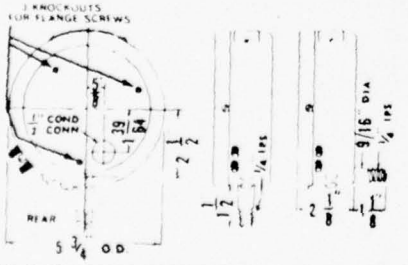
Drawing No. 1062





EXPLOSION PROOF
Prefixed by
DAE, DLE, DRE, DSE, DXLE, DXRE, DXSE

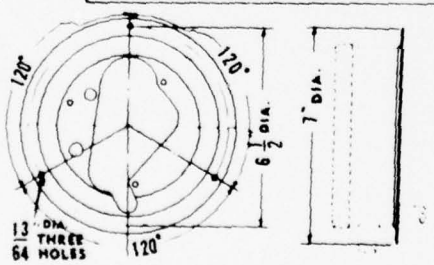
Drawing No. 98D



PLAIN CASE — BOTTOM CONNECTION — BACK CONNECTION

GENERAL PURPOSE
Prefixed by
DA, DL, DR, DS, DXA, DXL, DXR, DXS

Drawing No. 1000B



FLANGE FOR SURFACE MOUNTING
FOR GENERAL PURPOSE CONTROLS

Drawing No. 1000F

MERCOID CONTROL ®

THE MERCOID CORPORATION, 4201 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60641

LITHO IN U.S.A. —9-15 65 TJ

Bulletin O-419

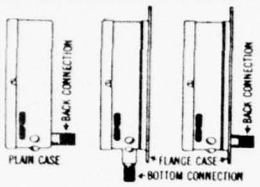
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Bulletin No. 0-0118R

MERCOID SERIES "D" PRESSURE CONTROLS

WITH HERMETICALLY SEALED MERCURY SWITCHES & BOURDON TUBE POWER ELEMENTS

(The following instructions apply to Mercoid Pressure Controls prefixed by the letter "D" except Series "DP" Differential Pressure Controls.)



GENERAL PURPOSE Prefixed by DA, DAF, DL, DR, DS, DRF, DSF

WATERTIGHT OR WEATHER-RESISTANT Prefixed by DAW, DRW, DSW, N3-DAW, N3-DRW, N3-DSW

EXPLOSION PROOF Prefixed by DAH, DAHF, DLH, DRH, DSH

EXPLOSION PROOF Prefixed by DAE, DLE, DRE, DSE

CONTROL NUMBERS

Part of the control number identifies the type of control case. The digit 1 of 21, 31, 41, 51, 61, 81, 221, 231, 241, 251, 261, 281, 421, 431, 441, 451, 461, 521, 531, 541, 551, 561, 581, denotes a plain case with bottom connection.

The digit 2 of 22, 32, 52, 62, 222, 232, 242, 252, 262, 422, 432, 452, 462, 522, 532, 562, denotes a plain case with back connection.

The digit 3 of 23, 33, 43, 53, 63, 83, 223, 233, 243, 253, 263, 283, 423, 433, 443, 453, 463, 523, 533, 543, 553, 563, 583, denotes a flanged case with bottom connection.

The digit 4 of 24, 34, 54, 64, 224, 234, 254, 264, 524, 554, denotes a flanged case with back connection.

CIRCUIT SUFFIX NUMBERS (SWITCH OPERATION)

Suffix number after control number denotes whether circuit is to open or close on increase or decrease of pressure, etc. Examples: TYPE DA-21-2 -suffix -2 indicates circuit is to open on pressure increase. Type DSW-221-3 -suffix -3 indicates circuit is to close on pressure increase. FOR EXPLANATION OF CIRCUIT NUMBERS AND VARIATIONS SEE PAGE 4.

LOCATION AND MOUNTING

Select a location recommended by equipment manufacturer. Note: Vibration causes erratic operation of any instrument and shortens its life. It is important that a location be selected that is reasonably free from vibration caused by reciprocating or rotating machinery. Where excessive vibration occurs, use a remote connection and mount by means of a mounting bracket or separable flange (available on order). Where pulsations, pressure surges or water hammer are present, protect the control with a surge tank or snubber.

MOUNT ALL CONTROLS VERTICALLY AND LEVEL

GENERAL PURPOSE CONTROLS: Prefixed by letters DA, DAF, DRF, DL, DS, DSF. Install control firmly in a LEVEL POSITION. Do not mount control by twisting the case, use wrench on the square part of the ¼" bottom pipe connection. To level, sight across the two cover screws or check the lower end of the glass opening in cover to see that the control is lined up horizontally. (On controls with an operating range of 500-5,000 psi. be sure that the special sealing nut (with Teflon insert) is turned to the uppermost threaded section of the ¼" pressure connection. Apply a flat open-end wrench to the flat side of the bottom pressure connection when piping the control. After it has been properly connected, be sure to tighten the sealing nut in order to assure a leak-proof connection).

On general purpose controls provided with a flange, mount by means of the three holes in flange - see drawing No. 1000B page 4.

WATERTIGHT OR WEATHER RESISTANT TYPES: Prefixed by letters DAW, DRW, DSW, DLW, N3-DAW, N3-DRW, N3-DSW, N3-DLW: Supplied with flanged case, bottom connection only, for surface mounting. (see drawing No. 1062, page 4) Install firmly in a LEVEL POSITION. Do not mount control by twisting the case, use wrench on the square part of the ¼" bottom pipe connection. Be sure pipe connection is in a vertical position. After cover is properly attached with name plate on bottom of cover, sight across the lower end of the glass opening in cover to see that control is lined up vertically.

EXPLOSION PROOF TYPES: Prefixed by letters DAH, DAHF, DRH, DSH, DAE, DRE, DSE: (see drawings No. 1350 and 1062, page 4) Mount control level by means of mounting lugs attached to control housing. Line up horizontally by sighting across the left and right conduit hubs.

WHEN IN DOUBT AS TO EXCESSIVE VIBRATION USE A REMOTE CONNECTION.

NOTE:
SERIES D-30, D-230, D-430, D-530 (i.e., DA-31-3, etc.) when used for steam with operating ranges 35 psi or higher, must be siphoned to prevent live steam entering the Bourdon tube. On high pressure steam in excess of 100 psi, use a remote connection (see illustration, page 1).
SERIES D-20, D-220, D-420, D-520 (i.e., DA-21-2, etc.) incorporate an orifice as standard in the bottom stem to dampen out surges or pulsations.

ACCESSORIES

Remote Connection
No.49-62 (300 psi.
No.49-62HP (to 2500 psi.)

MOUNTING BRACKET
No.33-25

Pigtail Siphon
No. 42-51 (300 psi.)
No.42-56-57 (2,000 psi.)

WIRING

Wire in accordance with local electrical codes or equipment manufacturer's instructions.
For general purpose controls use a short piece of BX between the rigid conduit and the control so that it will not be subjected to conduit expansion and contraction. Where control is directly connected into load circuit it should be connected into hot side of line. For electrical rating see nameplate attached to control case.

ADJUSTMENTS
HOW TO SET OPERATING POINT

DOUBLE ADJUSTMENT TYPES-FULLY AUTOMATIC:

Prefixed by DA, DAF, DAE, DAW, DAH, DAHF - provided with double adjustments. Adjust the upper pointer "C" to set the HIGH PRESSURE POINT for switch operation. Adjust the lower pointer "U" to set the LOW PRESSURE OPERATING POINT. The difference between the HIGH and LOW pointers is the operating differential between "on-off" switch operation. Minimum differential for each respective range is shown on page 3.

SINGLE ADJUSTMENT TYPES-FULLY AUTOMATIC:

Single Adjustment

Prefixed by DS, DSE, DSF, DSH - equipped with a single adjustment. The single pointer on the scale sets the pressure where switch operation occurs. Differential is fixed (not adjustable). Example setting: Type DS-21-2 range 0-60 psi. circuit opens on pressure rise. If pointer is set at 40 psi., the control will operate to OPEN circuit at 40 psi and RE-CLOSE CIRCUIT AT THE FIXED DIFFERENTIAL OF 4 PSI.
For fixed differential of each range see page 3.

(Continued on page two)

ADJUSTMENTS (CONTINUED)

SEMI-AUTOMATIC CONTROL WITH MANUAL RESET

Prefixed by DR, DRF, DRH, DRE, DRW-with suffix -L or -U. Example: DR-21-2U. A single adjustment sets the operating point for automatic operation. A push button reset must be operated manually to restore the circuit to the original position after automatic operation. Example: Type DA-21-2L - circuit will open automatically on a pressure rise to the pressure indicated by the pointer on the scale - no matter how much the pressure drops, the circuit will not reclose until the reset button is operated.

Suffix -L denotes control will operate automatically on an increase. Suffix -U denotes control will operate automatically on a decrease.

MANUAL LOCK TYPE RESET CONTROL

Operates automatically on a decrease of pressure with provision for manual reset when pressure is below set point.
Prefixed by DL, DLW, DLE, DLH: a single adjustment sets the low pressure operating point of control at any value on scale range.
The control will operate automatically at the set point only on a drop of pressure. The lock type feature permits the circuit to be reset and locked in position when pressures are below control setting.

The lock remains in effect until the pressure has risen to a value above the control setting. Lock then releases and the circuit is held in the reset position due to the pressure rise. It will remain in the reset position until it is called on to again operate automatically on a pressure drop to the selected setting.

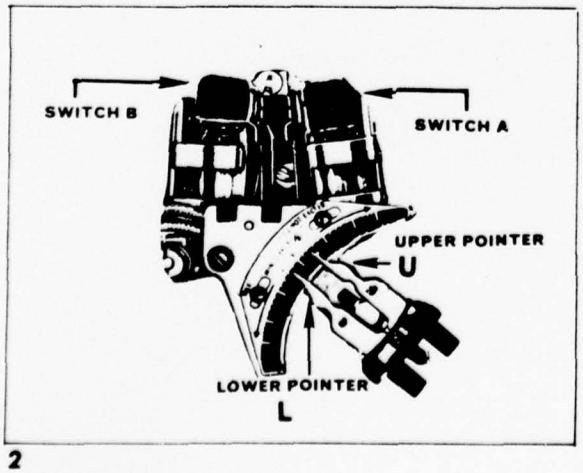
TWO-STAGE PRESSURE CONTROLS SERIES D-400

Types DA, DAW, DAH, DAE - with suffixes 421, 423, 431, 433, 451, 453, 461, 463, etc. Followed by specification numbers 4122, 4123, 4129, 4132.

This series incorporates two single pole, single throw, magnetic mercury switches, actuated by the same Bourdon tube. The operating point of each switch is adjustable thru an outside adjustment.

The change in pressure which opens and closes each switch at its respective setting is the fixed differential of the switch. The pressure represented by the difference between the two adjustment pointers is the pressure "spread" between operation of the two switches (see illustration).

Upper pointer "U" indicates the operating point of the HIGH pressure circuit. Lower pointer "L" indicates the operating point of the LOW pressure circuit. See switch operating specification chart on this page.



TWO STAGE OPERATION (CONTINUED)

EXAMPLE SETTING: - Type DA-421. Specification No. 4122, range 0-60 psi. With lower pointer "L" set at 25 psi. and upper pointer "U" at 50 psi., both circuits will be closed when the pressure is 25 psi and lower. When pressure rises to 26 psi. mercury switch "A" will open its circuit. When pressure rises to 50 psi. mercury switch "B" will open its circuit; both switches remain open above this setting. The fixed differential (sensitivity) of each switch for this particular range is 1 psi and upon a drop in pressure, mercury switch "B" will close its circuit at 49 psi and mercury switch "A" will close its circuit at 25 psi.

TWO-STAGE PRESSURE CONTROLS SERIES D-400

RANGES AND DIFFERENTIALS

Range No.	Adj. Working Range	Maximum Momentary Surge	Bourdon Tube Material	Minimum Pressure Spread Between Switch Operation	Fixed Differential Each Switch (Sensitivity)
For Steam and Other Applications: DA-431, DAW-433, DAH-431, DAE-431					
2	0-30" Vac.	30#	Brass	4" Hg.	1" Hg. Vac.
3	10" Vac. 12#	30#	Brass	2½ psi	½ psi
3A	1#8-20#	30#	Brass	2½ psi	½ psi
4	1-35#	50#	Brass	3½ psi	¾ psi
5	2-60#	80#	Brass	5 psi	⅞ psi
6	5-100#	125#	Brass	7 psi	1 psi
7	5-150#	200#	Brass	10⅝ psi	1½ psi
8	5-200#	240#	Brass	15 psi	1¼ psi
9	10-300#	400#	Brass	25 psi	2 psi
27	25" Vac. 50#	125#	Brass	7 psi	1 psi
For General Pressure Applications: DA-421, DAW-423, DAH-421, DAE-421					
28S	10" Vac. 75#	200#	Steel	7 psi	1½ psi
5S	2-60#	120#	Steel	6 psi	1¼ psi
6S	5-100#	300#	Steel	8 psi	2 psi
7S	5-150#	300#	Steel	10 psi	2 psi
8S	10-200#	300#	Steel	10 psi	2 psi
9S	10-300#	500#	Steel	20 psi	4 psi
10S	25-600#	800#	Steel	40 psi	7 psi
11S	50-1000#	1500#	Steel	100 psi	10 psi
12S	100-1500#	2000#	Steel	150 psi	12 psi
13S	300-2500#	3000#	Steel	250 psi	20 psi
15S	500-5000	7000	Steel	600	150
26S	30" Vac. 75#	300#	Steel	10 psi	2 psi

SWITCH OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS

In ordering, select operation desired, add suffix number of specification to the type number of control. EXAMPLE: Type DA 431-4122.

Specification No.	Switch Mk.	CONTACT POSITION: Low Pressure Hi-Vac.	CONTACT POSITION: Intermediate Pressure	CONTACT POSITION: High Pressure Lo Vac.
—4122	"A"	ON	OFF	OFF
	"B"	ON	ON	OFF
—4129	"A"	OFF	ON	ON
	"B"	OFF	OFF	ON
—4132	"A"	ON	OFF	OFF
	"B"	OFF	OFF	ON
—4123	"A"	OFF	ON	ON
	"B"	ON	ON	OFF

SPECIFICATION NO. 4122. One circuit opens on increase of pressure—second circuit opens on further increase of pressure.

SPECIFICATION NO. 4129. One circuit closes on increase of pressure—second circuit closes on further increase of pressure.

SPECIFICATION NO. 4132. Both circuits open at intermediate pressure. One circuit closes on increase of pressure above neutral zone—second circuit closes on decrease in pressure below neutral zone.

SPECIFICATION NO. 4123. Both circuits close at intermediate pressure. One circuit opens on increase of pressure above neutral zone—second circuit opens on decrease in pressure below neutral zone.

5—74TJ PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRESSURE CHART FOR SERIES "D" MERCOID PRESSURE CONTROLS

OPERATING RANGES—ADJUSTMENT—DIFFERENTIALS—ELECTRICAL RATINGS

CONTROLS WITH BOURDON TUBE POWER ELEMENTS AND MERCURY SWITCH CONTACTS

CONTROLS WITH MERCURY SWITCHES -2 (SP-ST) OPENS on increase -3 (SP-ST) CLOSES on increase -153 (SP-DT) One opens as other closes			ADJUSTABLE DIFFERENTIAL DOUBLE ADJUSTMENT for setting both "on" and "off" operating points. Maximum differential—full scale. Minimum differential listed below.		FIXED DIFFERENTIAL SINGLE ADJUSTMENT Adjustable operating point. Differential fixed NOT ADJUSTABLE
APPLICATION Bourdon tube material	ADJUSTABLE OPERATING RANGE PSIG	RANGE NO.	SEE CODE A DA-31	SEE CODE B DA-531	SEE CODE C DS-231
FOR GASES, STEAM OR LIQUIDS NOT INJURIOUS TO BRASS BOURDON TUBES	0-30" Hg. Vac.	2	2" Hg.	1" Hg.	0.2" Hg.
	10" Hg. Vac. 12	3	1 PSIG	0.5 PSIG	2 oz.
	1/8-15 PSIG	1	1 PSIG	0.5 PSIG	2 oz.
	1/8-20 PSIG	3A	1 PSIG	0.5 PSIG	2 oz.
	1-35 PSIG	4	1.75 PSIG	0.75 PSIG	4 oz.
	25" Hg. Vac. 50	27	3.5 PSIG	2 PSIG	7 oz.
	2-60 PSIG	5	3 PSIG	1 PSIG	6 oz.
	5-100 PSIG	6	3.75 PSIG	2 PSIG	7 oz.
	5-150 PSIG	7	6 PSIG	3 PSIG	8 oz.
	10-200 PSIG	8	8 PSIG	3.5 PSIG	12 oz.
	10-300 PSIG	9	12 PSIG	6 PSIG	16 oz.
FOR GASES OR LIQUIDS NOT INJURIOUS TO 403 STAINLESS STEEL BOURDON TUBES			DA-21	DA-521	DS-221
	30" Hg. Vac. 60	25S	6 PSIG	3 PSIG	12 oz.
	30" Hg. Vac. 75	26S	8 PSIG	4 PSIG	12 oz.
	2-60 PSIG	5S	4 PSIG	2.5 PSIG	0.5 PSIG
	5-100 PSIG	6S	6 PSIG	3 PSIG	0.75 PSIG
	10-200 PSIG	8S	8 PSIG	4 PSIG	0.75 PSIG
	10-300 PSIG	9S	14 PSIG	7 PSIG	1 PSIG
	40-350 PSIG	9AS	14 PSIG	7 PSIG	1 PSIG
	25-600 PSIG	10S	25 PSIG	15 PSIG	2.5 PSIG
	50-1000 PSIG	11S	60 PSIG	40 PSIG	10 PSIG
	100-1500 PSIG	12S	90 PSIG	50 PSIG	12 PSIG
	300-2500 PSIG	13S	150 PSIG	100 PSIG	15 PSIG
	500-5000 PSIG	15S	450 PSIG	200 PSIG	150 PSIG
FOR MEDIUMS NOT INJURIOUS TO 316 STAINLESS STEEL BOURDON TUBES			DA-41	DA-541	DS-241
	5-75 PSIG	23E	3 PSIG	2 PSIG	0.4 PSIG
	10-150 PSIG	24E	6 PSIG	3 PSIG	0.75 PSIG
	10-300 PSIG	9E	18 PSIG	5 PSIG	3 PSIG
	30-400 PSIG	21E	30 PSIG	15 PSIG	5 PSIG
	75-800 PSIG	22E	75 PSIG	35 PSIG	12 PSIG
	100-1000 PSIG	11E	100 PSIG	45 PSIG	18 PSIG
	200-2500 PSIG	13E	210 PSIG	110 PSIG	50 PSIG

ELECTRICAL RATINGS

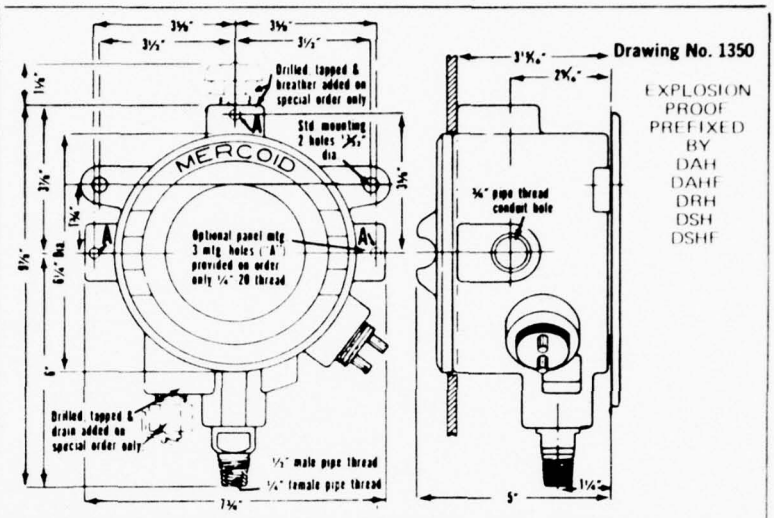
CIRCUIT SUFFIX NOS.
-2 SP-ST OPENS ON INCREASE
-3 SP-ST CLOSES ON INCREASE
-153 SP-DT ONE OPENS AS OTHER CLOSES

CODE	CIRCUIT SUFFIX	AC CAPACITY 120V.	AC CAPACITY 240V.	AC CAPACITY 440V.	DC CAPACITY 120V.	DC CAPACITY 240V.	HORSEPOWER AC	HORSEPOWER DC
A	-2, -3 -153	10A. 4A.	5A. 2A.	3A. ①	10A. 4A.	5A. 2A.	3/4 1/8	1/3 NA
B	-2, -3	5A.	2A	NA	2½A.	1A.	1/8	1/10
C	-2, -3	0.3A.	0.15A.	NA	0.15A.	0.07A.	NA	NA

NOTE:- Differentials listed above are for SP-ST operation only. When controls incorporate two mercury switches for double throw or two pole operation, the differentials are approximately double those shown for standard single pole, single throw controls.

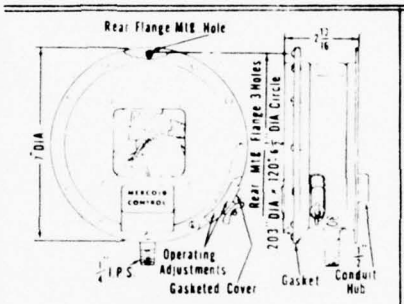
FOR MULTIPLE CIRCUITS SEE PAGE 4.

Suffix No.	CIRCUIT		Circuit Response to Pressure Increase
-2		SP-ST	Opens
-3		SP-ST	Closes
-4		DP-ST	Closes
-5		3 Pole, ST	Closes
-26		SP-ST	Closes
-36		SP-ST	Opens
-54		DP-ST	Opens
-55		3 Pole, ST	Opens
-103		DP-ST	Closes
-113		DP-ST	Closes
-127		DP-ST	Opens
-152		SP-DT	One Closes as Other Opens
-153		SP-DT	One Closes as Other Opens
-154		2 CIRCUITS 1 CIRCUIT	CLOSE OPENS
-155		1 CIRCUIT 2 CIRCUITS	CLOSES OPEN
-156		SP-DT	One Closes as Other Opens
-160		ALARM SP-ST	CLOSES 9-61 OPENS 9-51
-705		SP-DT SP-ST	One Opens as Other Closes CLOSES
-729		SP-DT ST-ST	One Closes as Other Opens OPENS
-804		DP-DT	TWO CLOSE TWO OPEN



Drawing No. 1350

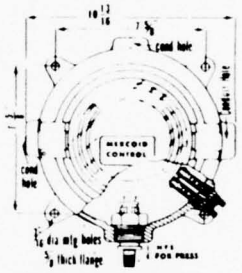
EXPLOSION PROOF PREFIXED BY DAH DAHF DRH DSH DSHF



Drawing No. 1062

Watertight NEMA 2,3,4

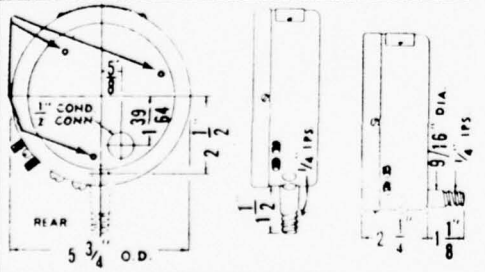
PREFIXED BY DAW, DRW, DSW, DLW



EXPLOSION-PROOF

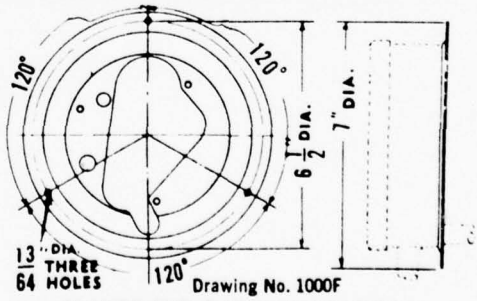
Drawing No. 98

PREFIXED BY DAE, DLE, DRE, DSE



Drawing No. 1000B

GENERAL PURPOSE PREFIXED BY DA, DAF DR, DL DS, DSF DRF



FLANGE FOR SURFACE MOUNTING

GENERAL PURPOSE CONTROLS—CATALOG No. 17-26

LOCKING DEVICE

When the control has been adjusted to desired range, the locking bar may be inserted between the adjustment screws with slot passing over the projecting lug. By placing a sealing wire between the locking bar and the hole in the lug protruding from adjustment assembly, adjustments cannot be tampered with.

For DAF, DRF, DSF, DAW, DRW, DSW, adjusting knob cover may be sealed in place with sealing wire through cover bolt hole. For DAH, DSH, sealing wire may pass through locking bar and hole in hub above adjusting knobs.

CAUTIONS

When testing a boiler or system, never exceed maximum pressure rating on control or it may be seriously damaged. Remove control if higher pressures are required.

Do not fail to use a siphon on steam where range is 35lbs. or more. Control movement must not be oiled.

Do not overload - note electrical rating on nameplate and be sure total current passing through switch is within specified rating.

MERCOID CONTROL

THE MERCOID CORPORATION, 4201 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60641

628 Davisville Road, Willow Grove, Penna. 19090
315 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94104

Printed in U.S.A.

SERIES 301

MERCOID LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS WITH SEALED MERCURY SWITCHES
MERCONTROL LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS WITH SNAP-ACTION SWITCHES

FOR PRESSURIZED OR NON-PRESSURED TANKS OR SUMPS

BULLETIN NO. 0-420A

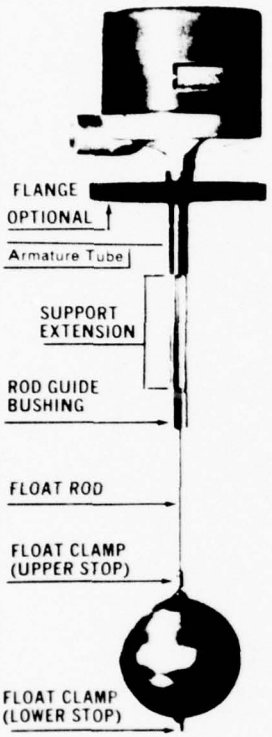


ILLUSTRATION No. 1

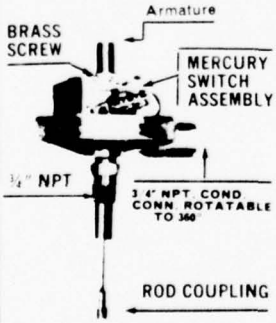


ILLUSTRATION No. 2

MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION

FLOATS—304SS or copper;
FLOAT ROD—303SS or 316SS;
FLOAT STOPS—Brass or 304SS;
SUPPORT EXTENSION—Steel (galvanized) or 304SS;

ROD GUIDE—303SS with Teflon bushing;
Armature Tube—304SS;
Armature—430SS.

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

A float is fixed (by means of rod clamps (stops) above and below the float) on a float rod connected to a magnetic armature at its upper end. The armature is moved up and down inside a tube within a switch enclosure. One or two switch operating assemblies are mounted on the armature tube. As the float is raised or lowered by liquid level changes, the armature is moved into or withdrawn from the field of the switch magnet, resulting in operation of the switch assembly or assemblies to open or close their respective switches. Float should not move up and down on the float rod—it should be in a fixed position on the rod. Float position on rod determines switch operation.

EXPLANATION OF TYPE AND CODE NUMBERS

Example: Type 301C-4820
301 is the type number; letter "C" identifies type of enclosure 4820; designates circuit.

ENCLOSURES

GENERAL PURPOSE enclosures are identified by the letter "G" in type number as in 301G.

WEATHER RESISTANT enclosures are identified by the letter "W" in type number as in 301W.

EXPLOSION PROOF enclosures are identified by the letter "E" in type number as in 301E.

VAPOR PROOF—EXPLOSION PROOF enclosures are identified by the letters "EV" in type number as in 301EV.

SPECIAL FEATURES

SEMI-AUTOMATIC (with manual reset) operates automatically on level fall only—manual reset required on level rise. This operation identified by the letters "RU" in type number as in 301GRU, 301ERU.

WIDE DIFFERENTIAL (single stage only) available only for controls with mercury switch contacts. Provides approximately double the fixed level change ("D" in Liquid Level Change Table) between on and off switch operation. Identified by the letter "D" in type number as in 301GD.

440 VOLT SERVICE for controls with mercury switch contacts only. Identified by the digit 5 in circuit specification number such as in 5820, 5821. On two stage operation, 440V. is limited to SP-ST in each stage.

LOCATION AND MOUNTING

All controls must be mounted vertically with switch mechanism in a level position. All piping including flange if used, must be installed to provide level control mounting.

When a flange is not required, the control may be installed by using a 3/4" tapping, provided a hand hole or suitable opening is available for installing the float.

FLOATS—(PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE RATINGS)

4-1/2" Copper	150 PSI @ 300°F. MAX.	(NO. 45-43-1)
4-1/2" 304 S.S.	300 PSI @ 500°F. MAX. 600 PSI @ 100°F. MAX.	(NO. 45-30)
3-1/2 x 6" S.S.	300 PSI @ 500°F. 450 PSI @ 100°F.	(NO. 45-60)
7" Copper	150 PSI @ 300°F. MAX.	(NO. 45-49)
7" 304 S.S.	450 PSI @ 100°F. MAX. 425 PSI @ 200°F. MAX. 300 PSI @ 500°F. MAX.	(NO. 45-50)

MAX. TEMP. INSIDE CONTROL 250°F.

	FLOAT	SIZE	STEAM	COLD NON-SHOCK
ASA FLANGES	4-1/2"	5" Cl 125 # 5" Cl 250 # 5" Cl 300 #	125 # 200 # 300 #	175 # 400 # 600 #
	7"	Same as above for 8" flange.		

WHERE TURBULENCE OR FAST FLOWING LIQUIDS PREVAIL and insertion depth is over 16" or more, use a support extension with a rod guide—see illustration No. 1. Support extensions of specified lengths may be obtained from The Mercoid Corporation or made from 3/8" pipe, threaded at each end.

On installations where the control is to operate in a standpipe, no support extension is necessary and the float may be positioned at any point over the entire length of float rod.

HOW TO ASSEMBLE FLOAT, ROD, STOPS

If support extension is required, insert rod through rod guide bushing and support extensions. Attach float rod to coupling (illustrations No. 1 and 2) protruding from armature tube. Fasten support extension to armature tube by means of the threaded section inside of armature tube. Fasten rod guide bushing (with Teflon insert) to bottom of support extension. Place top float clamp (stop) on rod and fasten it at the desired position. Insert rod through float and secure to float rod by means of bottom float clamp (stop). Be sure that float is secured in position by both top and bottom clamps (stops) with no play between them. Location of float on the rod determines level effecting switch operation.

If support extension is not used, attach the float rod to the rod coupling and install float as described above.

FOR OPERATING LEVELS AND DIFFERENTIALS SEE TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE

WIRING

Wire in accordance with local electrical codes or follow equipment manufacturers instructions.

On single stage controls, once the float has been positioned, the operating point can be adjusted slightly by loosening the BRASS screw and raising or lowering the switch assembly.

To remove or position switch assembly, loosen BRASS screw (illustration No. 2). Align wiring block to face conduit opening and tighten BRASS screw of switch assembly. Note that the 3/4" NPT conduit connection (on all types) can be rotated 360° to facilitate wiring.

CAUTIONS

Keep cover on control mechanism at all times. Do not oil any parts. Do not overload electrically—see rating stamped on nameplate.

CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENTS - SINGLE STAGE
Controls using mercury switch contacts

OPERATING CIRCUIT SPEC. NO.	CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT	CIRCUIT RESPONSE TO LIQUID LEVEL CHANGES
No. 4820	SP-ST	Closes as level falls
No. 4821	SP-ST	Closes as level rises
No. 4815	SP-DT	One circuit closes as other circuit opens
No. 4814	DP-ST	Closes as level falls
No. 4813	DP-ST	Closes as level rises

TWO-STAGE OPERATION (WITH MERCURY SWITCHES)

Any two circuits shown in circuit arrangement table are available on each stage for 120-240 volts two stage operation, example: 4820-13 designates a SP-ST lower stage to close as level falls and a DP-ST upper stage open as level falls.

CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENTS (MERCONTROL *with snap-acting switches*)

Single Stage—Specification No. 7810 (1) SP-DT Switch
Specification No. 7806 (2) SP-DT Switches

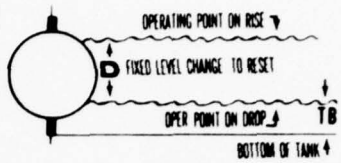
Two Stage—Specification No. 7810-10 SP-DT Each Stage
Specification No. 7810-06 SP-DT Each Stage
Specification No. 7806-10 SP-DT Each Stage
Specification No. 7806-06 SP-DT Each Stage

FOR OPERATING LEVELS AND DIFFERENTIALS SEE TABLES ON OPPOSITE PAGE →

LIQUID LEVEL CHANGES IN INCHES FOR SWITCH OPERATION

SINGLE STAGE

SPECIFIC GRAVITY	FLOAT C – COPPER SS – STAINLESS STEEL	MINIMUM HIGH LEVEL OPERATING POINT (ON RISE) FROM TOP OF FLANGE	MAXIMUM LOW LEVEL OPERATING POINT (ON DROP) FROM TOP OF FLANGE	FIXED LEVEL CHANGE "D" BETWEEN ON AND OFF	MINIMUM TANK DEPTH REQUIRED BELOW LOW OPERATING POINT "TB"
1.0	4 1/2" C	9"	96"	3/4"	5 3/4"
	4 1/2" SS	9 3/8"	144"	3/4"	5 3/4"
	7" C	10 1/8"	286"	1/2"	6"
	7" SS	10 3/4"	286"	1/2"	6"
	3 1/2 x 6" SS	9 7/8"	144"	7/8"	7 5/8"
.90	4 1/2" C	8 3/4"	108"	7/8"	6 1/8"
	4 1/2" SS	9 1/4"	144"	1"	6 1/8"
	7" C	10"	286"	1/2"	6 1/4"
	7" SS	10 5/8"	286"	1/2"	6 1/4"
	3 1/2 x 6" SS	9 3/8"	96"	1 1/8"	7 7/8"
.82	4 1/2" C	8 1/2"	72"	1"	6 1/4"
	4 1/2" SS	8 3/4"	108"	7/8"	6 1/4"
	7" C	9 7/8"	286"	1/2"	6 3/4"
	7" SS	10 1/2"	286"	1/2"	6 3/4"
	3 1/2 x 6" SS	9 1/8"	72"	1 1/4"	8"
.75	4 1/2" C	7 1/2"	16"	1 3/8"	6 1/8"
	4 1/2" SS	8 3/8"	72"	1"	6 1/2"
	7" C	9 5/8"	286"	5/8"	6 7/8"
	7" SS	10 3/8"	286"	5/8"	6 7/8"
	3 1/2 x 6" SS	8 7/8"	48"	1 1/2"	8"
.62	7" C	8 3/4"	190"	3/4"	6 3/4"
	7" SS	9 3/4"	286"	3/4"	6 3/4"
.50	7" SS	9 1/4"	286"	3/4"	6 3/4"



NOTE

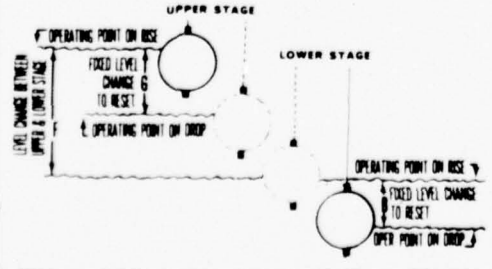
Float travel is limited by the lower extremity of the armature tube, or when provided, by the end of the support extension. Float rods and extensions may be altered to obtain the minimum and maximum operating levels shown in the tables.

If control has been furnished for specified operating levels, the float rod supplied will provide ± 2" adjustment of such levels.

If tank depth is critical a section of float rod below lower clamp (stop) may be cut off.

TWO STAGE OPERATION

SPECIFIC GRAVITY	FLOAT C – COPPER SS – STAINLESS STEEL	UPPER STAGE: MINIMUM OPERATING POINT FROM TOP OF FLANGE (ON RISE)	UPPER STAGE: FIXED LEVEL CHANGE "G" TO RESET ON DROP	LOWER STAGE: MAXIMUM OPERATING POINT FROM TOP OF FLANGE (ON DROP)	LOWER STAGE: FIXED LEVEL CHANGE "G" TO RESET ON RISE	LEVEL CHANGE BETWEEN STAGE OPERATIONS "F"	MINIMUM TANK DEPTH REQUIRED BELOW LOW OPERATING POINT "TB"
1.0	4 1/2" C	8"	1 1/4"	73"	3/4"	2 1/4"	5 3/4"
	4 1/2" SS	7 1/4"	1 3/8"	145"	3/4"	2 1/4 3"	5 3/4"
	7" C	9"	3/4"	286"	1/2"	2 1/8"	6"
	7" SS	10"	3/4"	286"	1/2"	2 1/16"	6"
	3 1/2 x 6" SS	8"	1 1/2"	108"	7/8"	2 1/4"	7 5/8"
.90	4 1/2" C	7 3/8"	1 3/8"	66"	3/4"	2 1/4"	6 1/4"
	4 1/2" SS	7 1/8"	1 1/4"	96"	3/4"	2 1/4 3"	6 1/4"
	7" C	9"	3/4"	286"	1/2"	2 1/8"	6 1/4"
	7" SS	10"	3/4"	286"	1/2"	2 1/8"	6 1/4"
	3 1/2 x 6" SS	7 1/8"	1 1/2"	72"	1"	2 1/4"	8"
.82	4 1/2" C	7"	1 1/2"	48"	7/8"	2 1/4"	6 3/8"
	4 1½" SS	7"	1 1/4"	72"	7/8"	2 1/4 3"	6 3/8"
	7" C	9"	7/8"	286"	5/8"	2 1/8"	6 5/8"
	7" SS	10"	7/8"	286"	5/8"	2 1/8"	6 5/8"
	3 1/2 x 6" SS	7"	1 5/8"	48"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	8"
.75	4 1/2" SS	7"	1 1/8"	49"	3/4"	2 1/4 3"	6 3/4"
	7" C	8"	7/8"	286"	5/8"	2 1/8"	6 7/8"
	7" SS	10"	7/8"	286"	5/8"	2 1/8"	6 7/8"
	3 1/2 x 6" SS	7"	1 3/4"	24"	1 1/4"	2 1/4"	8 1/4"
.62	7" C	7 1/4"	1"	215"	3/4"	2 1/4"	7 3/4"
	7" SS	9"	1"	286"	5/8"	2 3/16"	7 3/4"
.50	7" SS	8 1/4"	1"	269"	3/4"	2 1/4"	7 3/4"



NOTE

Float travel is limited by the lower extremity of the armature tube, or when provided, by the end of the support extension. Float rods and extensions may be altered to obtain the minimum and maximum operating levels shown in the tables.

If control has been furnished for specified operating levels, the float rod supplied will provide ± 2" adjustment of such levels.

If tank depth is critical a section of float rod below lower clamp (stop) may be cut off.

THE MERCOID CORPORATION, 4201 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60641

628 Davisville Road, Willow Grove, Penna. 19090 — 315 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94104

"MERCOID" Reg. Trade Mark (Marca Registrada, Marque Deposee, Maria Registrada, Marchio Registrato, Registriert Varemerje, Eingetragenes Warenzeichen) United States of America, Great Britain, Canada, Argentina, Chile, Honduras, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay, Brazil, Venezuela, France, Italy, Spain, Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Belgium, Holland, West Germany.

Printed In U.S.A. 10-72 NP

BULLETIN NO. 0-420A

MERCOID SERIES 401
MAGNETIC LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS
TOP MOUNTING—FOR PRESSURIZED OR NON-PRESSURIZED TANKS OR SUMPS

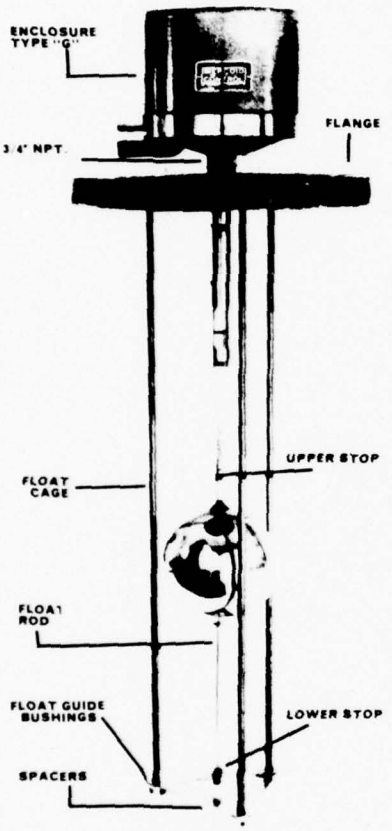


Illustration No. 1

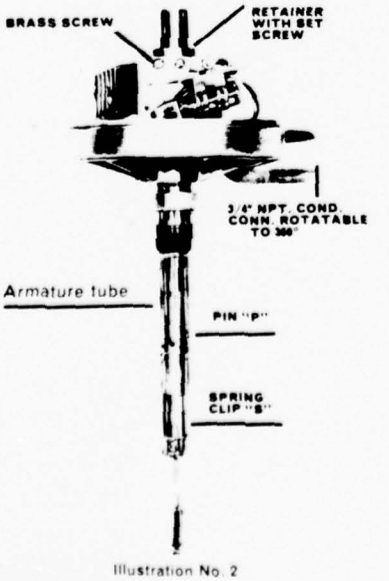


Illustration No. 2

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

APPLICATION

SERIES 401-1 *Single Stage Operation*—**Adjustable high and low operating levels.**
SERIES 401-2 Two Stage Operation—Adjustable operating levels plus high level alarm or trip.
SERIES 401-3 Two Stage Operation—Adjustable operating levels plus low level alarm or trip.
SERIES 401-4 Two Stage Operation—High and low alarm or trip with adjustable spread between stages.

OPERATION

Mercoid Series 401 Controls incorporate magnetically actuated switch mechanisms which are operated by a magnetic armature placed by float action into or out of the magnetic field of the switch magnet. The armature operates within a nonmagnetic tube within the switch enclosure. The switch mechanism (including the tilting Mercoid mercury switches) are mounted on the armature tube. Poles of the switch magnets face the armature tube and when float action moves the armature into position to attract the magnet, tilting of the mercury switches takes place. As the armature is moved out of position, the magnetic attraction is broken and the mercury switches tilt back to the original position. The armature tube and switch structures are designed so that two switch mechanisms may be stacked on the tube, each responsive to different float levels for individual two stage operation.

ENCLOSURES

General Purpose enclosures are identified by the letter "G" in type number as in 401-1G.
Weather Resistant enclosures are identified by the letter "W" in type number as in 401-1W.
Explosion-Proof enclosures are identified by the letter "E" in type number as in 401-1E.

FLOATS—(PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE RATINGS)		
4-1/2" Copper	150 PSI @ 300°F. MAX.	(NO. 45-43-1)
4-1/2" 304 S.S.	300 PSI @ 500°F. MAX. 600 PSI @ 500°F. MAX.	(NO. 45-30)
3-1/2 x 6" S.S.	300 PSI @ 500°F. MAX. 450 PSI @ 100°F. MAX.	NO. 45-97SS
7" Copper	150 PSI @ 300°F. MAX.	(NO. 45-49)
7" 304 S.S.	450 PSI @ 100°F. MAX. 425 PSI @ 200°F. MAX. 300 PSI @ 500°F. MAX.	(NO. 45-50)

MAX. TEMP. INSIDE CONTROL—250°F.

FLANGES (ASA SPECIFICATIONS)		
4-1/2" Float	STEAM	COLD NON-SHOCK
6" Cast Iron	125#	175#
6" Cast Iron (Heavy Duty)	250#	400#
6" Forged Steel	300#	600#
5" Flange for 3-1/2" x 6" FLOAT same ratings as above.		
8" Flange for 7" FLOAT same ratings as above.		

MOUNTING

Select location recommended by equipment manufacturer. Be sure opening in vessel is large enough so that the float and float cage (if used) are properly contained. Before installing, check nameplate for Type Number and Circuit Specification Number and follow instructions under each specific type as shown on the following pages.

The guide rods for the float cage are 7/16" in diameter and threaded on one end for screwing into tappings of the flange. The float guide rod spacers are held in place by a bushing at the bottom of the rod. Float guide rods may be shortened to the desired length by using a hacksaw. NOTE—if float is to operate in a suitable standpipe, guide rods are not necessary.

CAUTIONS

Be sure switch mechanism is mounted in a vertical position. Keep cover on control head at all times. Never oil switch mechanism. Do not overload—see electrical rating on nameplate.

Weather-Proof Types (W) are provided with drain (vent) hole in bottom of enclosure base which must be kept open. Explosion-Proof (E), observe cover instructions.

IMPORTANT—On two-stage units the upper and lower mercury switch assemblies are not interchangeable with the exception of circuit specification No. 4815 (SP-DT.) Interchanging two-stage units will reverse switch action from that obtained in its original position—see circuit response table for respective upper and lower units under each specific type number.

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

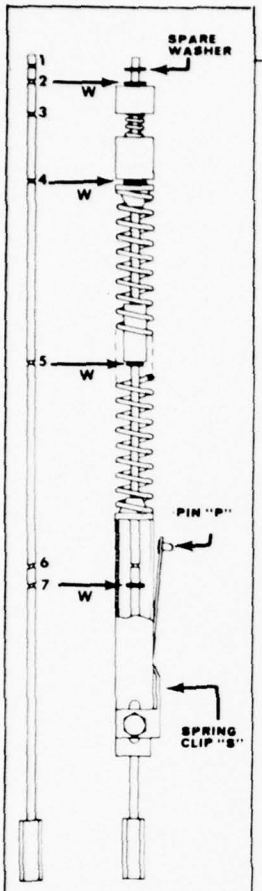


Illustration No. 3

MERCOID TYPE 401-1 SINGLE STAGE OPERATION
Adjustable High and Low Operating Levels

MERCOID TYPE 401-2 TWO STAGE OPERATION
Adjustable Operating Levels Plus High Level Alarm or Trip

Before installing, check armature rod assembly (illustration Nos. 2 and 3). Press down on the adjusting SPRING CLIP "S" which releases PIN "P" and pull out entire armature rod assembly. Check to see that SNAP WASHERS "W" are properly located in slots as indicated by illustration No. 2. A SNAP WASHER "W" must be in slots 2, 4, 5 and 7. Note that an extra washer is located in slot No. 1 which serves no purpose except as a spare washer. The other components must also be positioned as shown.

After determining that the assembly is correct, note the four holes on the armature tube marked 2, 5, 8, 10 above designation "401-1 or 2". Insert PIN "P" in proper hole in accordance with table shown on right.

FLOAT ROD LENGTH	HOLE NUMBER
Up to 3 ft.	2
Over 3 ft. to 6 ft.	5
Over 6 ft. to 9 ft.	8
Over 9 ft.	10

Assemble switch mechanism (illustration No. 2) to mounting flange or other mounting method. Do not twist the control case by hand, use a wrench on the hex section of the ¾" NPT connection. Connect float rod to armature rod and lock with coupling nut. Place float on rod with upper and lower float stops. Secure float stops in place for low and high level operation. Note float diagram and level change table for high and low level limitations.

For the initial settings of float stops for operating levels, it may be assumed that level line on float is at center of float. Stop may be positioned to locate center of float at the desired level distances from top of mounting flange. Float level line will vary somewhat in operation and with respect to differences in floats and specific gravities. Note that for Type 401-2 the top and bottom float stops determine the operating levels "A" and "B" for the lower mercury switch unit. The top mercury switch unit operates upon a fixed level rise above "A". (See float diagram, dimension "C".)

Assemble guide rods to flange and secure their bottom ends together with the spacers and clamps provided (illustration No. 1). Insert float structure into vessel and bolt flange into place.

TO REMOVE MERCURY SWITCH ASSEMBLY

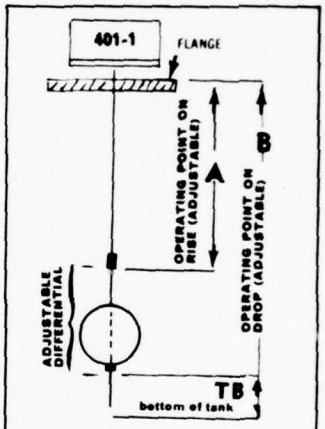
The mercury switch mechanism is easily removed. First loosening set screw in retainer ring (illustration No 2) after which, loosen the brass screw and lift up entire assembly. When reassembling be sure switch mechanism is positioned at the bottom of the armature tube within the control case. Note: Where two mercury switch assemblies are used (Type 401-2) the first switch assembly must be positioned at the bottom of the armature tube and follow this by positioning second switch assembly on top of the first one—second assembly must also be as far down on the armature tube as possible. This is important as incorrect positioning can result in operating failures. The switch magnets must assume their proper relationship to the armature within the armature tube as it is raised and lowered by float action.

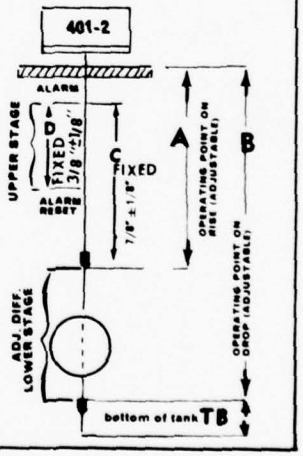
Align wiring block to face conduit opening and tighten brass screw to secure switch mechanism into place. Replace retainer ring and tighten with set screw.

WIRING

Wire in accordance with local electrical codes. Make sure that each mercury switch unit is properly positioned as explained in preceding paragraph.

CAUTIONS See page 1.





TYPE 401-1 SINGLE STAGE CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENTS

CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT	CIRCUIT RESPONSE TO LIQUID LEVEL CHANGES	Spec. No.
SP-ST	Open on level DROP Close on level RISE	No. 4820
SP-ST	Open on level RISE Close on level DROP	No. 4821
SP-DT	One circuit OPENS as other circuit CLOSES	No. 4815
DP-ST	Close on level RISE Open on level DROP	No. 4814
DP-ST	Open on level RISE Close on level DROP	No. 4813

TYPE 401-2 TWO-STAGE CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENTS

CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT	CIRCUIT RESPONSE TO LIQUID LEVEL CHANGES	LOWER STAGE OPERATING CIRCUIT SPEC NO	UPPER STAGE ALARM OR TRIP SPEC NO
SP-ST	Open on level DROP Close on level RISE	No. 4820	–21
SP-ST	Open on level RISE Close on level DROP	No. 4821	–20
SP-DT	One circuit OPENS as other circuit CLOSES	No. 4815	–15
DP-ST	Close on level RISE Open on level DROP	No. 4814	– 13
DP-ST	Open on level RISE Close on level DROP	No. 4813	– 14

NOTE: Any operating circuit can be combined with any alarm or trip circuit, i.e. 4820-13.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM OPERATING DEPTHS IN INCHES BELOW TOP OF FLANGE FOR STANDARD GUIDE ROD LENGTHS AT VARIOUS SPECIFIC GRAVITIES

TYPE NO.	FLOATS C = Copper SS = Stainless Steel	MINIMUM "A" Sp. Gr. 1.0 Slightly less for .72, .62, .5	MINIMUM "B" Sp. Gr. 1.0 Slightly less for .72, .62, .5	MAXIMUM FOR "B"—DISTANCE BELOW TOP OF FLANGE FOR OPERATION Sp. Gr. 1.0 GUIDE RODS 4'	8'	12'	Sp. Gr. .72 GUIDE RODS 4'	8'	12'	Sp. Gr. .62 GUIDE RODS 4'	8'	12'	Sp. Gr. .5 GUIDE RODS 4'	8'	12'
401-1 401-2	3-1 2"x6" SS	13	15	45	93	141	*44-1 2	*92-1 2	*126-1 2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	6-1 2" C	12-1 2	14	46	94	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	6-1 2" SS	13	14	46-1 2	94-1 2	142-1 2	46	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	7" C	14-1 2	15-1 2	45-1 2	93-1 2	142	45	93	141	44	92	140	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	7" SS	15	15	46	94	142	46	94	142	45-1 2	93-1 2	141-1 2	44-1 2	93-1 2	140-1 2

MERCOID TYPE 401-3 TWO STAGE OPERATION
Adjustable Operating Levels Plus Low Level Alarm or Trip

Before installing check armature rod assembly (illustration No. 4). Press down on the adjusting SPRING CLIP "S" which releases PIN "P" and pull out entire armature rod assembly. Check to see that SNAP WASHERS "W" are properly located in slots as indicated by illustration No. 4. A SNAP WASHER "W" must be in slots 1, 4, 5 and 6. The other components must also be positioned as shown.

After determining that the assembly is correct, note the four holes on armature tube, marked 3, 6, 9, 12 above designation "401-3". Insert PIN "P" into proper hole in accordance with table shown on right.

FLOAT ROD LENGTH	HOLE NUMBER
Up to 4 ft.	3
Over 4 ft. to 7 ft.	6
Over 7 ft. to 10 ft.	9
Over 10 ft.	12

Assemble switch mechanism (see illustration No. 2 page 1) to mounting flange or other mounting. Do not twist the control case by hand, use a wrench on the hex section of the ¾" NPT connection. Connect float rod to armature rod and lock with coupling nut. Place float on rod with upper and lower float stops.

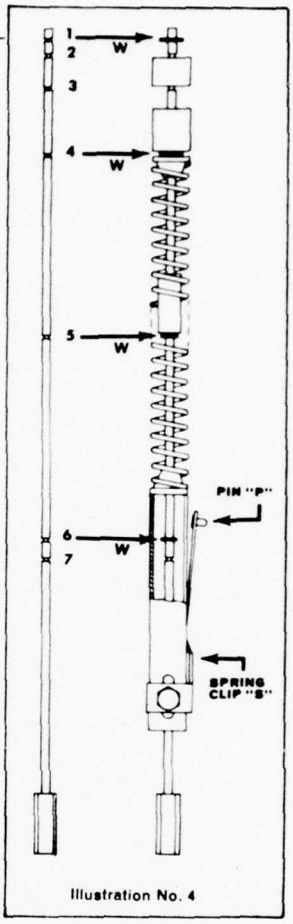


Illustration No. 4

Fasten stops in place for low and high level operation. Note float diagram and level change chart for high and low level limitations. For the initial settings of float stops for operating levels, it may be assumed that level line on float is at center of float. Stop may be positioned to locate center of float at the desired level distance from top of flange mounting. Float level line will vary somewhat in operation and with respect to differences in floats and specific gravities. For the Type 401-3 the top and bottom float stops determine the operating levels of "A" and "B" for the upper mercury switch mechanism. The lower mercury switch mechanism operates upon a fixed level drop below level "B" (see float diagram dimension "C").

Assemble guide rods to flange and secure their bottom ends together with the spacers and clamps provided (see illustration No. 1, page 1). Insert float structure into vessel and bolt flange into place.

TO REMOVE MERCURY SWITCH ASSEMBLIES

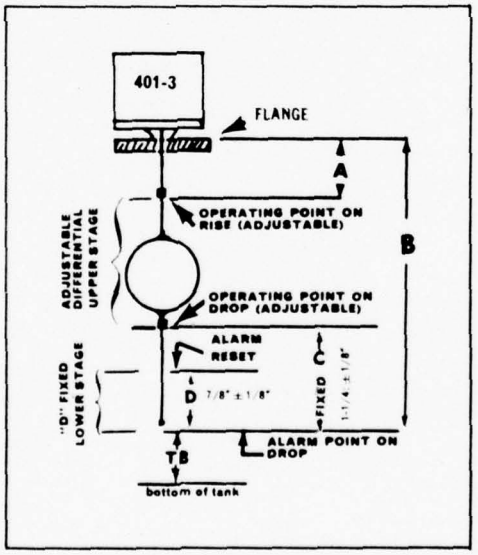
Switch mechanism consists of two mercury switch assemblies. First loosen set screw in retainer ring (see illustration No. 3, page 2). Note—illustration only shows one mercury switch assembly. Remove retainer ring. Loosen brass screw on each of the mercury switch assemblies, after which lift up assemblies to remove.

When reassembling, be sure that the first mercury switch assembly is positioned at the bottom of the armature tube within the control case. Follow this by positioning the second mercury switch assembly on top of the first one making sure it also is as far down on the armature tube as possible. The correct placement of the two switch assemblies is important for an incorrect position can result in operating failure. The switch magnets must assume their proper relationship to the armature within the armature tube as it is raised and lowered by float action.

Align wiring block to face conduit opening and tighten brass screw in each switch assembly to secure it in place. Replace retainer ring and tighten set screw.

WIRING

Wire in accordance with local electrical codes. Make sure that both mercury switch assemblies are in correct position as noted in preceding paragraph.



CAUTIONS See page 1.

CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENTS		LOWER STAGE	UPPER STAGE
CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT	CIRCUIT RESPONSE TO LIQUID LEVEL CHANGES	ALARM OR TRIP SPEC. NO.	OPERATING CIRCUIT SPEC. NO.
SP-ST	Open on level DROP Close on level RISE	No. 4820	—21
SP-ST	Open on level RISE Close on level DROP	No. 4821	—20
SP-DT	One circuit CLOSES as other circuit OPENS	No. 4815	—15
DP-ST	Close on level RISE Open on level DROP	No. 4814	—13
DP-ST	Open on level RISE Close on level DROP	No. 4813	—14

NOTE: Any operating circuit can be combined with any alarm or trip circuit, i.e. 4820-13.

ELECTRICAL RATING: 10 amp. 120 volts, 5 amp. 240 volts AC or DC. Available 440 volts 3 amp. AC. —two stage limited to SP-ST in each stage.

MAXIMUM & MINIMUM OPERATING DEPTHS IN INCHES BELOW TOP OF FLANGE FOR STANDARD GUIDE ROD LENGTHS AT VARIOUS SPECIFIC GRAVITIES

TYPE NO.	FLOATS C = Copper SS = Stainless Steel	MINIMUM "A" Sp. Gr. 1.0 Slightly less for .72, .62, 0.5	MINIMUM "B" Sp. Gr. 1.0 Slightly less for .72, .62, 0.5	MAXIMUM FOR "B"—DISTANCE BELOW TOP OF FLANGE FOR OPERATION Sp. Gr. 1.0 GUIDE RODS 4'	8'	12'	Sp. Gr. .72 GUIDE RODS 4'	8'	12'	Sp. Gr. .62 GUIDE RODS 4'	8'	12'	Sp. Gr. .5 GUIDE RODS 4'	8'	12'
401-3	3-1/2"x6" SS	12	16	45	93	141	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	4-1/2" C	11-1/2	14	44-1/2	92-1/2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	4-1/2" SS	11-1/2	14-1/2	45	93	141	44-1/2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	7" C	13-1/2	15-1/2	44	92	140	43-1/2	91-1/2	139-1/2	43	91	139	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	7" SS	14	16	44-1/2	92-1/2	142-1/2	44-1/2	92-1/2	140-1/2	44	92	140	44	92	140

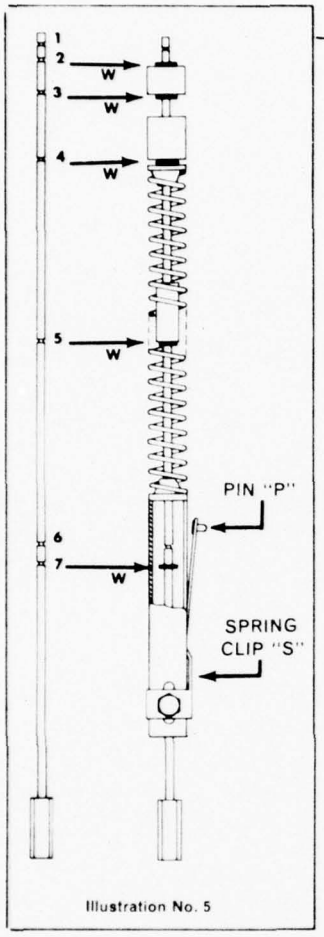


Illustration No. 5

MERCOID TYPE 401-4 TWO STAGE OPERATION
High and Low Alarm or Trip With Adjustable Spread Between Stages

Before installing, check armature rod assembly (illustration No. 5). Press down on the adjusting SPRING CLIP "S" which releases PIN "P", and pull out entire armature rod assembly. Check to see that SNAP WASHERS "W" are properly located in slots as indicated by illustration No. 5. A SNAP WASHER "W" must be in slots 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7. The other components must also be positioned as shown.

After determining that the assembly is correct note the four holes on armature tube marked 3, 6, 9, 12 above designation "401-4". Insert PIN "P" into proper hole in accordance with the following table:

FLOAT ROD LENGTH	HOLE NUMBER
Up to 4 ft.	3
Over 4 ft. to 7 ft.	6
Over 7 ft. to 10 ft.	9
Over 10 ft.	12

Assemble switch mechanism (unit) to mounting flange or other mounting. Do not twist the control case by hand, use a wrench on the hex section of the ¾" N.P.T. connection. Connect float rod to armature rod and lock with coupling nut. Place float on rod with upper and lower float stops. Clamp float stops in place for low and high level operation. Note float diagram and level change chart for high and low level limitations. For the purpose of estimating level position of float for setting float stops, assume liquid level at center of float.

Float level line will vary somewhat in operation and with respect to differences in floats and specific gravity. For type 401-4 the Top and Bottom float stops determine the operating levels "A" (upper switch assembly) and "B" (lower switch assembly). Each mercury switch assembly has a fixed operating differential "C" and "D" (see float diagram dimension

Assemble guide rods to flange and secure their bottom ends together with the spacers and clamps provided (see illustration No. 1, page 1). Insert float structure into vessel and bolt flange into place.

TO REMOVE MERCURY SWITCH ASSEMBLIES

Switch mechanism consists of two mercury switch assemblies. First loosen set screw in retainer ring (see illustration No. 2, page 1). Note that illustration only shows one mercury switch assembly. Remove retainer ring. Loosen brass screw on each of the mercury switch assemblies, after which, lift up assemblies to remove. When reassembling, be sure that the first mercury switch assembly is positioned at the bottom of the armature tube within the control case. Follow this by positioning the second mercury switch assembly on top of the first one and be sure it is as far down on the armature tube as possible.

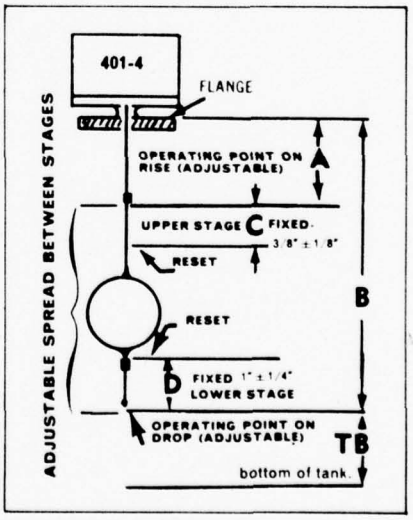
Align wiring blocks to face conduit opening and tighten brass screw in each switch assembly to secure it in place. Replace retainer ring on top of assembly and tighten set screw. The correct placement of the two switch assemblies is important for an incorrect position can result in operating failures. The switch magnets must assume their proper relationship to the armature within the armature tube as it is raised and lowered by float action.

CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENTS–

CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT	CIRCUIT RESPONSE TO LIQUID LEVEL CHANGES	LOWER STAGE: LOW LEVEL ALARM OR TRIP SPEC NO	UPPER STAGE: HIGH LEVEL ALARM OR TRIP SPEC NO
SP-ST	Open on level DROP Close on level RISE	No. 4820	—21
SP-ST	Open on level RISE Close on level DROP	No. 4821	—20
SP-DT	One circuit CLOSES other circuit OPENS	No. 4815	—15
DP-ST	Close on level RISE Open on level DROP	No. 4814	—13
DP-ST	Open on level RISE Close on level DROP	No. 4813	—14

Note: Any operating circuit can be combined with an alarm or trip circuit, i.e.—4821-20

ELECTRICAL RATING: 10 amp. 120 volts, 5 amp. 240 volts AC or DC. Available 440 volts 3 amp. AC. —two stage limited to SP-ST in each stage.

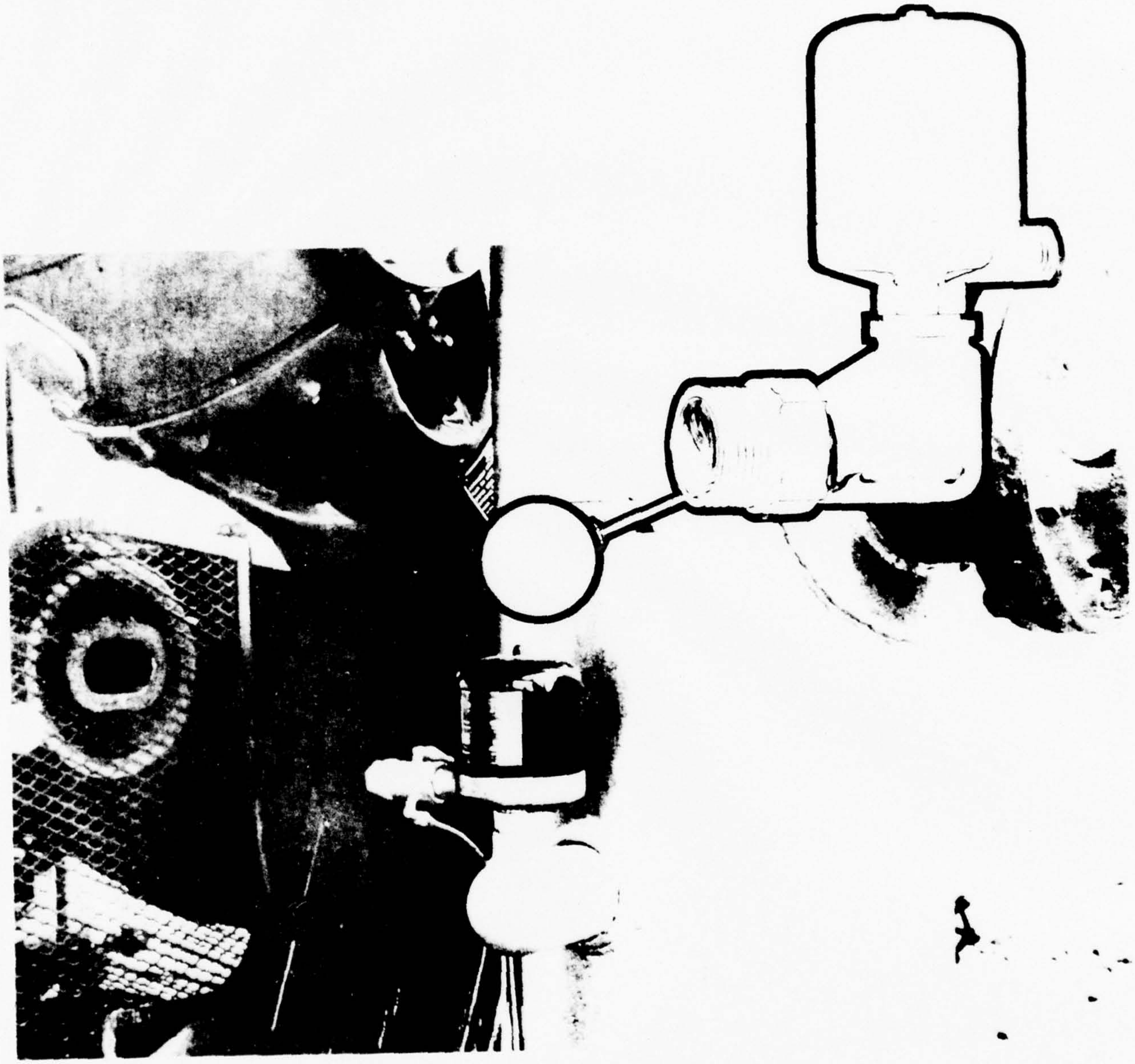


MAXIMUM & MINIMUM OPERATING DEPTHS IN INCHES BELOW TOP OF FLANGE FOR STANDARD GUIDE ROD LENGTHS AT VARIOUS SPECIFIC GRAVITIES

TYPE NO.	FLOATS C = Copper SS = Stainless Steel	MINIMUM "A" Sp. Gr. 1.0 Slightly less for .72, .62, .5	MINIMUM "B" Sp. Gr. 1.0 Slightly less for .72, .62, .5	MAXIMUM FOR "B"—DISTANCE BELOW TOP OF FLANGE FOR OPERATION: Sp. Gr. 1.0 GUIDE RODS 4'	8'	12'	Sp. Gr. .72 GUIDE RODS 4'	8'	12'	Sp. Gr. .62 GUIDE RODS 4'	8'	12'	Sp. Gr. .5 GUIDE RODS 4'	8'	12'
401-4	3-1/2"x6" SS	12	15-1/2	45	93	141	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	6-1/2" C	11-1/2	14-1/2	46-1/2	94-1/2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	6-1/2" SS	12	14-1/2	47	95	143	47	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	7" C	13-1/2	15-1/2	45-1/2	93-1/2	141-1/2	45	93	141	44-1/2	92-1/2	140-1/2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	7" SS	14-1/2	16-1/2	46	94	142	46	94	142	45-1/2	93-1/2	141-1/2	45	93	141

APPENDIX A-4

MAGNETROL DIVISION LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS



®

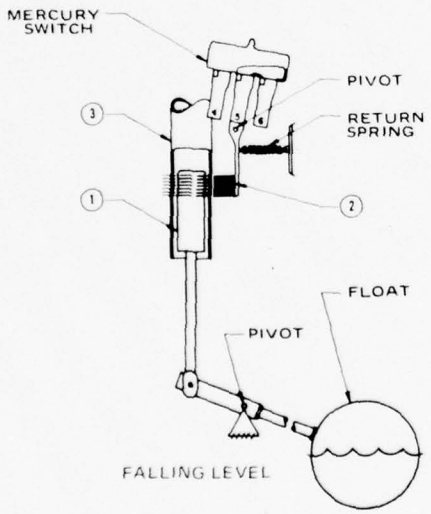
MAGNETROL
SIDE MOUNTING TYPE LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS

Worldwide acceptance of Magnetrol products stems from an unequaled application capability and total commitment to fulfilling industry's need for reliable level and flow instrumentation.

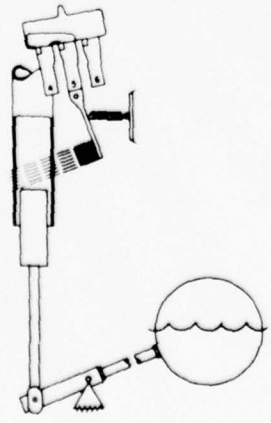
Magnetrol instruments have built an enviable performance record throughout three decades in the most demanding of services . . . from nuclear power plants, petroleum and chemical processing to pulp and paper manufacturing, food processing and national defense projects.

Whether your installation calls for a standard instrument or a specialized design – solving your application is a special challenge to us – level and flow instrumentation is our only business.

These simple, reliable Magnetrol instruments mount horizontally to any tank or vessel through a threaded or flanged pipe connection. Standard models are normally equipped with a single switch mechanism for high or low level alarm or control applications. Tandem models with two switch mechanisms are available for two level stage applications providing the operating functions of two separate instruments, such as high *and* low level alarm.



FALLING LEVEL


RISING LEVEL

ENGINEERING FEATURES

Side mounting Magnetrol level controls offer many useful engineering features designed to provide the utmost in application versatility. Several of the most popular application features are listed here.

CHOICE OF DIFFERENTIAL . . . The desired level change between switch off to on is easily selected simply by specifying the appropriate float stem length. Most models are available with up to 15½" of level differential, which is field adjustable.

TANDEM OPERATION . . . When specified, dual switches are available for tandem operation combining the operating functions of two separate level controls in one compact easy to install instrument.

CHOICE OF SWITCH MECHANISM . . . A variety of *optional switch mechanisms* are available to meet virtually any job requirement including dry contact switches, double pole mercury switches and pneumatic pilot switches. Details on page 7.

WIDE SPECIFIC GRAVITY RANGES . . . Standard side mounting Magnetrol units are available for service on liquids of 0.40 or greater specific gravity. Lower ratings are possible when a specially counterweighted float is specified.

FLANGED OR THREADED MOUNTING . . . For maximum installation versatility, standard models are available with flanged or threaded mounting in either cast iron or steel construction.

OUTSTANDING ECONOMY . . . Low first cost, simple mounting and dependable operation account for the outstanding service economies offered by side mounting Magnetrol instruments.

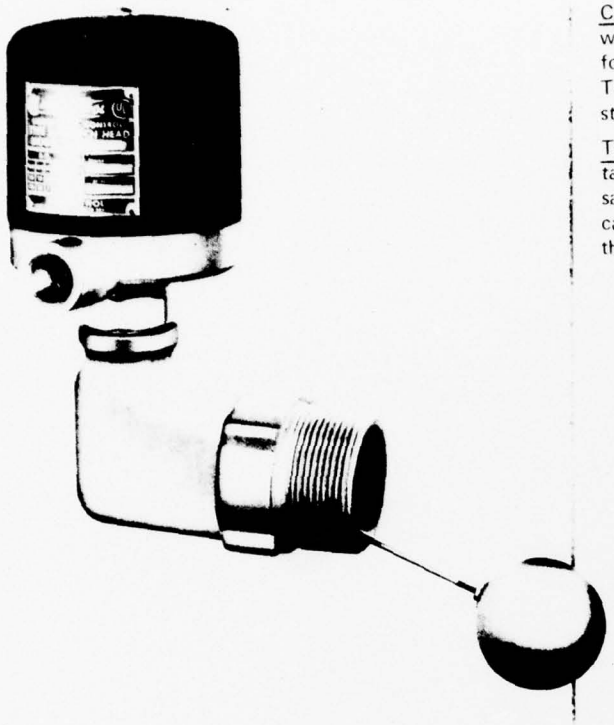
OPERATING PRINCIPLE

Like all Magnetrol instruments, side mounting units employ permanent magnetic force as the *only* link between the float and the switching element. As the pivoted float follows liquid level changes, it moves a magnetic sleeve ① into or out of the field of a switch actuating magnet ② causing switch operation. A *non-magnetic barrier tube* ③ effectively isolates the switch mechanism from the controlled liquid, eliminating the need for flexing bellows seals, or failure prone packing glands.

Magnetrol's magnetic operating principle is the product of over three decades of continuous refinement and improvement. Its peerless reliability – applied through dedicated application engineering and quality construction is the underlying reason for Magnetrol's enviable performance record.

MODEL FINDER

Body Material	Mounting Style	Model No.	Page No.
Cast Iron	Threaded	TF-63	3
	Flanged	TF-52	4
Fabricated Steel	Threaded	TF-62	5
	Flanged	TF-62 F	6



MODEL TF-63

Cast Iron Body, 2½" NPT Mounting Connection

Low first cost coupled with application versatility have made the Model TF-63 the most popular side mounting liquid level control. It is ideal for applications involving high or low level alarm or pump control, and is suitable for open tank or pressurized applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

Switch Mechanism . . . One Type S-1 mercury switch mechanism with SPST contacts is standard, others available. Details on page 7.

Switch Enclosure . . . NEMA 1 standard, others available.

Body . . . Cast iron with 2½" NPT male pipe thread is standard. Other materials available.

Float and Trim . . . Standard materials include a 2½" dia. copper float with brass and Type 304 stainless steel trim components. The standard magnetic sleeve is of 400 series S.S. Optional floats are available as listed in the table at right. Optional trim materials are also available.

PRESSURE TEMPERATURE RATINGS

Float size and material as well as body material affect pressure temperature rating of the control as indicated in the tables at right.

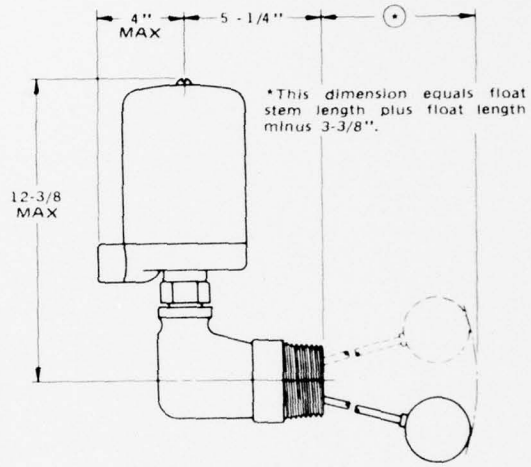
OPTIONAL FEATURES

Switches . . . SPDT mercury switches as well as dry contact types and pneumatic pilot switches are available. Page 7 details the most popular switch options.

Switch Enclosures . . . Standard options include splash proof, moisture proof and explosion proof types. Special designs are available to meet virtually any NEMA designation.

Construction Materials . . . The Model TF-63 is available with complete Type 304 or Type 316 S.S. float and trim for corrosive liquid applications. Bronze, Type 304 and Type 316 S.S. bodies may also be specified as well as a stainless steel sheathed magnetic sleeve.

Tandem Operation . . . The Model TF-63 is available for tandem operation (two switch mechanisms) providing the same functions as two single units, and can be factory calibrated to give individual switching actions throughout the range of float travel.



FLOAT RATINGS
SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND PRESSURE

Float		Minimum Specific Gravity				Pressure Rating PSI ①	
Material	Size (inches)	Length of Float Stem				At 100°F	Maximum
		6"	12"	18"	26"		
Copper	2½ dia.	.90	.90	.95	.95	50	25@250°F
	2½x4	.50	.50	.55	.60	50	25@250°F
	3 dia. ②	.70	.70	.70	.75	200	50@300°F
Type 304/316 Stainless Steel	2½ dia.	.80	.80	.80	.85	350	200@750°F
	2½x4	.50	.50	.50	.55	100	60@750°F
	3 dia. ②	.55	.55	.55	.60	250	150@750°F

① Body pressure rating must also be considered. See table below. Lowest rating determines maximum pressure temperature limit.

② Can be used only where float can be attached from inside of tank. Float cannot pass through 2½" NPT opening.

BODY PRESSURE RATINGS (PSI)

Body Material	Pressure Rating PSI	
	At 100°F	Maximum
Cast Iron	250	150 @ 450°F
Cast Bronze	250	125 @ 550°F
Cast Stainless Steel	400	200 @ 450°F

LEVEL DIFFERENTIALS ③

Length Of Float Stem	Adjustable Differential	
	Minimum	Maximum ④
6"	1"	4"
12"	1¼"	7½"
18"	2½"	11"
26"	3½"	15½"

③ All models factory set with minimum differential unless otherwise specified.

④ Length of mounting nozzle on tank limits maximum differential. Application details in Bulletin 44-320.

MODEL TF-52

Cast Iron Body, Flanged Mounting Connection

The Magnetrol Model TF-52 parallels the Model TF-63 in basic design and application scope but differs by providing a special purpose flanged tank connection. The flange requires four bolt-studs on a 4⅝" bolt circle to secure the instrument to the tank wall as illustrated in the diagram.

SPECIFICATIONS

Switch Mechanism . . . One Type S-1 mercury switch mechanism with SPST contacts is standard. Page 7 details optionally available switches.

Switch Enclosure . . . NEMA 1 is standard; others available.

Body . . . A cast iron body with special purpose mounting flange is standard. A bronze body is optionally available.

Float and Trim . . . A 2½" diameter copper float with brass and Type 304 stainless steel trim components are standard. Standard magnetic sleeve is 400 series stainless steel. Optional floats are listed in the table at right. Optional trim materials are given below.

PRESSURE-TEMPERATURE RATINGS

Float size and material as well as body material affect pressure-temperature rating of the control as indicated in the table at right.

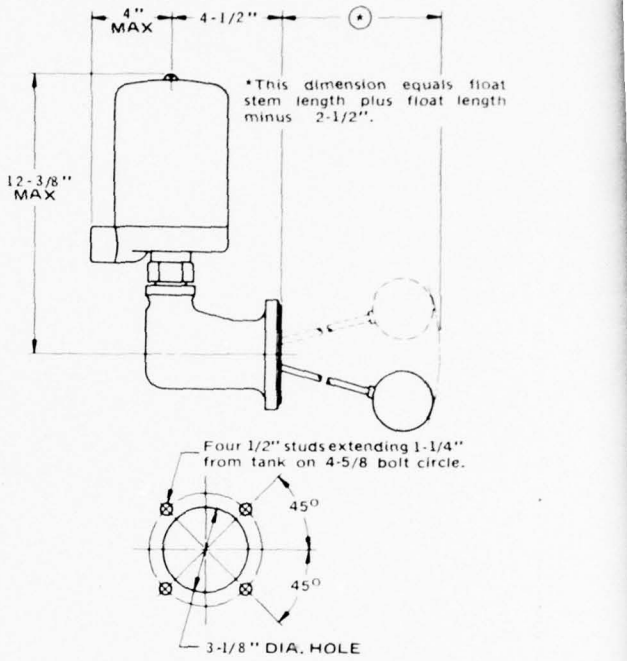
OPTIONAL FEATURES

Switches . . . SPDT mercury switches as well as dry contact types and pneumatic pilot switches are available. Page 7 details the most popular switch options.

Switch Enclosures . . . Standard options include splash proof, moisture proof and explosion proof types. Special designs are available to meet virtually any NEMA designation.

Construction Materials . . . Complete Type 304 or 316 S.S. float and trim are available for corrosive service applications. A bronze body is also available as well as a stainless steel sheathed magnetic sleeve.

Tandem Operation . . . The Model TF-52 is available for tandem operation (two switch mechanisms) providing the same functions as two single units, and can be factory calibrated to give individual switching actions throughout the range of float travel.



FLOAT RATINGS
SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND PRESSURE

Float		Minimum Specific Gravity				Pressure Rating PSI ①	
Material	Size (inches)	Length of Float Stem				At 100°F	Maximum
		6"	12"	18"	26"		
Copper	2½ dia.	.90	.90	.95	.95	50	25@250°F
	2½x4	.50	.50	.55	.60	50	25@250°F
	3 dia.	.70	.70	.70	.75	200	50@300°F
Stainless Steel Types 304/316	2½ dia.	.80	.80	.80	.85	350	200@750°F
	2½x4	.50	.50	.50	.55	100	60@750°F
	3 dia.	.55	.55	.55	.60	250	150@750°F

① Body pressure rating must also be considered. See table below. Lowest rating determines maximum pressure temperature limit.

BODY PRESSURE RATINGS

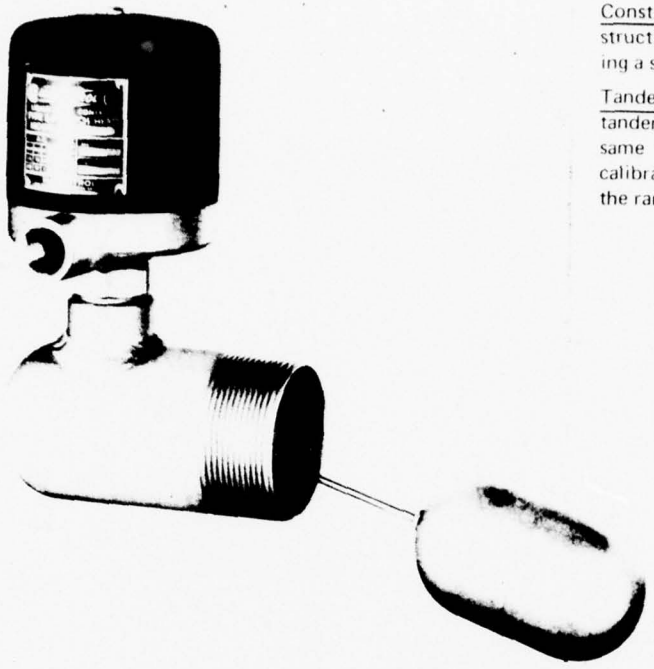
Body Material	Pressure Rating PSI	
	At 100°F	Maximum
Cast Iron	250	150 @ 450°F
Cast Bronze	250	125 @ 550°F

LEVEL DIFFERENTIALS ②

Length Of Float Stem	Adjustable Differential	
	Minimum	Maximum ③
6"	1"	4"
12"	1⅝"	7½"
18"	2½"	11"
26"	3½"	15½"

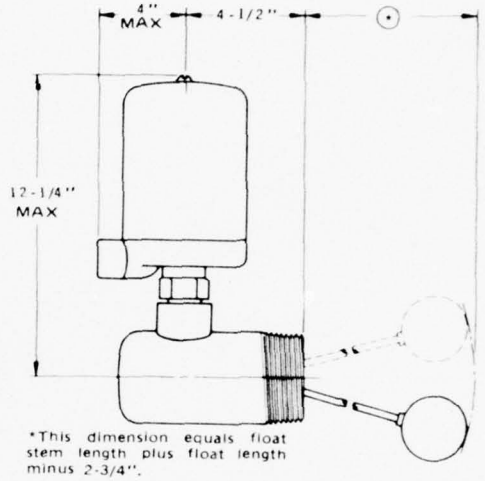
② All models factory set with minimum differential unless otherwise specified.

③ Length of mounting nozzle on tank limits maximum differential. Application details in Bulletin 44-320.



Construction Materials . . . Complete float and trim construction of Type 304 or Type 316 S.S. is available including a stainless steel sheathed magnetic sleeve.

Tandem Operation . . . The Model TF-62 is available for tandem operation (two switch mechanisms) providing the same functions as two single units, and can be factory calibrated to give individual switching actions throughout the range of float travel.



*This dimension equals float stem length plus float length minus 2-3/4".

MODEL TF-62

Fabricated Steel Body, 3" NPT Mounting Connection

The Model TF-62 with steel body is universally used in the process industries for level alarm and control functions such as scrubber level control on natural gas compressors and other like applications. The steel body is ruggedly built to withstand high pressure and temperature conditions and a variety of floats is available for a wide range of specific gravity ratings.

SPECIFICATIONS

Switch Mechanism . . . One Type S-1 mercury switch mechanism with SPST contacts is standard. Page 7 details optionally available switches.

Switch Enclosure . . . NEMA 1 is standard; others optionally available.

Body . . . The body is made up of a seamless carbon steel forging with 3" NPT male pipe thread mounting.

Float and Trim . . . A 3" dia. x 5" long column shaped Type 304 S.S. float is used with Type 304 S.S. trim as standard. A 400 series S.S. magnetic sleeve is standard. Optional floats are listed in the table at right — trim material options are listed below.

PRESSURE-TEMPERATURE RATINGS

The specified float will determine maximum pressure-temperature rating.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Switches . . . SPDT mercury switches as well as dry contact types and pneumatic pilot switches are available. Page 7 details the most popular switch options.

Switch Enclosures . . . Standard options include splash proof, moisture proof and explosion proof types. Special designs are available to meet virtually any NEMA designation.

FLOAT RATINGS
SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND PRESSURE

Float		Minimum Specific Gravity				Pressure Rating	
Material	Size (inches)	Length of Float Stem				At 100°F	Maximum
		6"	12"	18"	26"		
Stainless Steel Type 304/316	2½	.80	.80	.90	.90	350	200@750°F
	2½x4	.50	.50	.55	.60	100	60@750°F
	3	.55	.55	.60	.65	250	150@750°F
	3x5	.65	.65	.70	.70	500	300@750°F
	3½ ①	.50	.50	.55	.55	400	225@750°F

① Can be used only where float can be attached from inside of tank. Float cannot pass through 3" NPT opening.

BODY PRESSURE RATING

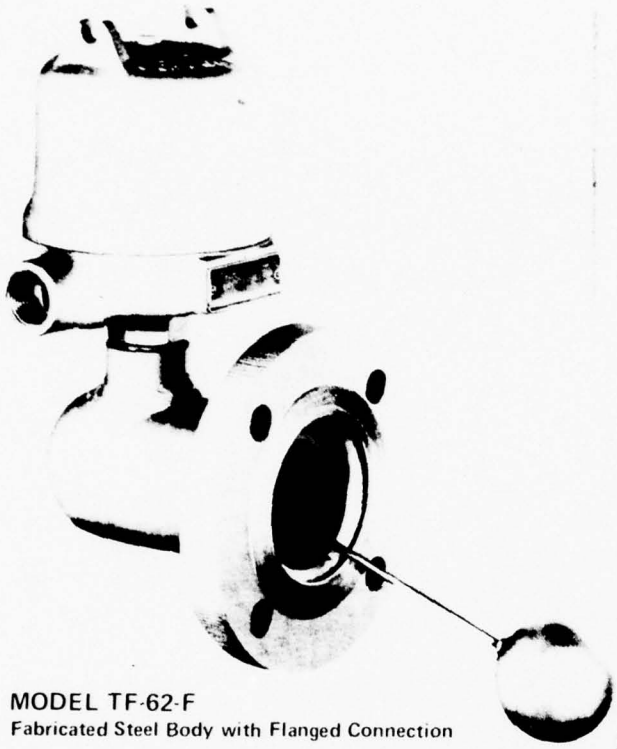
Body Material	Pressure Rating PSI	
	At 100°F	Maximum
Carbon Steel	1200	680 @ 750°F

LEVEL DIFFERENTIALS ②

Length Of Float Stem	Adjustable Differential	
	Minimum	Maximum ③
6"	1¼"	4⅛"
12"	2"	8⅛"
18"	2⅞"	11⅛"
26"	3⅞"	16⅛"

② All models factory set with minimum differential unless otherwise specified.

③ Length of mounting nozzle on tank limits maximum differential. Application details in Bulletin 44-320.



MODEL TF-62-F

Fabricated Steel Body with Flanged Connection

The Model TF-62-F utilizes the same general construction as the TF-62 with a forged steel flange added for vessel connection. The standard flange is a 3" 150 lb. USAS raised face forged steel unit. Flanges of larger pipe sizes and higher pressure class ratings are optionally available.

SPECIFICATION

Switch Mechanism . . . One Type S-1 mercury switch mechanism with SPST contacts is standard. Page 7 details optionally available switches.

Switch Enclosure . . . NEMA 1 is standard; others optionally available.

Body . . . The body is made up of a seamless carbon steel forging to which the mounting flange is welded.

Float and Trim . . . A 2½" diameter Type 304 S.S. float is used with Type 304 S.S. trim as standard. A 400 series S.S. magnetic sleeve is standard. Optional floats are listed in the table at right – trim material options are listed below.

PRESSURE-TEMPERATURE RATINGS

Float size and specified body flange both affect pressure-temperature rating as indicated in the tables at right. The body forging (less flange) is rated 1200 psi @ 100°F, 680 psi @ 750°F.

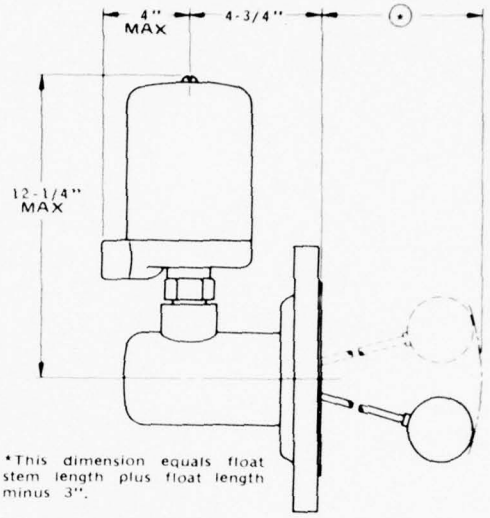
OPTIONAL FEATURES

Switches . . . SPDT mercury switches as well as dry contact types and pneumatic pilot switches are available. Page 7 details the most popular switch options.

Switch Enclosures . . . Standard options include splash proof, moisture proof and explosion proof types. Special designs are available to meet virtually any NEMA designation.

Construction Materials . . . Complete float and trim construction of Type 304 or Type 316 S.S. is available including a stainless steel sheathed magnetic sleeve.

Tandem Operation . . . The Model TF-62-F is available for tandem operation (two switch mechanisms) providing the same functions as two single units, and can be factory calibrated to give individual switching actions throughout the range of float travel.



FLOAT RATINGS
SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND PRESSURE

Float		Minimum Specific Gravity				Pressure Rating PSI ①	
Material	Size (inches)	Length of Float Stem				At 100°F	Maximum
		6"	12"	18"	26"		
Stainless Steel Type 304/316	2½	.80	.80	.90	.90	350	200@750°F
	2½x4	.50	.50	.55	.60	100	60@750°F
	3 ②	.55	.55	.60	.65	250	150@750°F
	3x5 ②	.65	.65	.70	.70	500	300@750°F
	3½ ③	.50	.50	.55	.55	400	225@750°F

① Body pressure rating must also be considered. See table below. Lowest rating determines maximum pressure temperature limit.

② To pass float, tank nozzle bore diameter must not be less than 3" schedule 40 pipe size.

③ Recommended for use with 4" or larger tank nozzles or where float can be attached from inside of tank when 3" tank nozzle is used.

BODY PRESSURE RATINGS (PSI)

USAS Flange Designaiton	Pressure Rating PSI	
	At 100°F	Maximum
150 Lb.	275	100 @ 750°F
300 Lb.	720	425 @ 750°F
400 Lb.	960	575 @ 750°F
600 Lb.	1200	680 @ 750°F

LEVEL DIFFERENTIALS ④

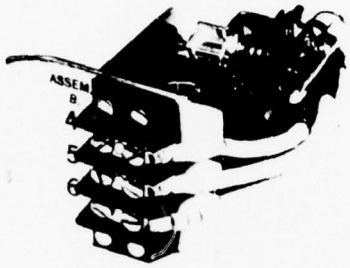
Length Of Float Stem	Adjustable Differential	
	Minimum	Maximum ⑤
8"	1¼"	3½"
12"	1¾"	5⅛"
18"	2⅝"	7½"
26"	3¼"	10¼"

④ All models factory set with minimum differential unless otherwise specified.

⑤ Length of mounting nozzle on tank limits maximum differential. Application details in Bulletin 44-320.

MAGNETROL SWITCH MECHANISMS FOR STANDARD AND SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

Mercury switches are used as standard in Magnetrol side mounted level controls because of their outstanding features – like high load carrying capacity, hermetically sealed contacts and convenient visual inspection. Other types of switch mechanisms including dry contact and pneumatic switches are available for special applications. Several of the most popular Magnetrol switch mechanisms are described here.

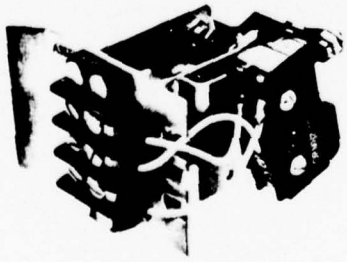


TYPE S-1 MERCURY SWITCH

The Type S-1 switch mechanism is standard in most Magnetrol side mounted controls. It is completely self-contained with numbered terminal strip, removable mercury switch and actuation magnet. SPST or SPDT mercury switches are rated up to 13 amp service. A specially developed vibration resistant mercury switch mechanism is also available. Details and ratings in bulletin 42-320.

TYPE DPS-1 MERCURY SWITCH

The Type DPS-1 mechanism uses two mercury switches actuated by the same magnet to obtain double pole operation. DPST or DPDT contacts are available; a high temperature porcelain terminal block is standard. A typical application would include the control of two different voltage circuits such as 110 volts on one circuit with 220 volts on the other. For tandem applications two Type DPS-1 switch mechanisms will fit inside a standard length switch housing. Request bulletin 42-321 for complete details.



DRY CONTACT TYPE SWITCHES

Dry contact switches – like the Type S-1M illustrated – are used in place of mercury switches in applications where mercury may present a contamination problem such as in photographic film plants and nuclear installations. They are also used where excessive vibration is present or in ship board installations where the roll of the vessel could cause false mercury switch actuation. Bulletins 42-330 and 42-331 contain complete information.

PNEUMATIC PILOT SWITCHES

Pneumatic switches can be applied to Magnetrol side mounted controls for special applications – such as hazardous or potentially explosive atmospheres, in refineries or chemical plants. The pneumatic switch would be used as a pilot device to actuate a pressure switch located in a non hazardous location or to actuate a pneumatically operated valve. The Type J-1 pilot, as illustrated, is available for single level stage applications. A dual pilot version is also available for tandem applications. Details and ratings in bulletins 42-340 and 42-341.

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

Side mounted Magnetrol level controls are available with special construction to make them suitable for the most difficult applications. Typical examples of Magnetrol's custom application engineering capability are given here.

LOW SPECIFIC GRAVITY SERVICE

All side mounted Magnetrol instruments are available with specially counterweighted floats for applications involving liquids with very low specific gravity ratings.

INTERFACE DETECTION

Specially calibrated side mounting instruments are available for applications requiring the detection of the interface or cleavage between two dissimilar liquids – such as gasoline over water.

CORROSIVE SERVICE

Side mounted Magnetrols are available with special float and trim materials, such as Monel and other alloys, to combat corrosive liquid applications.

SUGGESTED SPECIFICATION

Furnish and install a Model_____ side mounted Magnetrol liquid level control suitable for use with a _____ specific gravity liquid and having a pressure rating of _____ psi @ _____°F. The instrument shall have (mercury) (dry contact) (pneumatic) switching action accomplished by direct magnetic operation and shall employ permanent type alternately engaged ALNICO metallic alloy magnet switch actuators located exterior to the liquid process. The unit shall be equipped with (single) (dual) switch mechanism(s) to provide the following switching functions:

_____

HOW TO ORDER

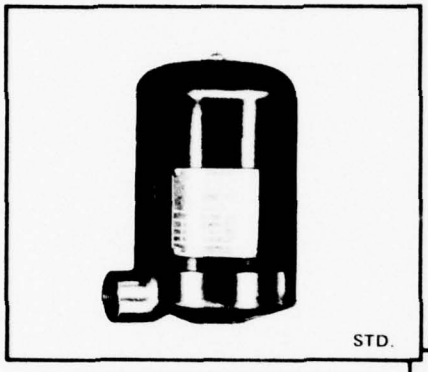
To assure selection of the most appropriate Magnetrol liquid level control to meet application conditions, please provide the following information when ordering.

1. Name or Type of Liquid
2. Working and Maximum Pressure and Temperature
3. Specific Gravity of Liquid
4. Desired Switch Action
5. Style of Switch Housing Required
6. Special Materials or Optional Features Desired

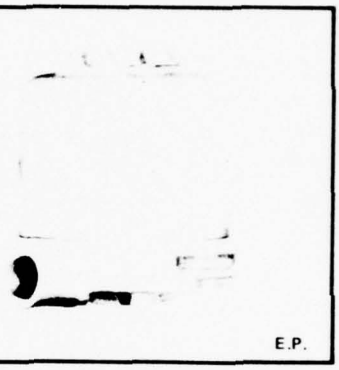
MAGNETROL
division of Schaub Engineering Co
5300 BELMONT ROAD — DOWNERS GROVE, ILLINOIS 60515 — 312|969-4000

MAGNETROL
division of Schaub Engineering Co
5300 BELMONT ROAD — DOWNERS GROVE, ILLINOIS 60515 — 312|969-4000

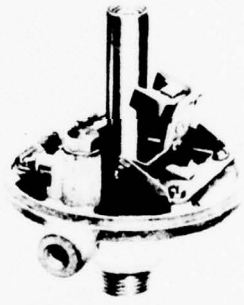
SWITCH MECHANISMS AND HOUSINGS


STD.

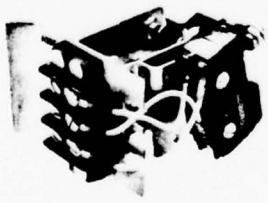

J-2


E.P.


DPS-1M


J-1


SPDPS-1


S-1M


DPS-1


SPS-1


M-1


S-1

BULLETIN NO. 42-110

MAGNETROL

SWITCH MECHANISMS AND HOUSINGS FOR STANDARD AND SPECIAL APPLICATIONS . . . . .

Mercury switches are used as standard in most Magnetrol liquid level controls and flow switches because of their outstanding features — like high load carrying capacity, hermetically sealed contacts and convenient visual inspection. Other types of switch mechanisms including dry contact and pneumatic pilot switches are available for most applications. All of the most popular Magnetrol switch mechanisms are described herein.

Switch housing designs are available to meet virtually any NEMA specification including splash proof, moisture proof and explosion-vapor proof.

APPLICATION GUIDE

MERCURY SWITCHES

DESIGN ADVANTAGES

Mercury switches offer many useful advantages including these most important features:

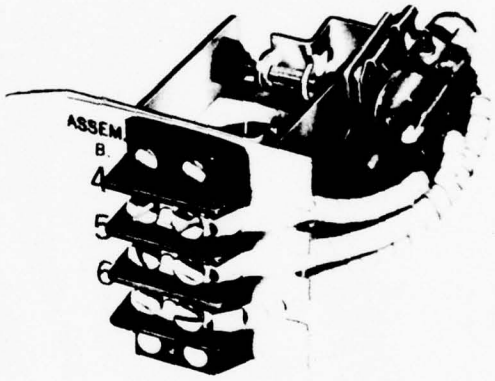
LONG LIFE . . . practically no limit to the number of operating cycles.

NO BURNING OF CONTACT POINTS . . . an atmosphere of inert gas inside the switch helps to quench arcs.

HIGH DC RATINGS . . . mercury switches are rated significantly higher for Direct Current service than most other types of switches.

EASY VISUAL INSPECTION . . . the glass tube permits positive inspection of the switch at a glance.

TYPE S-1 MERCURY SWITCH MECHANISM



DESCRIPTION

Most off-on type Magnetrol liquid level controls utilize the type S-1 switch mechanism as standard. It is unitary in design and employs a pivoted, magnet actuated mercury switch, having either two wire SPST contacts or three wire SPDT contacts.

APPLICATION

The type S-1 switch mechanism is designed for general purpose applications on liquids having temperatures ranging from -30°F. to 750°F. For temperatures up to 1000°F. special modifications are required such as the addition of cooling fins to the Magnetrol switch housing.

For multi-level stage switching applications up to three mechanisms can be positioned one above the other within a standard length Magnetrol switch housing. A special length housing is required to accommodate more than three type S-1 switch mechanisms.

CONSTRUCTION

The temperature of the liquid to be controlled influences construction materials. For liquid temperatures up to 450°F., a molded phenolic terminal board and copper lead-in wires are used. A porcelain terminal board and nickel-clad copper wires are used for liquid temperatures over 450°F.

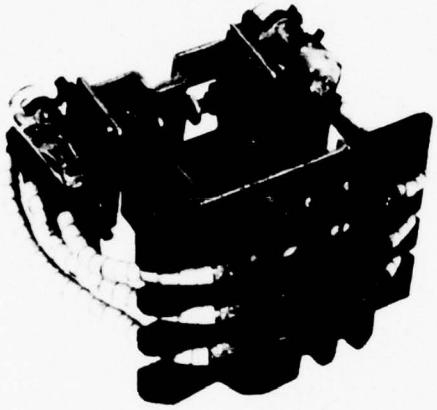
SWITCH IDENTIFICATION CODE

The following codes are suffixed to the Magnetrol model number for switch identification.

CODE	FORM	FUNCTION
S11	SPST	MAKE ON LOW LEVEL
S12	SPST	MAKE ON HIGH LEVEL
S13	SPDT	SINGLE POLE DOUBLE THROW

NOTE: In side mounting controls the switching action is reversed (typical of Model TF-63). Code S11 will make on high level and Code S12 will make on low level.

TYPE DPS-1 MERCURY SWITCH MECHANISM



DESCRIPTION

The type DPS-1 switch mechanism incorporates two electrically separate single pole mercury switches actuated at the same time by a single magnet assembly to provide double pole contact action. The type DPS-1 switch mechanism is designed to be directly interchangeable with the type S-1 switch mechanism used in most Magnetrol liquid level controls and flow switches.

APPLICATION

The type DPS-1 switch mechanism is used in applications requiring the switching of two circuits at the same time such as to break both sides of a control circuit. It is also used to carry two circuits of differing characteristics such as both AC and DC current of two different voltages. The mechanism is suitable for applications involving liquid temperatures from -30°F. to 750°F. For temperatures up to 1000°F. special modifications are required such as the addition of cooling fins to the Magnetrol switch housing. Consult the area Magnetrol representative for special recommendations.

For multi-level stage switching applications two type DPS-1 mechanisms can be positioned one above the other within a standard length Magnetrol switch housing. A combination of one type DPS-1 and one type S-1 mechanism can also be accommodated in a standard length cover. A special length housing is required to accommodate more than two switch mechanisms.

CONSTRUCTION

The type DPS-1 switch mechanism utilizes a molded porcelain terminal board and nickel-clad copper switch lead-in wires for all liquid temperature applications.

SWITCH IDENTIFICATION CODE

The following code designations are suffixed to the Magnetrol model number for switch identification.

CODE	FORM	FUNCTION
S1D1	DPST	2 circuits, make on low level
S1D2	DPST	2 circuits, make on high level
S1D4	DPDT	Double pole double throw
S1D5	DPST	1 circuit normally open, 1 circuit normally closed

ELECTRICAL RATINGS FOR TYPE S-1 AND TYPE DPS-1 SWITCH MECHANISMS

LOAD	AC			DC	
	110 - 120 V ①	220 - 240 V ①	440 - 480 V ②	110 - 120 V ①	220 - 240 V ①
Motor Rating	½ HP	½ HP	½ HP	½ HP	½ HP
Full Load	9.8 A	4.9 A	2.5 A	5.2 A	2.6 A
Locked Rotor	58.8 A	29.4 A	15.0 A	52.0 A	26.0 A
Non-Inductive	10.0 A	6.5 A	3.7 A	10.0 A	5.0 A
Pilot Duty	360 VA	360 VA	360 VA	–	–

① Ratings given apply to Magnetrol instruments equipped with a single switch mechanism. Multiple switch mechanisms carry following ratings. (UL Guide)

TWO MECHANISMS
120 V, AC, 7 amp, ¼ HP, 360 VA pilot duty.
240 V, AC, 6.5 amp, ½ HP, 360 VA pilot duty.
120 V, DC, 7 amp, ½ HP.
240 V, DC, 5 amp, ½ HP.

THREE MECHANISMS
120 V, AC, 5.5 amp, HP, 360 VA pilot duty.
240 V, AC, 5.5 amp, ½ HP, 360 VA pilot duty.
120 V, DC, 5.5 amp, ½ HP.
240 V, DC, 5 amp, ½ HP.

② Requires Non UL Listing.

SPECIAL PURPOSE MERCURY SWITCHES

DESIGN ADVANTAGES

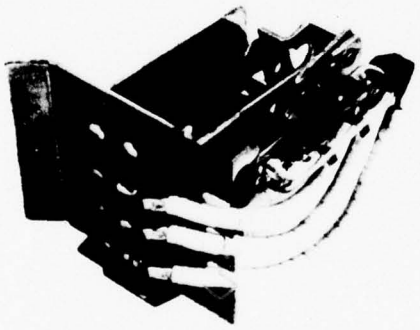
Mercury switches offer many useful advantages including these most important features:

LONG LIFE . . . practically no limit to the number of operating cycles.

NO BURNING OF CONTACT POINTS . . . an atmosphere of inert gas inside the switch helps to quench arcs.

EASY VISUAL INSPECTION . . . the glass tube permits positive inspection of the switch at a glance.

TYPE SPS-1 VIBRATION RESISTANT MERCURY SWITCH MECHANISM



DESCRIPTION

These special purpose switch mechanisms have been developed for use in vibration service applications associated with compressor scrubbers in the petroleum and chemical process industries. The type SPS-1 unit is of single pole design while the type SPDPS-1 mechanism is equipped with two mercury switches for double pole operation. Each mechanism is designed to be directly interchangeable with the standard type S-1 mechanism used in most Magnetrol liquid level controls and flow switches.

APPLICATION

The mercury switches employed in the type SPS-1 and SPDPS-1 mechanisms differ from the standard type S-1 mercury switches in that electrical contact is established between a mercury pool and an electrode. The electrode is designed to dampen the travel of the mercury, largely eliminating vibration caused false switching acutations. For compressor drive engine magneto shorting applications, special purpose switch mechanisms are available designed to close up to four circuits to a common ground. These mechanisms are suitable for applications involving liquid temperatures from -30°F. to 750°F. (up to 1000°F. with special control modifications).

For multi-level stage switching applications up to three single pole type SPS-1 mechanisms can be positioned one above the other within a standard length Magnetrol switch housing. Two double pole mechanisms or a combination of one double pole and one single pole mechanism can also be accommodated in a standard housing. A special length housing is required to accommodate any additional switch mechanisms.

CONSTRUCTION

Type of Mechanism	Maximum Liquid Temperature	Switch Lead Wire	Lead Wire Insulation	Terminal Board
SPS-1	450°F	Copper	Silicone Rubber	Molded Phenolic
	750°F	Nickel Clad Copper	Porcelain Beads	Molded Porcelain
SPDPS-1	450°F	Copper	Silicone Rubber	Molded Porcelain
	750°F	Nickel Clad Copper	Porcelain Beads	

TYPE SPDPS-1 VIBRATION RESISTANT MERCURY SWITCH MECHANISM

SWITCH IDENTIFICATION CODE

The following code designations are suffixed to the Magnetrol model number for switch identification:

TYPE	CODE	FORM	FUNCTION
SPS-1	S15	SPST	Two Circuits to Common Ground on Low Level
	S16	SPST	Two Circuits to Common Ground on High Level
	S17	SPDT	Single Pole Double Throw
	S18	SPST	Make on Low Level
	S19	SPST	Make on High Level
SPDPS-1	S1D6	DPST	Two SPST, 4 Circuits to Common Ground on Low Level
	S1D7	DPST	1 SPST, 2 Circuits to Common Ground on Low Level 1 SPST, 2 Circuits to Common Ground on High Level
	S1D10	SPDT & SPST	SPDT Plus SPST, 2 Circuits to Common Ground on Low Level
	S1D11	DPST	4 Circuits to Common Ground on High Level
	S1D14	SPDT & SPST	SPDT Plus 2 Circuits to Common Ground on High Level
	S1D20	DPDT	Two SPDT Switches

NOTE: In side mounting controls the switching action of the SPST and DPST switches are reversed (typical of Model TF-62 and TF-63).

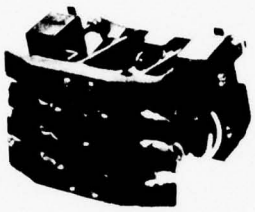
ELECTRICAL RATINGS FOR TYPE SPS-1 AND TYPE SPDPS-1 SWITCH MECHANISMS

LOAD	AC			DC	
	115 V	230 V	440 V	115 V	230 V
Full Load Motor Rating	HP	HP	–	HP	HP
Continuous Inductive Current	3.8 A	1.9 A	–	2.4 A	1.2 A
Locked Rotor Current	22.8 A	11.4 A	–	24 A	12 A
Non-Inductive Current	4 A	2 A	1 A	4 A	2 A

DRY CONTACT SWITCHES

TYPE S-1M and DPS-1M DRY CONTACT SWITCH MECHANISMS

S-1M



DPS-1M

DESCRIPTION

The type S-1M and DPS-1M switch mechanisms utilize magnet actuated dry contact switches and are designed to be interchangeable with the type S-1 mercury switch mechanism used in most Magnetrol liquid level controls and flow switches. The type S-1M mechanism employs a single SPDT dry contact switch while the type DPS-1M unit incorporates two electrically independent SPDT switches actuated by a single magnet to provide DPDT contact action.

APPLICATION

The types S-1M and DPS-1M switches are normally specified in lieu of standard mercury switches for applications where mercury is undesirable or prohibited — such as in photographic film manufacturing or nuclear power installations. These switch mechanisms are directly interchangeable with the type S-1 mercury switch mechanism eliminating the need for special calibrations or modified internal operating components.

For multi-level stage switching applications, up to three single pole type S-1M mechanisms can be positioned one above the other within a standard length Magnetrol switch housing. Two double pole type DPS-1M or a combination of one double pole and one single pole mechanism can also be accommodated in the standard housing. A special length housing is required to accommodate any additional switch mechanisms.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

Standard Magnetrol models equipped with type S-1M and type DPS-1M switch mechanisms are limited to applications where the temperature of the liquid to be controlled does not exceed 450°F. For higher temperatures special modifications are required such as the addition of cooling fins to the Magnetrol switch housing. Consult the area Magnetrol representative for special recommendation.

HERMETICALLY-SEALED DRY CONTACT SWITCH MECHANISMS

DESCRIPTION

The hermetically-sealed dry contact switch mechanisms are adaptions of (and interchangeable with) the standard S-1M and DPS-1M mechanisms, fitted with miniature, metal cased snap switches which have been hermetically-sealed in accordance with military standard MIL-S-8805, enclosure design symbol 5.

These mechanisms are specified for dry contact switching applications involving liquid temperatures up to 750°F. where damp or humid atmospheres may be encountered. The interior of the metal cased switch is filled with an inert gas to help quench arcs.

Switch Description	Switch Identification Code	Load	VAC		VDC
			28	115	28
SPDT	S-1HM	Resistive Amp	2	¼	4
DPDT	S-1DHM	Inductive Amp			2

ELECTRICAL RATINGS AND SWITCH IDENTIFICATION CODES FOR TYPE S-1M AND TYPE DPS-1M SWITCH MECHANISMS

The maximum temperature of the liquid to be controlled influences the available electrical ratings. The table below lists ratings for two liquid temperature ranges — ambient to 250°F. to 450°F.

Maximum Liquid Temperature	Switch Description	Switch Identification Code	Load	Volts AC			Volts DC	
				120	240	480	120	240
250°F	Standard SPDT Contacts	S1M3	Non-Inductive Amp	15	15	15	0.40	0.20
			Inductive Amp	3.8	2.9	–	0.05	0.03
	Standard DPDT Contacts	S1MD4	Horsepower	⅛	¼	–	–	–
	Special SPDT Contacts For DC Service	S1M3DC	Non-Inductive Amp	10	–	–	10	1.5 min. 3.0 max.
			Inductive Amp	3.80	–	–	2.2	–
	Special DPDT Contacts For DC Service	S1MD4DC	Horsepower	⅛	–	–	⅛	–
450°F	Standard SPDT Contacts	S1M3H	Non-Inductive Amp	5	5	5	0.40	0.20
			Inductive Amp	–	–	–	0.05	0.03
	Standard DPDT Contacts	S1MD4H	Horsepower	1/10	⅙	–	–	–

TYPE M-1 and M-4 DRY CONTACT SWITCH MECHANISMS

DESIGN ADVANTAGES

The type M-1 and M-4 switch mechanisms solve application problems unapproachable with mercury switches and offer the following useful features:

VIBRATION RESISTANCE . . . the dual magnet switching principle is ideal for use on excessive vibration applications.

INSENSITIVE TO MOUNTING POSITION . . . the type M-1 or M-4 switch mechanisms assure positive switch operation in unsteady installations such as shipboard installations, or where the Magnetrol instrument must be mounted at an angle deviating from the vertical.

HIGH DC RATINGS . . . special SPDT switches are available for high DC ratings.

DESCRIPTION

The type M-1 and M-4 dry contact switches offer a high degree of vibration resistance. Differing from the standard mercury switch mechanism used in most Magnetrol instruments, they employ dual magnets to actuate the switch. The magnets are secured to a pivoted switch actuating rocker arm assembly. One magnet actuates the switch at high level, the second actuates the switch at low level, thus one magnet is always holding the switch in position.

APPLICATION

The type "M" switch mechanisms are ideally used in applications involving excessive vibration or in marine installations where the motion of the ship or vessel would interfere with the normal operation of mercury type switches. The type "M" switches can be adapted to most Magnetrol models which employ the standard type S-1 mercury switch mechanism.

TYPE M-1 MECHANISM

This mechanism is designed for single level stage switching applications and is available with a single SPDT switch or two SPDT switches arranged for DPDT operation.

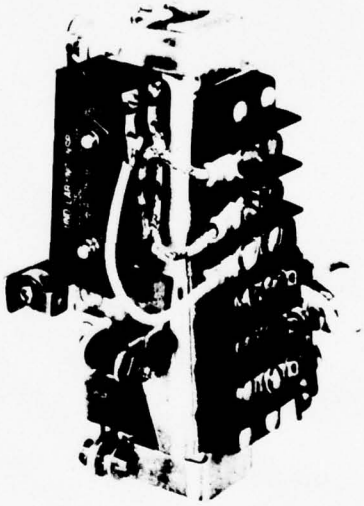
TYPE M-4 MECHANISM

The type M-4 switch is designed for two level stage switching applications. The mechanism incorporates two SPDT snap switches, each actuated by a separate magnet assembly for independent switch operating levels. The type M-4 switch mechanism is ideally suited to narrow level range applications where approximately one inch of level travel is sufficient to sequentially actuate the two switches. (Exact level travel required is determined by application conditions.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

Standard Magnetrol models equipped with type M-1 and type M-4 switch mechanisms are limited to applications where the temperature of the liquid to be controlled does not exceed 450°F. For higher temperatures special modifications are required such as the addition of cooling fins to the Magnetrol switch housing. Consult the area Magnetrol representative for special recommendations.

TYPE M-1 DRY CONTACT SWITCH MECHANISM



ELECTRICAL RATINGS AND SWITCH IDENTIFICATION CODES FOR TYPE M-1 AND TYPE M-4 SWITCH MECHANISMS

The maximum temperature of the liquid to be controlled influences the available electrical ratings. The table below lists ratings for two liquid temperature ranges – ambient to 250°F. and 251°F. to 450°F.

Maximum Liquid Temperature	Switch Description	Switch Identification Code	Load	Volts AC			Volts DC
				120	240	480	120
250°F	Standard SPDT Contacts	M13	Non-Inductive Amp	15	15	15	0.40
			Inductive Amp	3.8	2.9	–	–
	Standard DPDT Contacts	M14	Horsepower	1/8	1/4	–	–
	Special SPDT Contacts For DC Service	M13DC	Non-Inductive Amp	10	–	–	10
			Inductive Amp	3.80	–	–	2.2
	Special DPDT Contacts For DC Service	M14DC	Horsepower	1/8	–	–	1/8
450°F	Standard SPDT	M13H	Non-Inductive Amp	5	5	5	0.40
			Inductive Amp	–	–	–	–
	Standard DPDT Contacts	M14H	Horsepower	1/10	1/6	–	–

PNEUMATIC SWITCHES

TYPE J-1 PNEUMATIC PILOT SWITCH

DESIGN ADVANTAGES

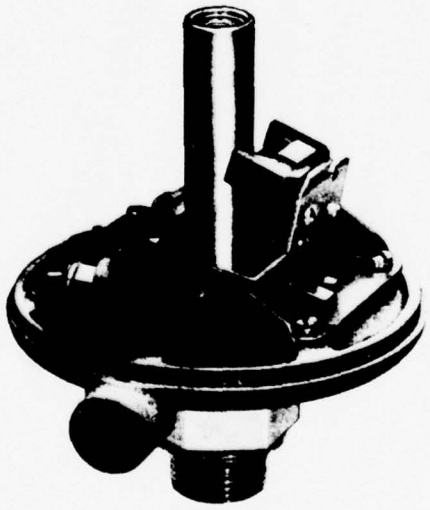
Like all Magnetrol switches, the type J-1 pilot mechanism offers the user many unique and useful features – several of the most important are listed here.

ADJUSTABLE . . . the pilot nozzle can be field set to open or close at either high or low liquid level.

CORROSION RESISTANT . . . all operating components are of stainless steel and are suitable for use with well head gas as well as regular instrument air.

ADAPTABLE . . . the type J-1 pilot can be furnished as an optional switch mechanism on most all Magnetrol liquid level controls and flow switches.

SUITABLE FOR TANDEM OPERATION . . . a dual pilot type J-1 mechanism is available for two level stage applications.



DESCRIPTION

The Magnetrol type J-1 pilot mechanism is the simplest form of two position pneumatic control. It incorporates a single pipe bleed nozzle that is opened and closed by a flapper assembly magnetically coupled to a liquid level or flow sensing device.

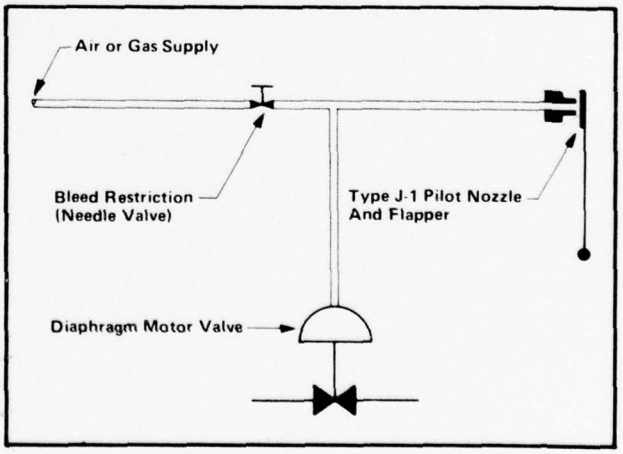
The type J-1 pneumatic pilot is interchangeable with the standard type S-1 electric switch mechanism used in most Magnetrol liquid level controls and flow switches. A dual pilot type J-1 mechanism is available for two level stage switching applications.

APPLICATION

The J-1 pilot can be used to position a diaphragm actuated control valve by acting as a bleed gate in the air supply line to the valve diaphragm. When the J-1 pilot nozzle opens it bleeds air faster than can be supplied through a suitable restriction fitting located in the supply line, thus unloading the valve diaphragm. The J-1 pilot is also used in explosive or hazardous atmospheres to pneumatically operate a remote electrical device such as a pressure switch located in a non-hazardous area.

CONSTRUCTION

The standard type J-1 mechanism with silicone rubber coated flapper is suitable for applications where controlled liquid temperatures do not exceed 400°F. A spring loaded ball valve assembly replaces the standard flapper-nozzle for temperatures over 400°F.



BLEED RATES

Bleed rates at several supply pressures are given below for the two standard nozzle sizes. The standard 1/16" diameter nozzle is designed to seal against 100 PSIG supply pressure. The alternate 3/32" diameter nozzle is designed to seal against 60 PSIG supply pressure.

NOZZLE DIAMETER	SWITCH IDENTIFICATION CODE	AIR FLOW, SCFM AT VARIOUS SUPPLY PRESSURES									
		10 PSI	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
1/16"	J-16	.80	1.50	2.10	2.60	3.10	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.60
3/32"	J-19	1.20	2.20	3.10	4.00	4.70	5.40	–	–	–	–

TYPE J-2 PNEUMATIC PILOT SWITCH

DESIGN ADVANTAGES

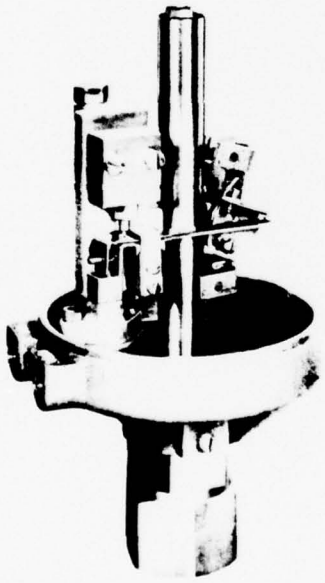
The type J-2 pilot, like all Magnetrol switch mechanisms, is designed with many unique and useful features – several of the most important are listed here.

NON-BLEED . . . the type J-2 pilot conserves instrument air (or operating gas). With the supply port closed, only the entrapped downstream air between the valve and the pneumatic actuator exhausts to the atmosphere.

VIBRATION RESISTANT . . . the dual magnet design provides positive valve positioning under vibration conditions.

FIELD ADJUSTABLE . . . the ball valve assembly can be field adjusted to open or close the supply port at either high or low operating level.

FAST OPERATION . . . no consideration need be given to nozzle sizing and "bleed rates". A single size ball valve is used for all applications.



DESCRIPTION

The type J-2 mechanism is a snap acting non-bleed type pneumatic switch incorporating a magnetically operated three way ball valve assembly. The ball valve – positioned by a magnet assembly – opens a supply port allowing air (or operating gas) to flow to the operated equipment, such as a diaphragm actuated control valve. As the magnet assembly pivots in response to a change in attraction sleeve position – as when attached to a float following a rising liquid level – the ball valve closes the supply port and simultaneously opens the exhaust port allowing the pressure in the operated equipment to bleed to atmosphere.

The J-2 pilot mechanism is available as an optional switch mechanism on most Magnetrol liquid level controls designed for single level stage applications.

APPLICATION

The type J-2 mechanism is designed to operate under the vibration and corrosive conditions associated with petroleum industry applications such as scrubber level control on natural gas compressors. The ball valve assembly is constructed of type 316 stainless steel for good corrosion resistance when operating with well head gas containing varying amounts of hydrogen sulfide.

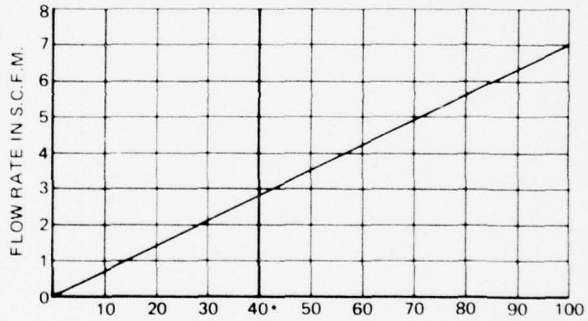
The type J-2 mechanism can be used to operate diaphragm actuated valves to control the liquid level in tanks or vessels. It is also used in conjunction with proportional pneumatic level controls as a positive overriding safety device to prevent tanks from overflowing, or running dry.

CONSTRUCTION

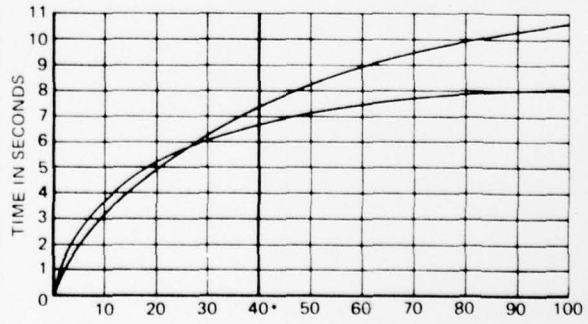
The type J-2 mechanism utilizes stainless steel and aluminum construction throughout with high strength ALNICO magnets. The standard mechanism is suitable for applications with controlled liquid temperatures up to 450°F. For higher temperature applications special "O" ring seals are used.

PERFORMANCE

The tables below represent typical performance of the standard type J-2 pilot mechanism.



AIR FLOW THROUGH J-2 CONTROLLER

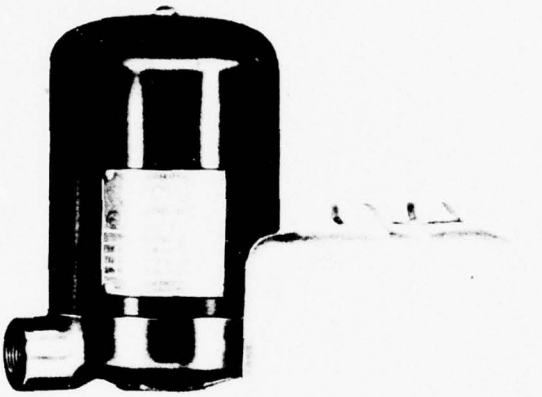


TIME TO FILL AND EMPTY A 100 CUBIC INCH CHAMBER PLACED AT OUTPUT OF J-2 CONTROLLER

* 40 PSIG MAXIMUM SUPPLY PRESSURE TO STANDARD J-2 PNEUMATIC CONTROLLER. SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION AVAILABLE FOR J-2 MECHANISM TO OPERATE AGAINST SUPPLY PRESSURES UP TO A 100 PSIG MAXIMUM.

STANDARD SWITCH HOUSINGS

TYPICAL MAGNETROL SWITCH HOUSINGS (Type S-1 Switch Head)



NEMA 1

NEMA 7 & 9

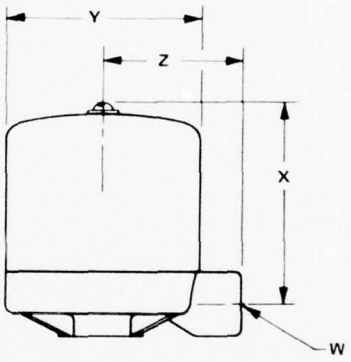
A variety of switch housings are available for application to most Magnetrol controls. Alternates to the general purpose enclosure include splash proof, moisture proof and explosion proof designs. A selection guide table to the application of the various Magnetrol housings is given below.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

The standard, splash proof and moisture proof enclosures employ a deep drawn steel housing cover fitted to an aluminum die cast housing base. The housing base is furnished with a single ¾" NPT conduit connection which is rotatable through 360° for ease in wiring. The splash proof and moisture proof versions are fitted with appropriate seals to exclude undesirable atmosphere.

The explosion proof enclosure consists of a heavy-duty cast iron housing cover threaded into a cast iron housing base. The assembly includes gaskets to provide vapor proof construction. The housing base is equipped with a single 1" NPT conduit connection which is rotatable 360° for ease in wiring.

STANDARD HOUSING DIMENSIONS



TYPE OF COVER	W	X	Y	Z
Standard Short	¾" NPT	5 1/16"	4 5/8"	3¼"
Standard Tall	¾" NPT	7 1/16"	4 5/8"	3¼"
Explosion Proof Short	1" NPT	5¾"	5 5/8"	4"
Explosion Proof Tall	1" NPT	7¾"	5 5/8"	4"

NOTE: Dimensions given are subject to change without notice.

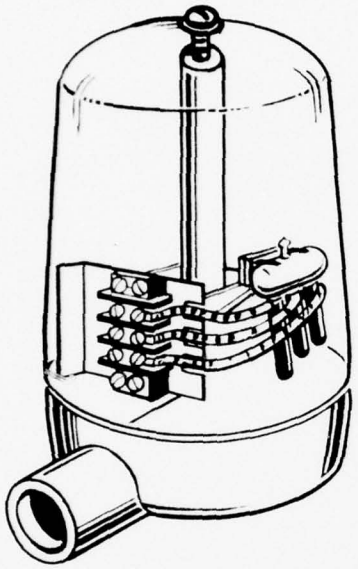
SELECTION GUIDE TO MAGNETROL SWITCH HOUSINGS

NEMA ① Type	NEMA ① Description	Application	Recommended Magnetrol Housing
1	General Purpose	Indoor applications, not exposed to unusual service conditions.	"Standard"
2	Drip Tight	Designed to exclude falling moisture or dirt. Suitable for use in cooling rooms and laundries.	Splash Proof
3	Weather Resistant	Suitable for use outdoors to provide protection against specified weather hazards.	Moisture Proof ②
3R	Rain Tight	Designed to exclude beating rain. Suitable for general outdoor applications.	Moisture Proof ②
4	Water Tight	No leakage of water into housing when subjected to a 65 GPM stream of water from a 1" hoze nozzle, at a minimum distance of ten feet.	Moisture Proof ②
5	Dust Tight	A gasketed enclosure designed to exclude dust. Suitable for non-hazardous locations.	Moisture Proof ②
6	Submersible	Suitable for submersion under water.	Consult Factory
7 8	Hazardous Locations	Indoor or outdoor applications where explosive or potentially explosive atmospheres may be present.	Explosion Proof
12	Industrial Use	Enclosure designed to exclude dust, lint, fibers, oil or coolant seepage. Suitable for non-hazardous locations.	Moisture Proof ②

① National Electrical Manufacturers Association classifications.
② For use only in non hazardous location applications.

OPTIONAL SWITCH HOUSINGS

TRANSPARENT HOUSING COVER (Type S-1 Switch Head)



DESCRIPTION

The transparent housing cover is used interchangeably with the standard Magnetrol steel housing in applications where it is desirable to inspect the switch mechanism without need for cover removal. It also allows positive visual identification of switch position ("off" or "on").

CONSTRUCTION

The housing cover is molded from LEXAN – a higher performance polycarbonate resin manufactured by the General Electric Company. Lexan exhibits high impact strength, high heat resistance and is ultraviolet stabilized for excellent transparency retention.

TEMPERATURE RATINGS

The transparent housing cover is suitable for ambient temperatures between -40°F. and +230°F.

DIMENSIONS

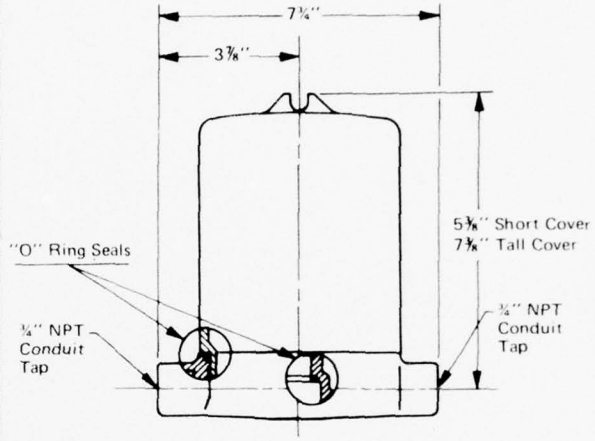
The transparent cover is directly interchangeable with the NEMA 1 steel cover and layout dimensions are identical.

CAPACITY

The cover is designed to accommodate up to three type S-1 switch mechanisms, or two double pole (type DPS-1) switch mechanisms.

NEMA ① TYPE NO.	APPLICATION
1	General Purpose
2	Splash Proof
3	Weather Resistant ②
3R	Rain Tight ②
4	Water Tight ②

EXPLOSION PROOF HOUSING WITH DOUBLE TAP CONDUIT CONNECTIONS



NOTE: Dimensions given are subject to change without notice.

DESCRIPTION

Explosion proof switch housings with double tap conduit connections are used interchangeably with standard Mag*netrol steel and explosion proof housings in applications* where two currents of different voltages are being controlled and electric code requires separate conduit connections for each. They also provide convenience for "series" type wiring connections in multiple control arrangements.

CLASS 1, GROUP "B" ① EXPLOSION PROOF HOUSING

DESCRIPTION

The class 1, group "B" housing is of the explosion proof type approved for use in hazardous locations having hydrogen atmospheric potential. This housing is constructed of a special alloy and uses openings of long threaded close tolerance design to protect against the high degree of flame propagation associated with hydrogen.

① National Electrical Manufacturers Association classifications.
② For use only in non-hazardous location applications.

SWITCH WIRING

WIRING PROCEDURE

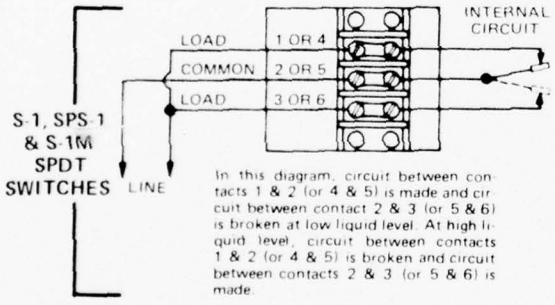
Magnetrol switch mechanisms and housings are designed for maximum ease of wiring. Each mechanism has a terminal block positioned in full view, with housing cover removed. Terminal connections are plainly numbered to coincide with those in common use. Most switch housings are rotatable through a full 360° to allow convenient positioning of conduit opening. A typical wiring procedure is as follows:

1. Loosen base locking screw(s) and position conduit opening. Re-tighten screw(s).
2. Remove switch housing cover and pull in supply wires (conductors). Wrap wires around enclosing tube underneath baffle plate and bring up to terminals.
3. Connect wires to proper terminals and position excess wiring to provide adequate clearance for replacement of housing cover. Check to be certain wires do not interfere with "tilt" of switch.
4. Connect power supply to control and test switch actuation by varying liquid level or flow. Replace switch housing cover and place control into service.

TERMINAL CONNECTIONS

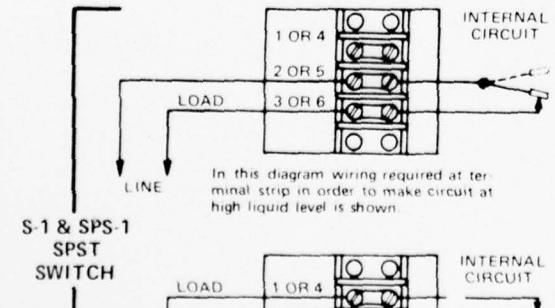
Terminal connections shown in the following wiring diagrams are typical for direct acting Magnetrol controls. Switch actuation is reversed on side mounting controls which employ a reversing pivot.

S-1, SPS-1 & S-1M SPDT SWITCHES

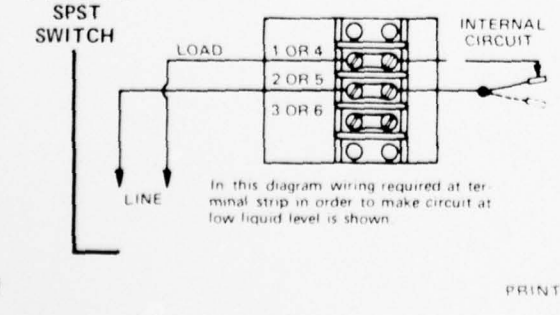


In this diagram, circuit between contacts 1 & 2 (or 4 & 5) is made and circuit between contact 2 & 3 (or 5 & 6) is broken at low liquid level. At high liquid level, circuit between contacts 1 & 2 (or 4 & 5) is broken and circuit between contacts 2 & 3 (or 5 & 6) is made.

S-1 & SPS-1 SPST SWITCH

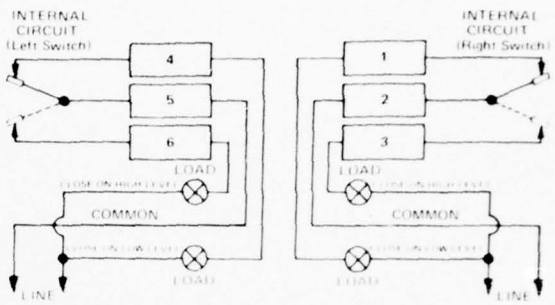


In this diagram wiring required at terminal strip in order to make circuit at high liquid level is shown.



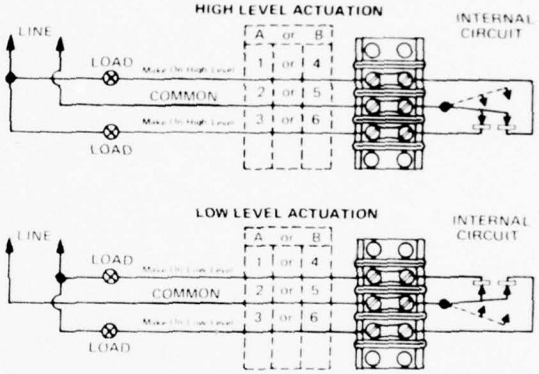
In this diagram wiring required at terminal strip in order to make circuit at low liquid level is shown.

DPS-1, SPDPS-1 & DPS-1M DPDT SWITCHES



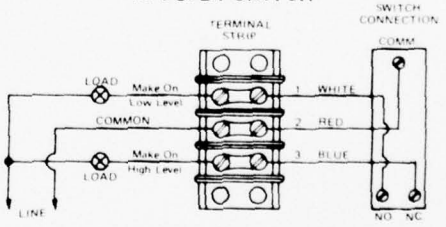
NOTE: On SPDPS-1 mechanisms, diagram would apply to unit with two SPDT switches only.

SPS-1 TWO CIRCUITS TO COMMON GROUND

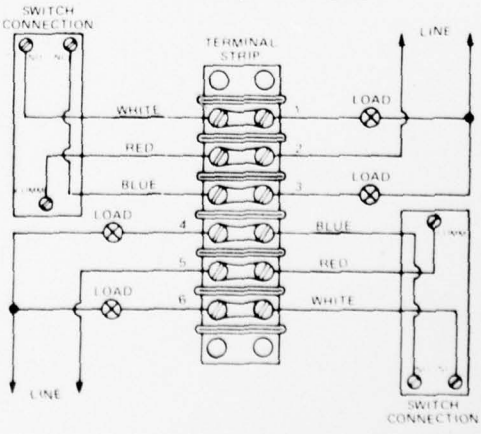


NOTE: For single pole, single throw action connect to any two terminals.

M-1 SPDT SWITCH



M-1 & M-4 DPDT SWITCHES



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

APPENDIX A-5

SKINNER ELECTRIC VALVES - SOLENOID VALVES

SKINNER ELECTRIC VALVE DIVISION

New Britain, Connecticut

MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS

C, V5, X5, Q5 and V61 Series Valves

1. Shut off pressure to the valve and electric current. The valve need not be removed from the line.

2. Remove nut at top of coil cover. Cap, coil housing and coil can then be removed from body.

3. Using special Skinner wrench nut (Skinner Part V0-233) unscrew the sleeve assembly from the body. DO NOT use a pipe wrench, as a wrench may crush the sleeve assembly and make the valve inoperative.

4. In order to completely disassemble the Q5 valve, it is necessary to remove the snap ring from the recess in the bottom of the valve body or in Q5 valves manufactured after 1968 a threaded plug with holes fitting the V0-233 wrench nut. The cap, "O" ring and piston may then be removed.

INSPECTION:

1. If the valve fails to operate, the coil should be checked to make sure it is not burned out.

2. Occasionally, if mishandled, valves may leak at the flange seal. If the medium is a liquid, such a leak may damage the coil. A flange leak may be corrected by tightening the sleeve assembly into the valve body or replacing the flange seal. Use wrench nut, Skinner Part V0-233. Do not use a pipe wrench on the sleeve assembly.

3. If the valve leaks at the seat or the plunger sticks in the energized position, examine the soft inserts in the plunger and the inside of the sleeve assembly for the presence of excessive dirt or wear. If the inserts show considerable wear, the plunger should be replaced.

4. If the valve develops a loud buzzing noise, examine the inside of the sleeve assembly and upper portion of the plunger and remove all foreign matter imbedded in these parts. Caution: In Three-Way and Two-Way Normally Open Valves be careful not to damage the sleeve seat. Clean the plunger assembly and seals with kerosene. Do not expose the rubber parts to any type of commercial cleaning fluid.

5. If external leakage occurs around the cap of the Q5 valve, the seal should be removed and inspected for imperfections.

   If the valve leaks internally, examine the piston insert for excessive wear. Also inspect main exhaust orifice for dirt accumulation, scratches and nicks.

   If the valve is sluggish during energization and de-energization, check for dirt accumulation or wear on both piston and piston bore. The piston should slide freely into the piston bore without binding. Inspect and clean all passageways of dirt or foreign matter.

REASSEMBLY:

Reassemble the valve by following the disassembly procedure in reverse order. Make sure the seal at the flange end of the assembly and the return spring are in place when the sleeve is screwed into the body. After screwing the flange into the body and before assembling the coil to the valve, it is advisable to apply pressure to the port which leads to the body chamber and check for leakage around the flange. If the valve has a sleeve port, this port at the top of the valve must be capped to make this test. If the medium is air or gas, leakage can be noted by applying water to the joint and watching for air bubbles. If the medium is lequid, leakage is readily apparent. DO NOT tighten the nut at the top of the coil housing excessively, since doing so will put an undue strain on the sleeve assembly.

REPLACEMENT PARTS:

Orders for replacement parts should include:

1. Part Description
2. Valve Number
3. Voltage

THE CREST OF QUALITY

SKINNER ELECTRIC VALVES

SKINNER ELECTRIC VALVE DIVISION
SKINNER PRECISION INDUSTRIES, INC. • NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT, U.S.A.

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTOR DIRECTORY

UNITED STATES

ALABAMA

Homewood (Birmingham)

ACTIVATION, INC.
P.O. Box 58067
West Valley Avenue
Phone: 871-0353 Zip 35209

ALASKA

Anchorage

ALASKA INSTRUMENT COMPANY
P.O. Box 4-1123
Phone: 277-9612 Zip 99503

ARIZONA

Phoenix

AIR DRAULICS COMPANY
P.O. Box 11689
3135 N. 29th Avenue
Phone: 254-8414 Zip 85017

METROPOLITAN SUPPLY CO.
3058 West Clarendon Avenue
Phone: 264-1003 Zip 85017

Tucson

AIR DRAULICS COMPANY
2021 East 13th Street
Phone: 624-7604 Zip 85719

ARKANSAS

Little Rock

JACK TYLER ENGINEERING CO.
6112 Patterson Avenue
Phone: 562-2296 Zip 72209

CALIFORNIA

Burbank (Los Angeles)

HASKEL ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
100 E. Graham Place
Phone: 843-4000 Zip 91502

Montebello (Los Angeles)

METROPOLITAN SUPPLY COMPANY
1153 So. Greenwood Avenue
Phone: 726-2434 Zip 90640

Oakland

CON-VAL INCORPORATED
412 Pendleton Way
Phone: 568-8922 Zip 94621

San Diego

BARBEE VALVE & SUPPLY, INC.
2116 Hancock Street
Phone: 297-4213 Zip 92110

San Francisco

CALIFORNIA INSTRUMENT COMPANY
351 Tenth Street
Phone: 863-0350 Zip 94103

HASKEL ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
1228 Folsom Street
Phone: 863-1489 Zip 94103

COLORADO

Denver

HASKEL ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
2262 S. Broadway
Phone: 744-6456 Zip 80210

WARREN ENGINEERING CORP.
2496 West 2nd Avenue
Phone: 936-8261 Zip 80223

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport

KNOX, INC. OF CONNECTICUT
333 North Avenue
Phone: 368-3421 Zip 06606

West Hartford

AUTOMATION, INC.
456 Oakwood Avenue
Phone: 236-5991 Zip 06110

SILLITER HOLDEN, INC.
Box 10500
433 New Park Avenue
Phone: 232-4433 Zip 06110

FLORIDA

Hialeah (Miami)

AIR EQUIPMENT COMPANY
854 West 20th Street
Phone: 885-5371 Zip 33010

Jacksonville

CIRCUIT ENGINEERING, INC.
8421 Atlantic Boulevard
Phone: 721-1414 Zip 32211

Orlando

HARRY P. LEU, INC.
P.O. Box 2513
100 W. Livingston St.
Phone: 843-1251 Zip 32802

Tampa

HARRY P. LEU, INC.
3701 Grace St.
Phone: 877-5805 Zip 33607

GEORGIA

Atlanta

ACTIVATION INC. OF GA.
1252 Murphy Ave., S.W.
Phone: 755-6691 Zip 30324

Atlanta (cont.)

JAY INSTRUMENT & SPECIALTY CO.
532 Armour Circle, N.E.
Phone: 873-6137 Zip 30324

HAWAII

Honolulu

YETT COMPANY, INC.
429 Waiakamilo Road
Phone: 848-0337 Zip 96817

IDAHO

Boise

PAUL ROBERTS CO.
SUB. OF POWER TRANSMISSION PRODS.
P.O. Box 7218
Americana Terrace
Phone: 344-8442 Zip 83705

Idaho Falls

PAUL ROBERTS CO.
SUB. OF POWER TRANSMISSION PRODS.
P.O. Box 2229
465 South Utah
Phone: 522-7455 Zip 83401

Pocatello

PAUL ROBERTS CO.
SUB. OF POWER TRANSMISSION PRODS.
P.O. Box 1689
850 South Main Street
Phone: 232-3672 Zip 83201

ILLINOIS

Broadview (Chicago)

CATCHING ENGINEERING COMPANY
2101 Roberts Drive
Phone: 344-2334 Zip 60153

Chicago

AIR CONTROL, INC.
2917 West Irving Park Road
Phone: 463-0035 Zip 60618

FLOW PRODUCTS, INC.
2626 West Addison Street
Phone: 528-2000 Zip 60618

NORMAN EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
7659 South Western Avenue
Phone: 434-2300 Zip 60620

Peoria

NORMAN EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
2727 N.E. Adams Street
Phone: 685-1092 Zip 61603

Rockford

NORMAN EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
3815 Broadway
Phone: 398-7535 Zip 61108

INDIANA

Fort Wayne

TEC-HACKETT ENGINEERING, INC.
P.O. Box 57
646 Growth Avenue
Phone: 742-8261 Zip 46801

Indianapolis

JAY INSTRUMENT & SPECIALTY CO.
1901 W. 15th Street
Phone: 639-6494 Zip 46202

TEC-HACKETT ENGINEERING, INC.
P.O. Box 68514
6232 LaPas Trail
Phone: 299-6327 Zip 46268

IOWA

Bettendorf

NORMAN EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 694
3813 State Street
Phone: 355-5305 Zip 52722

KANSAS

Kansas City

POWERFLOW SYSTEMS INC.
1401 Fairfax Trafficway
Phone: 342-7024 Zip 66115

Shawnee

SKARDA EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 3114
12212 Johnson Drive
Phone: 631-7001 Zip 66203

Wichita

FLUID MOTION, INC.
3665 McCormick
Phone: 942-1289 Zip 67213

KENTUCKY

Louisville

JAY INSTRUMENT & SPECIALTY CO.
3849 Cane Run Road
Phone: 778-6609 Zip 40211

AIR HYDRO POWER, INC.
4400 Bishop Lane
Phone: 451-1000 Zip 40218

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge

LUMAC, INC.
P.O. Drawer 3337
3626 Seneca Street
Phone: 357-0655 Zip 70821

Harvey

AIR-DRECO, INC.
P.O. Box 13
208 Pailet Drive
Phone: 367-7260 Zip 70058

MAINE

Portland

LEEN'S POWER ENGINEERING CO.
52 Union Street
Phone: 774-6266 Zip 04111

MARYLAND

Baltimore

CURTIS ENGINE & EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
6120 Holabird Avenue
Phone: 633-5161 Zip 21224

LOUIS H. HEIN COMPANY
4905 Pennington Avenue
Phone: 354-1800 Zip 21226

Cockeysville

AIRLINE HYDRAULICS CORP.
Beaver Dam Industrial Park
107 Beaver St.
Phone: 667-4300 Zip 21030

MASSACHUSETTS

Needham Hgts. (Boston)

FLUID POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
19 Kearney Road
Phone: 449-2440 Zip 02194

South Walpole (Boston)

KNOX, INC.
Foxhill Drive
U.S. Route No. 1
Phone: 668-1270 Zip 02071

West Springfield

KNOX, INC.
94 Doty Circle
Phone: 788-9691 Zip 01089

MICHIGAN

Detroit

RALPH D. ERNEST ASSOCIATES, INC.
12818 Puritan Avenue
Phone: 861-7311 Zip 48227

INDUSTRIAL AIR & HYDRAULIC EQUIP. CO.
20430 Sherwood Avenue
Phone: 366-8134 Zip 48234

Fenton (Flint)

KUNDINGER FLUID POWER, INC.
100 Alloy Drive
Phone: 629-2248 Zip 48430

Grand Rapids

BARCLAY, AYERS & BERTSCH CO.
1655 Steele Street, S.W.
Phone: 452-3251 Zip 49502

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis

AIR ENGINEERING & SUPPLY COMPANY
2719 E. Franklin Avenue
Phone: 335-4181 Zip 55406

J. E. BRAAS CO.
84 West 78th Street
Phone: 869-3246 Zip 55423

MISSOURI

St. Louis

JOHN HENRY FOSTER COMPANY, INC.
10740 Midwest Industrial Blvd.
Phone: 427-0600 Zip 63132

Springfield

OZARK FLUID POWER
832 St. Louis St.
Phone: 869-7301 Zip 65806

MONTANA

Missoula

POWER TRANSMISSION & BEARING PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 1017
Montana & Russell Sts.
Phone: 549-6452 Zip 59801

NEBRASKA

Omaha

SKARDA EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 3568
1227 So. 22nd St.
Phone: 422-0430 Zip 68103

NEW JERSEY

Maplewood (Newark)

THE AIROYAL COMPANY
43 Newark Way
Phone: 761-4150 Zip 07040

Cedar Knolls

JARETT INDUSTRIES, INC.
11 Saddle Road
Phone: 539-4410 Zip 07927

Clifton

LOUIS H. HEIN COMPANY
2 Pleasant Avenue
Phone: 471-2111 Zip 07013

South Bound Brook

DAHL-GOEHRING & ASSOCIATES, INC.
80 Main Street
Phone: 469-5454 Zip 08880

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque

AIR-DRAULICS COMPANY
P.O. Box 6509
3117 Claremont Ave. N.E.
Phone: 345-3421 Zip 87107

NEW YORK

Brooklyn

TRI-STATE SUPPLY COMPANY OF N.Y.
161 Jamaica Avenue
Phone: 647-1221 Zip 11207

Buffalo

ERIE INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CO., INC.
2075 Fillmore Avenue
Phone: 835-8813 Zip 14214

Mount Vernon

POWER-DRAULICS-NIELSEN, INC.
550 South Columbus Avenue
Phone: 668-3800 Zip 10550

New York City

MONOGRAM PRODUCTS CORP., INC.
14 Wooster Street
Phone: 966-4080 Zip 10013

North Tonawanda

K-D SUPPLY CORPORATION
P.O. Box 549
601 Erie Avenue
Phone: 693-7600 Zip 14120

Rochester

GENESEE AIR HYDRAULIC SALES, INC.
1732 Hudson Avenue
Phone: 266-0422 Zip 14617

Syracuse

GENESEE MENDON AIR HYDRAULIC SALES, INC.
6600 Joy Road
Phone: 437-7549 Zip 13057

Tonawanda

CAVAC FLUID POWER, INC.
2005 Niagara Falls Blvd.
Phone: 691-6642 Zip 14150

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte

Cv, INC.
1141 Commercial Ave.
Phone: 332-8084 Zip 28205

ROBERT S. HUDGINS COMPANY
P.O. Box 17217
1112 McAlwy Road
Phone: 366-4887 Zip 28211

Clemmons

Cv, INC.
Box 988
Lot 30 — Ashfield Drive
Phone: 945-5562 Zip 27012

OHIO

Akron

B. W. ROGERS COMPANY
P.O. Box 1030
380 Water Street
Phone: 762-0251 Zip 44309

Brookfield

ERIE INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CO., INC.
2500 Parkway Drive
Phone: 448-4075 Zip 44403

Cincinnati

JAY INSTRUMENT & SPECIALTY CO.
555 North Wayne Avenue
Phone: 733-5200 Zip 45215

B. W. ROGERS COMPANY
637 Redna Terrace
Phone: 771-5860 Zip 45215

Cleveland

KEYSTONE COMPONENTS, INC.
880 East 185th St.
Phone: 486-5880 Zip 44119

Columbus

B. W. ROGERS COMPANY
1188 W. 3rd Avenue
Phone: 294-5636 Zip 43212

Dayton

JAY INSTRUMENT & SPECIALTY CO.
2950 Dryden Road
Phone: 298-7373 Zip 45439

B. W. ROGERS COMPANY
169 East Helena Street
Phone: 223-9712 Zip 45404

Euclid

AIR OIL PRODUCTS, INC.
Sub. of B. W. Rogers Company
21701 Tungsten Road
Phone: 531-7720 Zip 44117

Lakewood (Cleveland)

LAKEWOOD TOOL & SUPPLY COMPANY
1388 Riverside
Phone: 221-4820 Zip 44107

Toledo

MIDWEST FLUID POWER COMPANY
4325 Harris Street
Phone: 478-9086 Zip 43613

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City

NIX SUPPLY CO.
P.O. Box 94936
2230 South Prospect Street
Phone: 677-6622 Zip 73109

Tulsa

NIX SUPPLY CO.
2521 Charles Page Blvd.
Phone: 582-9915 Zip 74127

OREGON

Albany

POWER TRANSMISSION & BEARING PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 726
102 S. Main Street
Phone: 926-4286 Zip 97321

Coos Bay

POWER TRANSMISSION & BEARING PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 240
824 N. Front Street
Phone: 267-4159 Zip 97420

Eugene

POWER TRANSMISSION & BEARING PRODUCTS, INC.
516 Lawrence Street
Box 1354
Phone: 342-8104 Zip 97401

Klamath Falls

POWER TRANSMISSION & BEARING PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 936
710 S. 6th Street
Phone: 884-0623 Zip 97601

LaGrande

POWER TRANSMISSION & BEARING PRODUCTS, INC.
Drawer G
1507 Jefferson
Phone: 963-4186 Zip 97850

Medford

HYDRAULIC & AIR EQUIPMENT CO.
1234 Court Street
Phone: 779-3911 Zip 97501

POWER TRANSMISSION & BEARING PRODUCTS, INC.
1209 Court Street
Phone: 779-4045 Zip 97501

Portland

HYDRAULIC & AIR EQUIPMENT CO.
1925 N. W. Quimby
Phone: 222-3295 Zip 97209

POWER TRANSMISSION PRODUCTS
1107 N. W. 14th Avenue
Phone: 227-1271 Zip 97209

Redmond

POWER TRANSMISSION & BEARING PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 177
125 East Evergreen
Phone: 548-4561 Zip 97756

Roseburg

POWER TRANSMISSION & BEARING PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 838
1227 N. E. Walnut
Phone: 673-5549 Zip 97470

Salem

POWER TRANSMISSION & BEARING PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. Box 271
2255 McGilchrist St., S.E.
Phone: 588-0780 Zip 97302

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown

LOUIS H. HEIN COMPANY
444 East Cedar Street
Phone: 435-9661 Zip 18103

Broomall (Phila.)

JOHN C. WHIDDETT COMPANY
630 Parkway
Phone: 353-6343 Zip 19008

Erie

ERIE INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CO., INC.
P.O. Box 6004
931 Greengarden Blvd.
Phone: 453-6031 Zip 16512

Cornwells Hts.

AIRLINE HYDRAULICS CORP.
Expressway 95
Industrial Center
1-95 & Street Road
Phone: 638-4700 Zip 19020

Pittsburgh

RITTER ENGINEERING COMPANY
540 Delwar Road
Phone: 882-9700 Zip 15236

West Conshohocken

LOUIS H. HEIN COMPANY
1151 Matsons Ford Road
Phone: 828-5500 Zip 19428

RHODE ISLAND

Providence

BRIAN SUPPLY CO.
Fluid Power Division
111 Chestnut Street
Phone: 272-6400 Zip 02903

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga

AIRDRAULICS, INC.
P.O. Box 3186
1308 East 23rd Street
Phone: 698-4061 Zip 37404

Kingsport

ABERNATHY-THOMAS ENGINEERING CO.
535-537 E. Sullivan Street
Phone: 245-6151 Zip 37662

Memphis

FLUID POWER OF MEMPHIS
P.O. Box 14797
2248 Dunn Road
Phone: 743-1122 Zip 38114

TEXAS

Dallas

AIR-DRECO, INC.
P.O. Box 35652
1471 Prudential Drive
Phone: 638-7070 Zip 75235

Houston

AIR-DRECO, INC.
P.O. Box 10928
2230 Governor Circle West
Phone: 681-4601 Zip 77018

Midland

LINCO-ELECTROMATIC, INC.
P.O. Box 4096
4580 West Hwy. 80
Phone: 694-9644 Zip 79701

UTAH

Salt Lake City

HASKEL ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
359 Ironwood Drive
Phone: 487-2238 Zip 84115

THE RAINS COMPANY
P.O. Box 15547
370 Ironwood Drive
Phone: 487-5678 Zip 84115

VIRGINIA

Richmond

LOUIS H. HEIN COMPANY
5739 Hull Street Road
Phone: 276-4305 Zip 23224

VIRGINIA-CAROLINA CONTROLS CO.
P.O. Box 12084
104 So. Foushee Street
Phone: 648-2808 Zip 23241

WASHINGTON

Seattle

HASKEL ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
206 South Brandon Street
Phone: 762-7222 Zip 98108

Seattle (cont.)

HYDRAULIC & AIR EQUIPMENT CO.
4401 Airport Way S.
Phone: 682-1681 Zip 98108

WEST VIRGINIA

South Charleston

JAY INSTRUMENT & SPECIALTY CO.
114 D Street
Phone: 744-9406 Zip 25303

Wheeling

SCOTT FLUID POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
3825 Jacob Street
Phone: 232-6006 Zip 26003

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee

NORMAN EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
136 North 120th Street
Phone: 771-3100 Zip 53226

Waukesha

PRICE ENGINEERING CO., INC.
285 North Janacek Road
Phone: 784-1260 Zip 53186

CANADA

ALBERTA

Calgary

CANTECH CONTROLS LTD.
Box 5274 Postal Station A
220 Glenmore Trail S.W.
Phone: 252-8151

Edmonton

CANTECH CONTROLS LTD.
10567 — 111th Street
Phone: 425-9810

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vancouver V6J 1L8

CANTECH CONTROLS LTD.
1601 West 4th Avenue
Phone: 736-2851

MANITOBA

Winnipeg 10,

APPLIED HYDRAULICS COMPANY
DIVISION OF POWERCON LIMITED
865 Wall Street
Phone: 786-5808

ONTARIO

Mississauga (Toronto)

DYCON LIMITED
3063 Universal Drive
Phone: 625-4350

Ottawa

COWPER COMPANY LIMITED
270 MacLaren Street
Phone: 232-7338

QUEBEC

Lachine (Montreal)

COWPER COMPANY LIMITED
677 — 7th Avenue
Phone: 637-6746

EUROPE

AUSTRIA

DIPL. ING. DR. TECHN. HEINZ ZOEBL
EIN-UND AUSFUHRHANDELSGES, m.b.H.
Maria Theresienstrasse 5
Wien 9
Phone: 72 53 91
Telex: 75382

BELGIUM

LA DYNAMIQUE APPLIQUEE S.A.
Rue Tenbosch, 94
1050 Brussels
Phone: (02) 45.91.16
Telex: 26385 LADYNA-B

DENMARK

DITZ SCHWEITZER A-S
Hesselager 27
DK-2600 Glostrup
Phone: (01) 453044
Telex: 15057

ENGLAND

ARCA CONTROLS LTD.
Queen's Engineering Works
Bedford
Phone: Bedford 60371/6
Telex: 82486/7
Cable: Pumpbedford Telex

FINLAND

EKSTROMS MASKINAFFÄR
Alexandersgatan 7
Post Box 10310
Helsinki 10
Phone: 11421
Telex: 12511

FRANCE

S.E.I.E.M.
Tour d'Asnieres
92606 Asnieres
Phone: (01) 7914444
Telex: 61471

GERMANY

DRUMAG GmbH DRUCKLUFTGERÄTE
Glarnerstrasse 2
Postfach 222
788 Sackingen/Rhein
Phone: 8241-8242
Telex: 792333

HOLLAND

ERIKS N.V.
Voormeer 33,
Alkmaar
Phone: 02200-41911 or 18877
Telex: 57151
Cable: EPRA
(Subsidiaries at: Vlaardingen, Eindhoven, Enschede)

IRELAND

GILROY AUTOMATION LIMITED
17, Douglas West
Cork
Phone: (021) 33676
Telex: 8449

EUROPE (Continued)

ITALY

HONEYWELL SpA
Via Vittor Pisani 13
20124 Milano
Phone: 62.45
Telex: 32092

NORWAY

MORGENSTIERNE & CO. A.S.
Ingeniorsfirma
P.B. 6688 Rodelokka
Konghelleght. 3
Oslo 5
Phone: 372940
Telex: 11719

PORTUGAL

VALADAS LIMITADA
Avenida D. Carlos 1
60—Lisbon 2
Phone: 663113
Cable: Valadeiro
Telex: 1866-Valado P

SPAIN

ASESORAMIENTOS Y SUMINISTROS
INDUSTRIALES S.A.
("A.S.I.S.A.")
Deu Y Mata 154
Barcelona — 15
Phone: 3210550
Cable: Condifluid
Telex: 54.170 HIDRA — Barcelona

SWEDEN

GRANZOW A/B
Tryckerigatan 10
57100 Nassjo
Phone: 0380/74300
Telex: 3769

SWITZERLAND

SPECKEN A.G.
Bocklinstrasse 16
Postfach 256
8032 Zurich
Phone: 01/34 62 63
Cable: Metallurgie
Telex: 57327 — Speag CH.

INTERCONTINENTAL

AUSTRALIA

BOUSTEAD WOOD PTY. LTD.
Technical Division
P.O. Box 148 (Day & Egerton Sts.,
Silverwater)
Ermington 2115
Sydney, New South Wales
Phone: 648-3922
Cable: "Winwooded" Sydney
Telex: 790-22657
Branch Office:
P.O. Box 120 (407 City Rd.)
S. Melbourne, Victoria, 3205
Phone: 69-7501
Cable: "Winwooded" Melbourne
Telex: 790-32795
Also: Adelaide, Brisbane, & Perth

BRAZIL

J. LOW-BEER S.A. COMERCIO E INDUSTRIA
Caixa Postal 2110
01-327 RUA TREZE DE MAIO, 204
Sao Paulo
Phone: 256-4115 & 256-3497
Cable: LOW-BEER — S. PAULO
Telex: 0309151 PBSPO BR
Branch: Rio De Janeiro

INDIA

BALI INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
P.O. Bag 7059
Mathuradas Estate
Bombay 400 029
Phone: 533076
Cable: NUCLONICS

IRAN

IRAN PAHNAB INDUSTRIAL COMPANY
P.O. Box 3222
346 Roosevelt Avenue
Tehran
Phones: 825232-3,629148-05-2482
Cable: PAHNABINCO
Telex: 2456

ISRAEL

ZVI BLASS & CO. LTD.
P.O. Box 912
39, Peretz St., Tel-Aviv
Phone: 625566
Cable: Zviblassco

JAPAN

JAPAN CONTROLS COMPANY, LTD.
Central Post Office Box 1187
Kowa Bldg. No. 3
11-45, 1-Chome Akasaka
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107
Phone: 584-4251
Telex: 781-26491
Cable: Wayacols Tokyo
Branches: Nagoya, Osaka

SKINNER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tokunaga Building, 202
82 Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku
Yokohama
Phone: (045) 681-4568
Cable: Skinner Yokohama

MEXICO

ENTERPRISE, S.A.
Rodriguez Saro No. 424
Mexico 12, D.F.
Phone: 5-34-60-20
Telex: 017-71-184
Branches: Guadalajara, — Monterrey

NEW ZEALAND

BOUSTEAD, WOOD (N.Z.) LTD.
P.O. Box 9164, Newmarket
11 McColl St.
Auckland
Phone: 500-728
Cable: BOUSTEAD AUCKLAND
WELLINGTON OFFICE
G.P.O. Box 2738
Cor. Cable & Taranaki Sts.
Wellington
Phone: 554-144
Cable: BOUSTEAD WELLINGTON

PUERTO RICO

GONZALEZ TRADING, INC.
P.O. Box 13067 (Santurce)
Ave. San Patricio No. 38
Rio Piedras Zip 00908
Phone: 783-9380
Telex: 3252489 (Via RCA)
3859253 (Other)
Cable: GONTRA
Branch: Ponce

SINGAPORE, 14

ALPHA ENGINEERING (PTE) LTD.
No. 27A/B, Lorong 13
Geyland
Phone: 461831/2
Cable: "Alphaeng Singapore"
Branch Office:
ACO ENGINEERING Sdn. Bhd.
Kuala Lumpur

SOUTH AFRICA

S. A. INSTRUMENTATION SALES
(PTY.) LTD.
Private Bag 1001
Edenvale, Transvaal
Phone: 53-2571/2
Cable: INSTRUM

TRINIDAD

PROCESS EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
14, High Street
P. O. Box 166
San Fernando
Phones: 652-4889 & 3422
Cable: PROQUIP
Branch Office:
96, Abercromby Street
Port Of Spain
Phones: 62-34452, 35340

SKINNER DISTRICT AND AREA MANAGERS

NORTH-EAST DISTRICT

Metropolitan N.Y.C. & Northern New Jersey

A.A. Todres — Area Manager
328 Georgian Dr.
Paramus, New Jersey 07652
Phone: (212) 227-2470

Eastern Pennsylvania Delaware, Maryland, Virginia

Rothenheber & Wurts, Inc.
53 Cricket Ave.
Ardmore (Phila.), Pennsylvania 19003
Phone: (215) 649-6300

New England States & Quebec, Canada

R. J. Kelly — Area Manager
400 Old Connecticut Path
Framingham (Boston), Massachusetts 01701
Phone: (617) 326-3550

Upper New York State & Ontario, Canada

R. A. Rushton — Area Manager
181 Pond View Heights
Rochester, New York 14612
Phone: (716) 244-3180

SOUTH-EAST DISTRICT

Southeastern States

R. G. Burkard — District Manager
2220 Randolph Ct., N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30345
Phone: (404) 237-3306

North & South Carolina, Eastern Tennessee

S. V. Borrelli — Area Manager
6026 Kingstree Drive
Charlotte, North Carolina 28210
Phone: (704) 525-9496

MID-EAST DISTRICT

Northeastern & Southeastern Ohio Western Pennsylvania & Wheeling, West Virginia

G. A. Weaver — Area Manager
P. O. Box 30155
Parma, Ohio 44130
Phone: (216) 391-8115

Southwestern Ohio, West Virginia, Kentucky & Indiana

W. M. Redman — Area Manager
2465 Oxford-Reily Rd.
Oxford, Ohio 45056
Phone: (513) 681-3405

Michigan & North Western Ohio

C. W. Blessed — Area Manager
323 Wimbleton
Birmingham, Michigan 48008
Phone: (313) 564-5633

NORTH-CENTRAL DISTRICT

Northern Illinois

M. Stevenson — District Manager
Skinner Precision Industries, Inc.
Room 604
1211 W. 22nd St.
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
Phone: (312) 654-1886

Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, North & South Dakota, Saskatchewan & Manitoba, Canada

R. F. Reierson — Area Manager
3004 West 71st St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55423
Phone: (612) 332-1041

SOUTH-CENTRAL DISTRICT

Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Southern Mississippi

R. A. Bowers — District Manager
P. O. Box 20792
Dallas, Texas 75220
Phone: (214) 352-3543

Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado,

G. A. Comstock — Area Manager
1707 Walnut Circle
Blue Springs, Missouri 64015
Phone: (816) 356-2244

WEST-COAST DISTRICT

Northern California Northwestern States, Alberta & Vancouver, B.C., Canada

C. W. Bibler — District Manager
P. O. Box 175
San Ramon, California 94583
Phone: San Francisco
(415) 885-2209

Southern California, Arizona & New Mexico

D. R. Parmaley — Area Manager
P. O. Box 25430
Los Angeles, California 90025
Phone: (213) 477-9272

HOME OFFICE

Skinner Electric Valve Division
Skinner Precision Industries, Inc
95 Edgewood Avenue
New Britain, Connecticut 06050
Phone: (203) 225-6421
TWX: (203) 225-2591
Telex: 099-203
R. A. Fradl, General Sales Mgr.

EXPORT DEPARTMENT

Skinner International, Inc.
95 Edgewood Avenue
New Britain, Connecticut 06050
Phone: (203) 225-6421
TWX: (203) 225-2591
Telex: 099-203

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS

Skinner Europa B.V.
Scherpdeel 30
Roosendaal, Holland
Phone: 01650 — 35855
Telex: 54053
W.A.G. de Wit, Marketing Director

APPENDIX B

PRESERVATIVES

PRESERVATIVES

The material in this appendix is intended to provide layaway personnel a quick reference for the preservative and packing materials required to accomplish the layaway job. The material has been extrated from MIL-P-116F and TM 38-260.

1. Specifications for preservative materials

Type	Description (Not Specification Title	Number*	Title
P-2	Thin Film Preservative (Soft Film, Cold Application)	MIL-C-16173 Gr. 2	Corrosion Preventive, Solvent Cutback, Cold Application
P-9	Very Light Preservative Oil (Cold Application)	VV-L-800	Lubrication Oil, General Purpose Preservative, Water Displacing, Low Temperature
P-10	Engine Preservative Oil	MIL-L-21260	Lubrication Oil, Internal Combustion Engine, Preservative
P-15	Hydraulic Preservative Oil	**	Hydraulic Fluid, Preservative

Notes:

a. Complete list of preservatives are designated in MIL-P-116F. These items are only those specified in this procedure.

b. Above compiled from MIL-P-116F, page 12, Table 11, Preservatives.

c. *Federal/Military Specifications: Latest addition and/or amendment to be adhered to.

d. **Material not designated by MIL Spec Per MIL-P-116F.

2. Description of Preservative Materials

The following information relating to preservative materials is intended to provide layaway personnel with required information relating to the preservatives specified in this plan.

a. P-2 - MIL-C-16173 Gr. 2

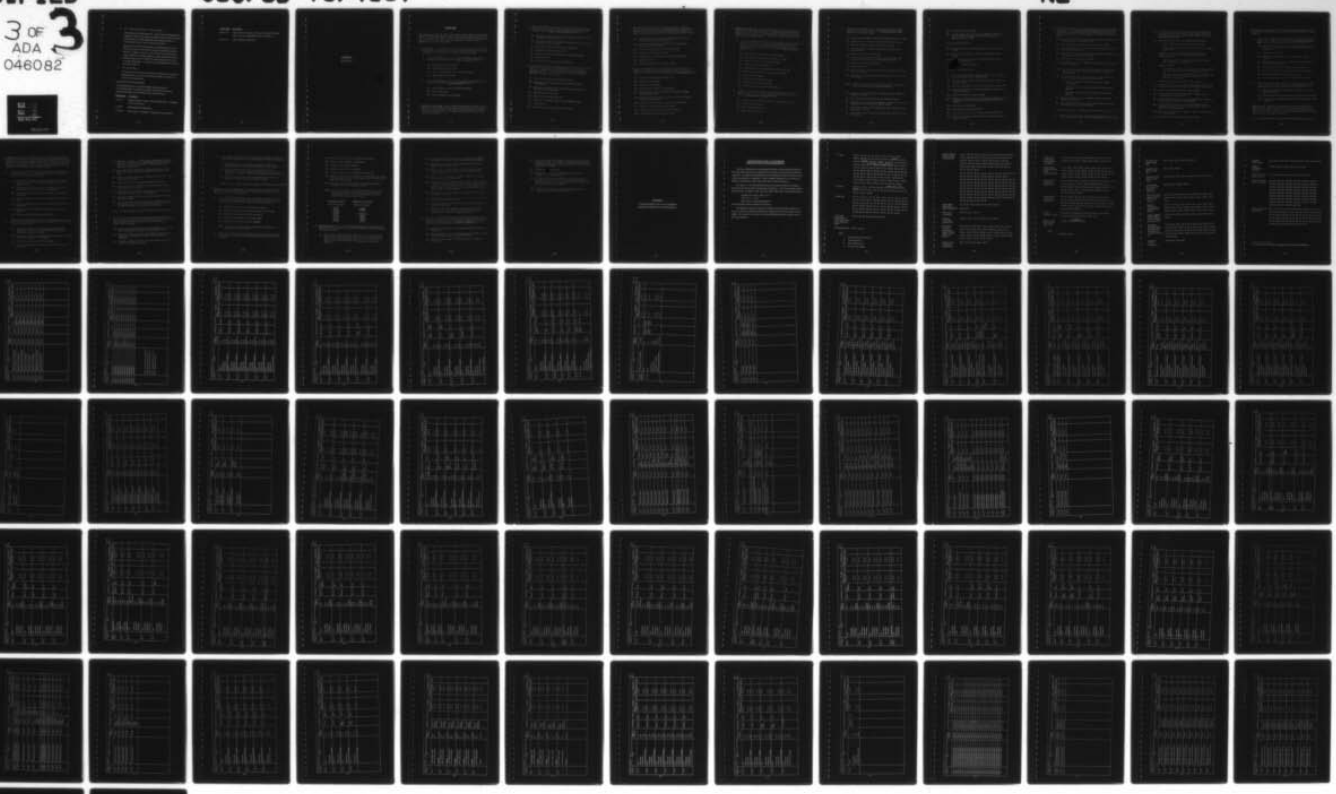
This is the standard preservative material for exposed carbon steel surfaces. The material forms a non-hard film, with a maximum thickness of 2 mils (0.002 inch), which can be removed with relative ease using solvents. For application, it can be cut back with solvent or mixed with MIL-C-16173A Gr. 3 (P-3) to provide a thinner coating. It is used at full strength on exposed shafts, couplings, outside of valves, etc., and diluted for use as a preservative for internal surfaces of equipment. This material will normally require an overwrap of plastic sheet/paper for external application. If the grease is allowed to become hot (summer weather), it may flow from its application location. Do Not use this material on bearings or other parts that move in contact with another part. For lubricating service, use P-10 or P-11.

b. P-9 - VV-L-800

This is a light weight preservative oil with added corrosion inhibitors. It should be used on closely fitted parts and assemblies for indoors storage such as machine tools, etc.

AD-A046 082 COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP FALLS CHURCH VA F/G 19/1
LAYAWAY PLAN FOR DIRECT DIGITAL CONTROL (DDC) SYSTEMS ON THE CO--ETC(U)
OCT 75 DAAA21-75-C-0244
UNCLASSIFIED CSC/SD-75/4137 NL

3 OF 3
ADA
046082



END
DATE FILMED
12-77
DDC

c. P-10 - MIL-L-21260 (Type 1 - 10 wt. and 30 wt.)

This is preservative lubricating oil. It may be used for lubrication of compressor crank cases, pumps, ring oiled electric motors with sleeve bearings, blower bearing housing and speed reducers, gears, or in any location where an oil was used for lubrication.

Speed reducers, blower housings and steam engine crank cases and other places using a small amount of oil may be left filled with this lubricant. Do not use this oil as a preservative oil on the exterior of valves, pumps, steam engine cylinders, compressor piston rods and cylinders because it does not afford as much protection as P2 or P3. In specific applications, 10 weight oil has been specified for use rather than the 30 weight oil.

d. P-15 (no MIL Spec.)

This hydraulic preservative oil is standard hydraulic oil with corrosion inhibitors added. It is used in all hydraulic cylinder/reservoirs for storage corrosion protection.

3. Specifications for Storage Materials

The following materials are required during layaway operations. These specifications are intended as a guide, and approved commercial equivalent materials may be utilized for these layaway actions.

Specification	Description
L-P-375	Plastic Sheeting, Flexible, Vinyl Chloride (Note: as available, use L-P-512, below)
L-P-512	Plastic Sheeting, Polyethylene
L-P-00524	Plastic Sheet, Polyethylene, laminated, nylon reinforced

Specification	Description
PPP-T-97	Tape, Pressure Sensitive, Adhesive, Filament Reinforced (Note: This is the equivalent of case house tape.)
PPP-T-60	Tape Packaging, Waterproof

APPENDIX C

WATER TEST

WATER TEST

The operator will determine that all the valves in the system are closed, and all of the external and internal control loops are off control before any of the test procedures are begun. The necessary valves and loops will be enabled only at the proper time in the specified sequence of events. (Refer to Appendix C for all test sheet data)

1. DAYTANK TEST - The operator will fill the daytanks with water and verify that the plant equipment is operating properly and that there are no leaks. The following instrumentation and control tests will be done:

   a. DAYTANK LEVEL CHECK - One at a time the following actions will be performed on the loops listed on DAYTANK TEST SHEET (Group A).

      1A. - Verify the level measurement

      1B. - Verify Hi/Lo absolute alarms

      1C. - Put the loop on control and verify valve action

      1D. - Verify high level override

   b. DAYTANK FEEDPUMP CHECK - One at a time perform the following checks on the loops listed on DAYTANK TEST SHEET (Group B).

      2A. - Put the loop on control and read measurement

      2B. - Exercise the pump

      2C. - Check pump protection algorithm

2. RAW MATERIAL FLOW LOOPS - The daytanks will be full and the pumps will be running. CM131 (the system feed permit) will be closed, and all individual feeds will be tripped (see RAW MATERIAL TEST SHEET - Groups A & C) when starting the following tests: (The operator again will check for leaks and proper operation.)

a. TOLUENE AND NITRIC ACID FLOW CHECK - Enable the raw material flow loops one at a time manually and perform the following checks on the loops listed on RAW MATERIAL TEST SHEET (Group A).

1A. - Verify the valve action and flow reading by driving the valve manually from the controller.

1B. - Put flow on control and verify DDC control action by observing O/P meter on the controller

1C. - Drive FCV Feed Trip Contact to stop flow (=Ø)

1D. - Verify flow = Ø (tight shut off)

1E. - Restart flow and open overall feed trip (CNN131) (=Ø)

1F. - Verify flow = Ø

1G. - Put SP = Ø and take flow loop off control

b. OLEUM FLOW CHECK - Before starting this test the operator will insure that all of the oleum MV valves and CNN350 feed trip are closed. The following checks will be performed as listed on RAW MATERIAL TEST SHEET (Group B). The loops will be checked with their corresponding MV valves one at a time.

2A. - Drive MV valve open from operator's console

2B. - Manipulate flow manually, take flow reading and verify valve action

2C. - Put flow on control and verify DDC action by observing the O/P meter on the controller

2D. - Drive MV valve to stop flow

2E. - Verify flow = Ø (tight shut off)

2F. - Restart flow and open overall feed trip (CNN131) (=Ø)

2G. - Verify flow = Ø

2H. - Take flow loop off control and close MV valve

c. PURIFICATION AREA FLOW CHECK - The flow loops will be enabled manually one at a time as shown on RAW MATERIAL TEST SHEET (Group C). The testing of the two SO_2 flows will be done if the decision is made to put SO_2 into the system. The following checks will be done:

3A. - Verify the valve action and flow reading by driving the valve manually from the controller.

3B. - Put flow on control and verify DDC action by observing C/P meter on the controller.

3C. - Drive FCV feed trip contact to stop flow (=Ø)

3D. - Verify flow = Ø (tight shut off)

3E. - Restart flow and open overall feed trip (CNN131) (=Ø)

3F. - Verify flow = Ø

3G. - Put SP = Ø and take flow loop off control

d. ICOF FLOW ALGORITHM TEST - Two ICOF loops will be checked one at a time and each flow will be run to completion using the following step by step procedure on the loops listed on the ICOF FLOW TEST SHEET.

4A. - Put flow on control with setpoint = Ø

4B. - Ensure FCV valve closed

4C. - Put ICOF loop on control

4D. - Give ICOF loop a setpoint = Q_T (target)

4E. - Close cascade and take initial flow measurement reading (note starting time)

4F. - In five minutes read flow measurement (in five more minutes read OV flow rate again)

4G. - Let flows run until cascade opens (note ending time)

4H. - Ensure flow = Ø and FCV valve is closed

4I. - Read actual quantity Q_A and compare it with Q_T

*NOTE: THE DAYTANK PUMPS MAY BE SHUT OFF NOW

3. PROCESS WATER TEST - The operator will determine that all the PW valves are closed before beginning this test. During this test the nitrators, separators, and the purification system will be filled with water. The operator will verify that the plant equipment is operating properly and that there are no system leaks.

a. NITRATOR PW HEADER SYSTEM CHECK - All the nitrator separator decanter levels will be raised to their highest position i.e., SP = Ø and the process water MV valves will be opened one at a time. The following checks will be performed as listed on PROCESS WATER TEST SHEET (Group A).

1A. - Decanter level on control and SP = Ø (raise)

1B. - Drive MV valve open from the operator's console

1C. - Verify the valve action and PW flow path

1D. - Read flow measurement FNNØ15

1E. - Trip CNN131 (Ø) and verify flow = Ø (tight shut off)

1F. - Restart flow and fill the nitrator and separator

1G. - Drive MV valve closed

1H. - Verify flow = Ø (tight shut off)

1I. - Read decanter level measurement

1J. - Verify that drowning valves do not leak

b. SCRUBBER RECYCLE TANK PW CHECK - The operator will open the manual valve to fill this tank. The following action will be performed as shown on PROCESS WATER TEST SHEET (Group B).

2A. - Drive the pump on from the operator's console (CNN122) (1)

2B. - Verify the pump action

2C. - Stop the pump (CNN122 = Ø)

2D. - Close the manual valve

c. PURIFICATION PW FILLING CHECK - The purification section will be filled in the order shown below. See PROCESS WATER TEST SHEET (Group C) for loop information.

3A. - Lower decanter LNNØ62 to fill TNT Eductor Tank i.e., SP = MAX

3B. - Open flow valve FNNØ19 manually, and verify valve action

3C. - Put flow FNNØ19 on control and verify DDC action

3D. - Drive FCV-19EV valve from the operators console to stop flow (CNN431)

3E. - Verify flow = Ø (tight shut off)

3F. - Restart flow and fill PSEL Washer, TNT Eductor Tank, and verify CNN421 annunciator, Eductor Tank Level High

3G. - Trip the feeds using (CNN131 = Ø)

3H. - Verify flow = Ø

3I. - Raise decanter LNNØ62 and restart flow to finish filling PSEL Wash Water Tank.

3J. - Give flow loop FNNØ19 SP = Ø and verify flow = Ø (leave FNNØ19 on control)

*NOTE: RECYCLE CONTROL LOOPS - The following checks assume closed flow is available to the finishing building.

3K. - Manipulate Recycle Pump Tank Level valve manually LNNØ1Ø and verify valve action

3L. - Put level loop LNNØ1Ø on control and verify DDC action

3M. - Give Recycle Pump Control loop LNN11Ø a setpoint lower than the measurement of LNNØ1Ø and put loop on control

3N. - Verify that CNN42Ø the TNT Recycle Pump is on, and the process flow path is correct

3P. - Give LNN11Ø a high setpoint to stop the pump, and take the loop off control

3Q. - Verify the pump has stopped

3R. - Let TNT Recycle Tank fill then give LNNØ1Ø a setpoint = Ø and verify that the valve is shut (tight shut off) and take the loop off control

EDUCTOR TANK CONTROL LOOPS

3S. - Manipulate level valve LNNØ11 manually and verify the valve action

3T. - Put level loop LNNØ11 on control and verify DDC control action

3U. - Lower the setpoint of LNNØ11 and verify that the valve is closed (tight shut off)

3V - Take loop LNNØ11 off control

FILLING THE PURIFICATION TANKS

3W. - Lower decanters LNNØ59, LNNØ6Ø, and LNNØ61 i.e., SP = MAX to fill the sellite washers and separators

3X. - Open flow valve FNNØ18 manually verify the valve action and flow measurement

3Y. - Put flow loop FNNØ18 on control and verify DDC control action

3Z. - Drive the FCV-18EV valve from the operators console to stop the flow (CNN43Ø)

3AA. - Verify the flow = Ø (tight shut off)

3BB. - Restart the flow and fill the Acid Washer, the Sellite Washers, and the Sellite Separators (check annunciators CNN423 and CNN424)

3CC. - Do a feed trip (CNN131=Ø)

3DD. - Verify flow = Ø (tight shut off)

3EE. - Give the flow FNNØ18 a SP = Ø and take loop off control

3FF. - Read all level measurements (See list on Process Water Test Sheet - Group C)

d. PURIFICATION FLOW THRU CHECK - The following test will be performed as listed below. See PROCESS WATER TEST SHEET (Group D) for futher information. The purpose of this test is to determine that the Flow Path from the Post Sellite Washer through to the Spent Acid Tank is correct.

4A. - Raise decanter LNN059 Awash Decanter Level (SP = Ø), and lower NIT1B SEP Decanter LNN05Ø (SP = MAX)

4B. - Drive flow FNN03Ø manually and verify the valve action

4C. - Drive PSWW Pump CNN121 from the operator's console and verify the pump action (on/off)

4D. - Give LNNØØ9 a setpoint < measurement, put loop on control, and verify that the pump (CNN121) is on

4E. - Put FNNØ3Ø on control with a setpoint

4F. - Give FNNØ19 a setpoint > FNNØ3Ø and verify flow measurement on FNNØ19 and FNNØ3Ø

*NOTE: Water should now flow into the Acid Washer, and from there to the YW Pump Tank. When the YW Pump Tank is filling do the following:

4G. - When the YW Pump Tank is approximately half-full (verify by LNNØØ8 measurement) perform the following tests:

Start YW Pump Tank Pump (CNN4Ø1) by giving LNNØ18 a low setpoint

Verify YW flow to Nitrator 1B when LCV-8 is controlled manually

Check that measurement FNNØ11 responds to changes in YW flow

4H. - Put YW Pump Tank Level loop LNNØØ8 on control and verify correct valve action

4I. - Give FNNØ3Ø a SP = Ø and verify that the YW flow tapers down and eventually stops (monitor FNNØ11)

*NOTE: Restore the SP to FNNØ3Ø and proceed with the following tests:

4J. - Fill the Spent Acid Tank, check contact input CNN151 annunciator and, A43 Spent Acid Tank Level High. Verify over all YW flow path;

4J. - PSEL Washer to PSEL Wash Water Tank, to the Acid Washer, to the YW Tank and through Nitrator 1B Separator to the After Separator and into the Spent Acid Tank. (Refer to page C-15 for SETTLING AREA TEST)

4K. - Allow the YW Tank to fill, by shutting off the YW Pump:

Raise LNNØ18 SP above the YW Pump Tank overflow

Verify annunciator A49, YW Pump Tank Level High - contact input CNN422

Lower the level in the YW Pump Tank, leaving the tank approximately half full for the agitator start up test: (Verify LNNØØ8 SP)

Lower the setpoint for LNNØ18 to pump out the YW Pump Tank. (LNNØ18 SP < LNNØØ8 SP)

Shut off PW flows:

Give FNNØ19 and FNNØ3Ø a SP = Ø and give LNNØØ9 a high SP, this stops the Post Sellite Wash Water pump (CNN121)

Wait for flow FNNØ11 to reach zero then give LNNØ18 a high setpoint. This ensures that the YW Pump Tank Pump (CNN4Ø1) will remain off.

Verify that the pumps are off and valves are closed

4L. - Record level measurements LNNØØ8, LNNØØ9, LNNØ57 and LNNØ58,and verify that they are high enough for the AGITATOR STARTUP TEST

4M. - Read the PH measurements ANNØØ1 through ANNØØ4

4N. - Give after SEP Airlift Airflow FNNØ28 a setpoint and read measurements, then give SP = Ø

4P. - Give LNN118 CD Return Pump a setpoint (hi/lo) and verify pump action (CNN118) Leave pump off (CNN188=Ø)

4Q. - Drive CNN4Ø5 TNT Stand Pipe Drain valve (MV-78) from the operator's console and verify the valve action. Leave the valve closed. (To drain = 1)

4R. - Take all necessary loops off control. (Ref. list PROCESS WATER TEST SHEET Group D)

4S. - Check the level in any catch tanks if possible.

4. AGITATOR STARTUP TEST - All valves will be closed, the hydraulic system will be started, and the operator will verify that the system is running properly.

   a. NITRATOR AND SELLITE WASHER AGITATOR CHECK - The agitators will be started one at a time in the order shown on AGITATOR STARTUP TEST SHEET (Group A) and the following checks will be performed.

      1A. - Drive the agitator min. speed contact (CNNXXX=Ø) from the operator's console to open the MV valve. (The SCV valve will be closed).

      1B. - Verify the valve action

      1C. - Verify that the agitator is at minimum speed. Adjust if necessary.

      1D. - Manually open the SCV valve partially to bring the agitator to a "safe" running speed.

      1E. - Adjust the SCV valve and read the speed measurement

      1F. - Close the MV valve for the agitator min. speed (CNNXXX=1)

      1G. - Verify valve action and that the speed = Ø

      1H. - Put the speed loop on control and verify the DDC action

   b. PURIFICATION AREA AGITATOR CHECK - The agitators will be started one at a time in the order shown on AGITATOR STARTUP TEST SHEET (Group B) and the following checks will be performed.

      1A. - Drive the contact from the operator's console to start the agitator (CNNXXX=1)

      1B. - Verify the agitator action and check the speed where possible

      *NOTE: LEAVE ALL THE AGITATORS ON UNTIL THE TEMPERATURE CHECKS ARE COMPLETE.

5. HEAT/COOL TEST - There is an individual test sheet for each Nitrator/Separator Test. Before the test begins the loops and contacts will be set-up to permit steam flow to the Nitrater and Separator but the steam valves will be closed. (Refer to the HEAT/COOL TEST SHEET for the Nitrator being tested for all test shown below).

   a. NITRATOR HEAT TEST - Perform the following actions one at a time.

1A. - Put Nitrator Steam on control and raise S.P. 5% above measurement

1B. - Verify heating takes place, and adjust the valve stops to give the required rate of heating

1C. - Put steam loop S.P. to Ø°C and allow Nitrator temperature to stabilize

b. SEPARATOR HEAT TEST - Perform the following actions on the separators.

2A. - Set the separator control status for steam heat

2B. - Verify S.P. of heating loop is above ambient

2C. - Verify CD-CTR select valve for heating

2D. - Verify heat up takes place

c. SEPARATOR COOLING TEST - After heat up tests are complete perform the following actions.

3A. - Set the S.P. for the heating loop low

3B. - Set CD-CTR select valve for cooling, and the S.P. for the cooling loop low

3C. - Verify that setpoints are low

3D. - Verify cooling takes place

d. NITRATOR COOLING TEST - Set up the valves and loops as shown on the HEAT/COOL test sheet before beginning the test. Use a steam wand as a heat source, and heat each nitrator to operating temperature. Perform the following actions.

4A. - Close the cascade on the cooling loop and continue heating

4B. - Verify cool valve operation under DDC control

6. ALARM LOGIC TEST - The alarm logic will be run independently of other (sequence) logic in order to test the emergency high temperature actions. This section also includes testing of the relay backup system. The steam wand will be used for the following tests. There is an ALARM LOGIC TEST SHEET for each nitrator. (Refer to ALARM LOGIC TEMP CONTROL diagram in Appendix C for the correct temperature parameters.)

a. HIGH TEMPERATURE TEST - Start at operating temperature with loop and contact parameters as on ALARM LOGIC TEST SHEET 1 (Group A) initialize and start the alarm logic.

1A. - Close cascade on primary cooling loop and put the cooling setpoint to just below the value requiring changeover to nitrator heating

1B. - Verify that nitrator temperature decreases rapidly and that changeover to heating takes place correctly.

1C. - Verify coolant flow measurement by varying steam supply to steam wand

1D. - Open CTS Supply Max vent valve, and verify maximum coolant flow.

1E. - Close CTS Supply MAX vent valve, and verify coolant returns on control

1F. - Repeat tests 1D & 1E using the system feed permit contact (CNN131).

1G. - Restore control from the line panel switch

b. NITRATOR RELAY BACKUP TEST - Start this test at normal run operating parameters. See ALARM LOGIC TEST SHEET 1 (Group B). The steam wand is used to maintain heat.

2A. - Raise Nitrator primary cooling setpoint to the high trip temperature. The nitrator temperature will rise slowly to the high tripping temperature.

2B. - Verify that a relay trip takes place at the assigned temperature and that Max coolant flow is obtained

2C. - Reset the trip manually from the line panel

2D. - Close the cooling tower return valve. Verify coolant flow is now zero.

2E. - Using the steam wand raise the nitrator temperature to extra high value. Verify that the dump tripping mechanism activates correctly. (The final activation of the dump valve may be disabled for this test.)

2F. - Open cooling tower return valve and restore the nitrator to normal operating temperature. Restore trips from the line panel

2G. - Allow the nitrator temperature to stabilize, then using a steam wand, heat the nitrater

2H. - Verify that changeover to cooling control takes place

2J. - Allow temperature to stabilize. Increase Nitrator cooling loop setpoint to high limit

2K. - Verify that the alarm logic initiates a feed shutdown (CNN131 open = Ø), and annunciates a feed shutdown

2L. - Wait approximately 2 minutes and verify nitrator CTS supply Max valve is open

2M. - Wait for nitrator to return to normal temperature range and verify that the vent valve is closed by the alarm logic, and the normal setpoint of the nitrator is restored.

*NOTE: The operator must reset 'CTS MAX' switch on the line panel.

c. NITRATOR RATE OF RISE TEST - Start this test with the Nitrator at normal run temperature as shown on ALARM LOGIC TEST SHEET 2 (Group C). Set a suitably small alarm value in the recipe for RRHI, the rate of rise alarm value.

3A. - Close the nitrator CTR return valve and verify a rate of rise trip. Verify the message and feed trip (CNN131 = Ø).

3B. - Allow temperature to rise up to the high temperature value. Verify that the nitrator CTS Supply Max valve opens, immediately.

3C. - Open the nitrator CTR return valve and restore the nitrator to normal operating conditions.

d. NITRATOR DROWN TEST (ALARM LOGIC) - Start this test with the nitrator at normal operating condition. See ALARM LOGIC TEST SHEET 2 (Group D).

4A. - Stop the agitator for the selected nitrator. Verify the drown valve trip. Restore normal operation to the nitrator.

4B. - Close the nitrator CTR valve and turn on steam to the separator. Verify that the drown valve trips at the separator extra high temperature. Restore the nitrator to normal operation.

4C. - On one of the above tests the drown valve will be allowed to trip open. Verify that the drown valve is open.

*NOTE: For other tests drown valve opening, will be mechanically disabled.

7. PURIFICATION TEMPERATURE CHECK - The temperature tests in the Purification Section will be done as shown below and the operator will verify that all the equipment is operating properly.

a. TEMPERATURE TEST (CTS VALVES) - The temperature loops will be enabled one at a time manually and the tests listed below will be done on the loops shown on PURIFICATION TEMPERATURE TEST SHEET (Group A).

1A. - Verify the valve action and Temperature reading

1B. - Put Temperature loop on control and verify the DDC action

1C. - Drive the valve open/close from the console

1D. - Verify CTS flow stopped - valve shut tight

1E. - Leave loop on control with a low setpoint

*NOTE: The control action of these loops will be verified when the Steam Valves are opened.

b. ON/OFF TEMPERATURE TEST (STEAM VALVES) - The checks listed below will be done one at a time on the loops listed on PURIFICATION TEST SHEET (Group B).

2A. - Put the loop on control and verify the DDC action

2B. - Give the loop a setpoint > measurement

2C. - Verify the Steam Valve is open

2D. - Give loop a setpoint < measurement

2E. - Verify the Steam Valve is closed (tight shut off)

2F. - Open the Steam Valves to the Acid Washer and Sellite Separators and verify the action of the CTS loops. Close the Steam Valves when done (See Group A).

2G. - Take all loops off control (Ref. list on the PURIFICATION TEMPERATURE TEST SHEET, Groups A. B. &C)

*NOTE: All of the agitaters in the Purification Section can now be stopped. (If any of the nitrator agitators are still on they should also be taken off control at this time.) Refer to the list of agitators below:

NITRATOR AGITATORS	PURIFICATION AGITATORS
(SP=Ø Off Control)	(SP=Ø Off Control)
SNNØØ1	SNNØØ9
SNNØØ2	SNNØ1Ø
SNNØØ3	
SNNØØ4	(CNNXXX=Ø)
SNNØØ5	CNN416
SNNØØ6	CNN417
SNNØØ7	CNN418
SNNØØ8	CNN419

8. SETTLING AREA TEST - The tanks will be filled with water and the operator will verify that there are no system leaks and that all the plant equipment is operating properly.

a. SPENT ACID AND SPEND ACID SETTLE TANK TEST - Water will be pumped from the Spent Acid Tank, which was filled during the purification filling to the Spent Acid Settle Tank in the following order. The loops to be checked are shown on the SETTLING AREA SHEET CHART (Group A).

1A. - Manually open the LCV valve from the controller for LNN$\emptyset\emptyset$7, the Spent Acid Tank Level loop and verify the valve action.

1B. - Put the loop on control and put the pump loop on control LNN1$\emptyset$7. Verify the DDC action.

1C. - Set the Spent Acid Tank Level loop LNN$\emptyset\emptyset$7 setpoint to give approximately a half-full tank, i.e. pump into the Spend Acid Settling Tank.

1D. - Give the pump loop LNN1$\emptyset$7 a setpoint < LNN$\emptyset\emptyset$7 SP and verify that the pump is on (CNN119 = 1)

1E. - Manually open the LCV valve for LNN$\emptyset$12 the Spent Acid Settling Tank Level loop, and verify the valve action. Read LNN$\emptyset$12 level measurement and raise the setpoint on LNN1$\emptyset$7 to stop the pump when the level is high enough in the Spent Acid Settling Tank. Raise LNN$\emptyset\emptyset$7 SP to close LCV-7.

1F. - Put LNN$\emptyset$12 on control and put the pump loop LNN112 on control. Verify the DDC action.

1G. - Give the pump loop LNN112 a setpoint > measurement and verify the on/off pump action (CNN12$\emptyset$).

1H. - If a flow to the Acid Recovery area can be made, FNN$\emptyset$29 can be checked at this time.

1I. - Verify that the pumps (CNN119 & CNN12$\emptyset$) are off, and that LCV-7 and LCV-12 are closed. Take the loops listed on SETTLING AREA TEST SHEET - Group A off control.

b. SETTLING TANK TESTS - The settling tanks will be filled with water, and the level control and pump protection circuitry will be checked. The loop information is shown on SETTLING AREA TEST SHEET (Group B). Each tank will be checked one at a time as listed below.

1A. - Check the contact input for the transfer tank level high, i.e. CNNXXX = 1

1B. - Check all levels. On the RW Xfer Pmptk Level LNN$\emptyset$4$\emptyset$, manually open the control valve and verify the action

1C. - Put the RW level loop on LNN$\emptyset$4$\emptyset$ on control, and verify the DDC action

1D. - Drive the pump contact (CNNXXX=1) from the operators console to start the pump. On LNN14Ø the RW Pmptk Pump control loop, put the loop on control and give it a setpoint < measurement. Verify the DDC action.

1E. - Verify that pump is on

1F. - Put the RW JK Out Temp. TNNØ37 on control and give it a setpoint. Verify the DDC action.

1G. - Raise LNN14Ø SP to stop the RW pump CNN126, and stop the remainder of the pumps from the operators console (CNNXXX=Ø). Refer to the list on the SETTLING AREA TEST SHEET - Group B. Take LNNØ4Ø and LNN14Ø off control.

*NOTE: WATER FROM THE YW AND RW LINES WILL BE PUMPED TO THE NEUTRALIZATION AND DESTRUCTION AREAS.

APPENDIX D

CROSS-REFERENCE LIST OF TAG NUMBERS ASSOCIATED WITH SELECTED COMPONENTS

CROSS-REFERENCE LIST OF TAG NUMBERS ASSOCIATED WITH SELECTED COMPONENTS

The cross-reference list in this appendix provides a means whereby the layaway and reactivation contractors can checkoff each component as the various procedures are completed. It includes all the significant control components except the various by-pass valves and instrument air regulators. These unlisted components are serviced as an integral or related part of their associated valves or flow transmitters.

For lines 4, 5, and 6 the Model 63R Alarms are listed according to the label on each one in the rack located in the Hydraulic Pump House. The cross-reference between these AR series of numbers to the Loop TAG number of the sensor input will be found on

Drawing AC1P-1222-4, Sheet 1 of 5
TNT Line 4, 5, and 6
Relay Logic - Analog Backup System.

This drawing also lists the setting of each alarm.

The suggested approach for using this checklist is for the layaway contractor to cross out each TAG number horizontally with a light blue pencil so the number remains legible. The reactivation contractor can then checkoff each number in another color to record his progress.

V1 Valve	FCV-1, FCV-2, FCV-3, FCV-4, FCV-5, FCV-6, FCV-7, FCV-8, FCV-9, FCV-10, FCV-12, FCV-14, FCV-15[1], FCV-16, FCV-17, FCV-30[2], FCV-32, FCV-33, FCV-34A, B, FCV-38A, B, LCV-1, LCV-2, LCV-3[3], LCV-4[3], LCV-5[3], LCV-6[3], LCV-7, LCV-8, LCV-11, LCV-12, LCV-40, MV-3, MV-5, MV-6, MV-10, MV-12, MV-13, MV-16, MV-19, MV-20, MV-21, MV-29, MV-30, MV-36, MV-37, MV-46, MV-55, MV-63, MV-71, MV-72, MV-73, MV-76, MV-90, SCV-1, SCV-2, SCV-3, SCV-4, SCV-5, SCV-6, SCV-7, SCV-8, SCV-9, SCV-10, TCV-1, TCV-2, TCV-3, TCV-4, TCV-5, TCV-6, TCV-7, TCV-8, TCV-9, TCV-10, TCV-16, TCV-51.
V4A Valve	FCV-13, FCV-18, FCV-19, FCV-28, LCV-3[4], LCV-4[4], LCV-5[4], LCV-6[4], LCV-10, MV-2, MV-9, MV-18, MV-28, MV-35, MV-45, MV-54, MV-63, MV-93.
V9000 Valve	LCV-39, LCV-41, LCV-42, MV-1, MV-4, MV-8, MV-11, MV-15, MV-17, MV-22, MV-24, MV-25, MV-27, MV-31, MV-32, MV-34, MV-38, MV-39, MV-41, MV-42, MV-44, MV-47, MV-48, MV-50, MV-51, MV-53, MV-56, MV-57, MV-59, MV-60, MV-62, MV-65, MV-66, MV-68, MV-69, MV-74, MV-75, MV-79, MV-80, MV-81, MV-82, MV-83, MV-84, MV-85, MV-86, MV-87, MV-88.
F-45 Valve (VAAP-Line 1) V5310 Valve (Lines 4,5,6 VAAP and JAAP)	MV-26, MV-43, MV-52, MV-61, MV-70.
G-2 Saunders Valve	MV-78, MV-91.

Notes:

1. Formerly FCV-32 or FCV-33
2. Formerly LCV-9
3. Not in VAAP Line 1
4. In VAAP Line 1 Only

Skinner Solenoid Valves, Model X-53 and X-55	FCV-1, FCV-2, FCV-3, FCV-4, FCV-5, FCV-6, FCV-7, FCV-8, FCV-9, FCV-12, FCV-13, FCV-14, FCV-15, FCV-16, FCV-17, FCV-18, FCV-19, LCV-1, LCV-2, LCV-3, LCV-4, LCV-6, LCV-39, LCV-41, LCV-42, MV-1, MV-2, MV-3, MV-4, MV-5, MV-6, MV-7, MV-8, MV-9, MV-10, MV-11, MV-12, MV-13, MV-14, MV-15, MV-16.
	MV-17, MV-18, MV-19, MV-20, MV-21, MV-22, MV-23, MV-24, MV-25, MV-26, MV-27, MV-28, MV-29, MV-30, MV-31, MV-32, MV-33, MV-34, MV-35, MV-36, MV-37, MV-38, MV-39, MV-40, MV-41, MV-42, MV-43, MV-44, MV-45, MV-46, MV-47, MV-48, MV-49, MV-50, MV-51, MV-52, MV-53, MV-54, MV-55, MV-56, MV-57, MV-58, MV-59, MV-60, MV-61, MV-62, MV-63, MV-64, MV-65, MV-66, MV-67, MV-68, MV-69, MV-70, MV-71, MV-72, MV-73, MV-74, MV-75, MV-76, MV-77, MV-78, MV-79, MV-80, MV-81, MV-82, MV-83, MV-84, MV-85, MV-86, MV-87, MV-88, MV-90, MV-91, MV-93.
Micro Switch Model 4EX-1	ES-2, ES-4, ES-8, ES-10, ES-12, ES-14, ES-16.
Model EXD AR500	ES-3, ES-9
13FA Level Transmitter	LT-39, LT-41, LT-42.
Pressure Transmitter Model E11GM	LT-50, LT-51, LT-52, LT-53, LT-54, LT-55.
Differential Pressure Transmitter Models E13DH, E13DL, and E13DM	DT-1, DT-3, DT-5, DT-7, FT-1, FT-2, FT-3, FT-4, FT-5, FT-6, FT-7, FT-8, FT-9, FT-11, FT-12, FT-13, FT-14, FT-15, FT-16, FT-17, FT-18, FT-19, FT-20, FT-21, FT-22, FT-23, FT-24, FT-25, FT-26, FT-27, FT-28, FT-29, FT-30, FT-31, FT-32, FT-33, FT-34, FT-38.
Buoyancy Level Transmitter Model E17BT	DT-2, DT-4, DT-6, DT-8, LT-50.

Liquid Level Transmitter Models E17DL, and E17DM	LT-1, LT-2, LT-3, LT-4, LT-5, LT-6, LT-7, LT-8, LT-9, LT-10, LT-11, LT-12, LT-40, LT-57, LT-58, LT-63, LT-64.
Orifice Plate, Flange and Union Model OPFTT-316-300	FT-1, FT-2, FT-3, FT-4, FT-5, FT-6, FT-7, FT-8, FT-9, FT-11, FT-12, FT-14, FT-15, FT-16, FT-17, FT-18, FT-19, FT-20, FT-21, FT-22, FT-23, FT-24, FT-25, FT-26, FT-27, FT-28, FT-29, FT-30, FT-32, FT-33, FT-34, FT-38.
Current-to-Air Positioner, Model 69PA-1	LCV-1, LCV-2, LCV-3, LCV-4, LCV-6, LCV-7, LCV-8, LCV-10, LCV-11, LCV-12, LCV-40, SCV-1, SCV-2, SCV-3, SCV-4, SCV-5, SCV-6, SCV-7, SCV-8, SCV-9, SCV-10, TCV-1, TCV-2, TCV-3, TCV-4, TCV-5, TCV-6, TCV-7, TCV-8, TCV-9, TCV-10, TCV-16, TCV-51.
Current-to-Air Transducer, Model 69TA-1	FCV-1, FCV-2, FCV-3, FCV-4, FCV-5, FCV-6, FCV-7, FCV-8, FCV-9, FCV-12, FCV-13, FCV-14, FCV-15, FCV-16, FCV-17, FCV-18, FCV-19, FCV-28, FCV-32, FCV-33, LC-50, LC-51, LC-52, LC-53, LC-54, LC-55, LC-59, LC-60, LC-61, LC-62, FCV-34, FCV-38
Vernier Valvactor, Type C	FCV-34A, B, FCV-38A, B, LC-50, LC-51, LC-52, LC-53. LC-54, LC-55, LC-59, LC-60, LC-61, LC-62.
Magnetic Flow Meter, Model 2800, 696A	FT-10, FT-35[5], FT-36, FT-37.

Notes:

5. VAAP Line 1 only

Mercoid Level Switch, Model 401	LS-1, LS-2, LS-3, LS-4, LS-5, LS-6.
Mercoid Level Switch, Model 301	LS-7, LS-9, LS-25.
Magnetrol Level Switch, Model TF-63	LS-8, LS-13, LS-16, LS-17, LS-18, LS-19, LS-21, LS-22.
pH Electrode, pH-to-Current Converter, Model 699	PHT-1, PHT-2, PHT-3, PHT-4
Mercoid Pressure Control, Model DAH-21 and DAH-31	PS-1, PS-2, PS-3, PS-4, PS-5, PS-6, PS-7, PS-8, PS-9, PS-10, PS-11, PS-12, PS-13, PS-14, PS-15, PS-16, PS-18, PS-19.
Mercoid Temperature Control, Model DAH-35	TS-1, TS-2, TS-3, TS-4, TS-5, TS-6, TS-7, TS-8, TS-9, TS-10, TS-11, TS-12, TS-13, TS-14, TS-15, TS-16, TS-17, TS-18, TS-19, TS-20, TS-21, TS-22, TS-23, TS-24, TS-25.
Electro Magnetic Pickup, Model 3075, Frequency Converter, 99V	ST-1, ST-2, ST-3, ST-4, ST-5, ST-6, ST-7, ST-8, ST-9, ST-10.
Dynatherm Resistance Bulb, Model DB-12P, Resistance-to-Current Converter, 694	TT-1, TT-2, TT-3, TT-4, TT-5, TT-6, TT-7, TT-8, TT-9, TT-10, TT-11, TT-12, TT-13, TT-14, TT-15, TT-16, TT-17, TT-18, TT-19, TT-20, TT-21, TT-22, TT-23, TT-41, TT-42, TT-43, TT-44, TT-45, TT-46, TT-47, TT-48, TT-49, TT-50. TT-51, TT-52.
McDonnell FS7-SE Flow Switch	FS-1, FS-2, FS-3, FS-4.

Amplifier Model PA106	ST-1, ST-2, ST-3, ST-4, ST-5, ST-6, ST-7, ST-8, ST-9, ST-10.
Position Transmitter Type CT	LT-50, LT-51, LT-52, LT-53, LT-54, LT-55.
Model 63R Alarm Lines 1, 4, 5, 6	ST-1, ST-2, ST-3, ST-4, ST-5, ST-6, ST-7, ST-8.
Model 63R Alarm * Lines 4, 5, 6 only	AR-2875, AR-2876, AR-2879, AR-2880, AR-2883, AR-2884, AR-2887, AR-2888, AR-2891, AR-2892, AR-2895, AR-2896, AR-2899, AR-2900, AR-2963, AR-2903, AR-2904, AR-2907, AR-2908, AR-2911, AR-2912, AR-2915, AR-2916, AR-2919, AR-2920, AR-2923, AR-2924, AR-2927, AR-2928, AR-2967, AR-2931, AR-2932, AR-2935, AR-2936, AR-2939, AR-2940, AR-2943, AR-2944, AR-2947, AR-2948, AR-2951, AR-2952, AR-2955, AR-2956, AR-2971, AR-2975, AR-2979, AR-2982, AR-2985, AR-2988, AR-2991, AR-2994.
EX-AR or EXD-AR Limit Switch	MV-1, MV-2, MV-4, MV-5, MV-6, MV-8, MV-9, MV-11, MV-12, MV-13, MV-16, MV-17, MV-18, MV-20, MV-21, MV-22, MV-26, MV-27, MV-28, MV-30, MV-31, MV-32, MV-34, MV-35, MV-37, MV-38, MV-39, MV-43, MV-44, MV-45, MV-46, MV-47, MV-48, MV-52, MV-53, MV-54, MV-55, MV-56, MV-57, MV-61, MV-62, MV-63, MV-64, MV-65, MV-66, MV-70, MV-78.

---

* See Page D-1 for reference to drawing with TAG number identification.

APPENDIX E

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST

DT-1
to
DT-8

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
DT-1	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DL	Separator 1	Acid, Nitrobody	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
DT-2	Buoyancy Level Transmitter	E17BT	Separator 1	Acid, Nitrobody	3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	
DT-3	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DL	Separator 2	Acid, Nitrobody	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
DT-4	Buoyancy Level Transmitter	E17BT	Separator 2	Acid, Nitrobody	3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	
DT-5	Liquid Level Transmitter	E13DL	Separator 3	Acid, Nitrobody	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
DT-6	Buoyancy Level Transmitter	E17BT	Separator 3	Acid, Nitrobody	3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	
DT-7	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DL	Separator 6	Acid, Nitrobody	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
DT-8	Buoyancy Level Transmitter	E17BT	Separator 6	Acid, Nitrobody	3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	

ES-2
to
ES-16

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
ES-2	Limit Switch	4EX-1	Nitrator 1A	--	3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
ES-3	Limit Switch	EXD-AR800	Nitrator 1A	--	3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
ES-4	Limit Switch	4EX-1	Nitrator 1B	--	3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
ES-6	Limit Switch	4EX-1	Nitrator 2	--	3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
ES-8	Limit Switch	4EX-1	Nitrator 3A	--	3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
ES-9	Limit Switch	EXD-AR800	Nitrator 3A	--	3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
ES-10	Limit Switch	4EX-1	Nitrator 3B	--	3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
ES-12	Limit Switch	4EX-1	Nitrator 4	--	3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
ES-14	Limit Switch	4EX-1	Nitrator 5	--	3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
ES-16	Limit Switch	4EX-1	Nitrator 6	--	3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
	NOTE: ES-3 and ES-9 are Limit Switches on the decanter. All other ES Limit Switches are located at the drown valve. NOTE: Model Number for VAAP Line 1 is EXD-AR800 for all locations.							

FCV-1
to
FCV-6

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date: PROCEDURE	Done	REACTIVATE Date: PROCEDURE	Done
FCV-1	Valve	V1	Nitrator 1A	Toluene	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-2	Valve	V1	Nitrator 1A	WNA	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-3	Valve	V1	Nitrator 1B	WNA	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-4	Valve	V1	Nitrator 2	WNA	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-5	Valve	V1	Nitrator 3A	SNA	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.3	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-6	Valve	V1	Nitrator 3B	SNA	3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	

FCV-7 to FCV-13

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date: PROCEDURE	LAYAWAY Done	REACTIVATE Date: PROCEDURE	REACTIVATE Done
FCV-7	Valve	V1	Nitrator 4	SNA	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-8	Valve	V1	Nitrator 5	SNA	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-9	Valve	V1	Nitrator 6	SNA	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-10	Valve	V1	Nitrator 6	Oleum	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.3	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-12	Valve	V1	Sellite Washer 1	Sellite	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.3	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-13	Valve	V-4A	Acid Washer	WNA	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	

FCV-14 to FCV-18

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date: PROCEDURE	LAYAWAY Done	REACTIVATE Date: PROCEDURE	REACTIVATE Done
FCV-14	Valve	V1	Sellite Washer 2	Sellite (PH 7)	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.3	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-15	Valve	V1*	Penthouse	Process Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-16	Valve	V1	Sellite Washer 2	SO_2	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-17	Valve	V1	Post Sellite Washer	SO_2	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-18	Valve	V-4A	Acid Washer	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
	*To be added by modification.							

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

FCV-19 to FCV-34b

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
FCV-19	Valve	V-4A	Post Sellite Washer	TNT Water	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.3	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-28	Valve	V-4A	Airlift	Air	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-30 (was LCV-9)	Valve	V1	Acid Washer	TNT Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
FCV-32	Valve	V1	Nitrator 5	Oleum	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-33*	Valve	V1	Nitrator 4	Oleum	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
FCV-34a	Valve	V1S	Nitrators 1A and 1B	Toluene	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
FCV-34b	Valve	V1S	Nitrators 1A and 1B	Toluene	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Vernier Valvactor	Type C			3.7.5.1		3.7.5.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
	*Change to FCV-15, Process Water							

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

FCV-34b to FCV-38b

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
FCV-34b (Cont'd)	Fixed Pressure Filter Regulator	V-110-XR			3.8.8.1		3.8.8.3	
FCV-38a	Valve	V1S	Nitrators 1A and 1B	Yellow Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
FCV-38b	Valve	V1S	Nitrators 1A and 1B	Yellow Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Vernier Valvactor	Type C			3.7.5.1		3.7.5.3	
	Current to Air Transducer	69TA-1			3.7.3.1		3.7.3.3	
	Fixed Pressure Filter Regulator	V-110-XR			3.8.8.1		3.8.8.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

FS-1 to FS-4

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
FS-1	Flow Switch	FS-7-SE	Fume Scrubber #1	TNT Water, Acid	3.6.1.1		3.6.1.3	
FS-2	Flow Switch	FS-7-SE	Fume Scrubber #1	TNT Water, Acid	3.6.1.1		3.6.1.3	
FS-3	Flow Switch	FS-7-SE	TNT Pump Tank	TNT Water	3.6.1.1		3.6.1.3	
FS-4	Flow Switch	FS-7-SE	TNT Pump Tank	TNT Water	3.6.1.1		3.6.1.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

FT-1 to FT-6

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
FT-1	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 1	Toluene	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	Three Valve Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-2	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 1	WNA	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	Three Valve Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-3	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 1B	WNA	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	Three Valve Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-4	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 2	WNA	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	Three Valve Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-5	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 3A	SNA	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	Three Valve Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-6	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 3B	SNA	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	Three Valve Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

FT-7 to FT-12

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
FT-7	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DL	Nitrator 4	SNA	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-SS-3V			3.1.8.1		3.1.8.3	
	Orifice Plate	OP-FTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-8	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DL	Nitrator 5	SNA	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-SS-3V			3.1.8.1		3.1.8.3	
	Orifice Plate	OP-FTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-9	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 6	SNA	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	Three Valve Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-10	Magnetic Flow Meter	2800	Penthouse	Oleum	3.6.2.1		3.6.2.3	
	Magnetic Flow-to-Current Converter	696A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.3.1		3.5.3.3	
FT-11	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Separator 3	Yellow Water, Nitrobody	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-SS-3V			3.1.8.1		3.1.8.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-12	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DL	Sellite Washer #1	Sellite	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-SS-3V			3.1.8.1		3.1.8.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

FT-13 to FT-18

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
FT-13	Differential Pressure Transmitter Include (With Integral Orifice)	E13DM	Acid Washer	WNA	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
FT-14	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Sellite Washer 2	Sellite (PH 9)	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-15	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 4	Process Water	3.3.2.2		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-16	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Sellite Washer 2	SO_2	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-17	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Post Sellite Washer	SO_2	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-18	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Acid Washer	Water	3.3.2.2		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

FT-19 to FT-24

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
FT-19	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DH	Post Sellite Washer	TNT Water	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-20	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 1A	Water	3.3.2.2		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-21	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 1B	Water	3.3.2.2		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-22	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 2	Water	3.3.2.2		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-23	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 3A	Water	3.3.2.2		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-24	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DH	Nitrator 3B	Water	3.3.2.2		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

FT-25 to FT-30

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
FT-25	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 4	Water	3.3.2.2		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-26	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 5	Water	3.3.2.2		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-27	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 6	Water	3.3.2.2		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-28	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Airlift	Air	3.3.2.2		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-29	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Spent Acid Settling Tank	Spent Acid	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-30	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Acid Washer	Red Water	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			

FT-32 to FT-37

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date: PROCEDURE	LAYAWAY Done	REACTIVATE Date: PROCEDURE	REACTIVATE Done
FT-32*	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 5	Oleum	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-33*	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 4	Oleum	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-34	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 1	Toluene	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			
FT-35	Magnetic Flow Meter	2800	Separator 2**	Spent Acid	3.6.2.1		3.6.2.3	
	Magnetic Flow to Current Converter	696A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.3.1		3.5.3.3	
FT-36	Magnetic Flow Meter	2800	Separator 3**	Spent Acid	3.6.2.1		3.6.2.3	
	Magnetic Flow to Current Converter	696A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.3.1		3.5.3.3	
FT-37	Magnetic Flow Meter	2800	Separator 4**	Spent Acid	3.6.2.1		3.6.2.3	
	Magnetic Flow to Current Converter	696A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.3.1		3.5.3.3	
	*To be removed by modification.							
	**Line 1 only at VAAP.							

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____ FT-38

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
FT-38	Differential Pressure Transmitter	E13DM	Nitrator 2	Yellow Water	3.3.2.1		3.3.2.4	
	By-Pass Manifold	BM-M4VS			3.1.6.1		3.1.6.3	
	Orifice Plate	OPFTT-316-300			2.1			

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

LC-50 *to* LC-59

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
LC-50	Current to Air Transducer Vernier Valvactor With Actuator	69TA-1 Type C P-50	Separator 1	--	3.7.3.1 3.7.5.1		3.7.3.3 3.7.5.3	
LC-51	Current to Air Transducer Vernier Valvactor With Actuator	69TA-1 Type C P-50	Separator 2	--	3.7.3.1 3.7.5.1		3.7.3.3 3.7.5.3	
LC-52	Current to Air Transducer Vernier Valvactor With Actuator	69TA-1 Type C P-50	Separator 3	--	3.7.3.1 3.7.5.1		3.7.3.3 3.7.5.3	
LC-53	Current to Air Transducer Vernier Valvactor With Actuator	69TA-1 Type C P-50	Separator 4	--	3.7.3.1 3.7.5.1		3.7.3.3 3.7.5.3	
LC-54	Current to Air Transducer Vernier Valvactor With Actuator	69TA-1 Type C P-50	Separator 5	--	3.7.3.1 3.7.5.1		3.7.3.3 3.7.5.3	
LC-55	Current to Air Transducer Vernier Valvactor With Actuator	69TA-1 Type C P-50	Separator 6	--	3.7.3.1 3.7.5.1		3.7.3.3 3.7.5.3	
LC-59	Current to Air Transducer Vernier Valvactor With Actuator	69TA-1 Type C P-50	Acid Washer	--	3.7.3.1 3.7.5.1		3.7.3.3 3.7.5.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

LC-60 to LC-62

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
LC-60	Current to Air Transducer Vernier Valvactor With Actuator	69TA-1 Type C P-50	Sellite Separator 1	--	3.7.3.1 3.7.5.1		3.7.3.3 3.7.5.3	
LC-61	Current to Air Transducer Vernier Valvactor With Actuator	69TA-1 Type C P-50	Sellite Separator 2	--	3.7.3.1 3.7.5.1		3.7.3.3 3.7.5.3	
LC-62	Current to Air Transducer Vernier Valvactor With Actuator	69TA-1 Type C P-50	Post Sellite Washer Decanter	--	3.7.3.1 3.7.5.1		3.7.3.3 3.7.5.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

LCV-1 to LCV-5

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
LCV-1	Valve	V1	Toluene Day Tank	Toluene	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
LCV-2	Valve	V1	Oleum Day Tank	Oleum	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
LCV-3	Valve	V-4A Line 1 (V-1 All others)	SNA Day Tank	SNA	3.1.4.1 (3.1.3.1)		3.1.4.3 (3.1.3.4)	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
LCV-4	Valve	V-4A Line 1 (V-1 All others)	WNA Day Tank	WNA	3.1.4.1 (3.1.3.1)		3.1.4.3 (3.1.3.4)	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
LCV-5	Valve	V-4A Line 1 (V-1 All others)	PH 7 Sellite Tank	Sellite	3.1.4.1 (3.1.3.1)		3.1.4.3 (3.1.3.4)	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

LCV-6 to LCV-12

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date: PROCEDURE	LAYAWAY Done	REACTIVATE Date: PROCEDURE	REACTIVATE Done
LCV-6	Valve	V-4A Line 1 (V-1 All others)	PH 9 Sellite Tank	Sellite	3.1.4.1 (3.1.3.1)		3.1.4.3 (3.1.3.4)	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
LCV-7	Valve	V1	Spent Acid Tank	Spent Acid	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
LCV-8	Valve	V1 Pum	Yellow Water Pump Tank	Yellow Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
LCV-10	Valve	V-4A	Recycle Water Tank	Water, TNT	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
LCV-11	Valve	V1	TNT Pump Tank	TNT	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
LCV-12	Valve	V1	Spent Acid Settling Tank	Spent Acid	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

LCV-39 to LCV-42

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
LCV-39	Valve	V9000	Casual Water Pump Tank	Water, Acid, Nitrobody	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
LCV-40	Valve	V1	Red Water Pump Tank	Red Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
LCV-41	Valve	V-9000	Acid Water Pump Tank	Acid Nitrobody, Water	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
LCV-42	Valve	V-9000	Acid Water Pump Tank	Acid Nitrobody, Water	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

LS-1 to LS-18

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY		REACTIVATE	
					Date:		Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
LS-1	Mercoid Level Switch	401-1E	Toluene Day Tank	Toluene	3.2.3.1		3.2.3.3	
LS-2	Mercoid Level Switch	401-1E	Oleum Day Tank	Toluene	3.2.3.1		3.2.3.3	
LS-3	Mercoid Level Switch	401-1E	SNA Day Tank	Toluene	3.2.3.1		3.2.3.3	
LS-4	Mercoid Level Switch	401-1E	WNA Day Tank	Toluene	3.2.3.1		3.2.3.3	
LS-5	Mercoid Level Switch	401-1E	PH 7 Sellite Tank	Toluene	3.2.3.1		3.2.3.3	
LS-6	Mercoid Level Switch	401-1E	PH 9 Sellite Tank	Toluene	3.2.3.1		3.2.3.3	
LS-7	Mercoid Level Switch	301-E	Spent Acid Tank	Spent Acid	3.2.3.1		3.2.3.3	
LS-8	Magnetrol Level Switch	TF-63	Yellow Water Transfer Pump Tank	Yellow Water	3.2.2.1		3.2.2.3	
LS-9	Mercoid Level Switch	301-E	TNT Pump Tank	TNT	3.2.3.1		3.2.3.3	
LS-13	Magnetrol Level Switch	TF-63	Catch Tank	TNT Water	3.2.2.1		3.2.2.3	
LS-16	Magnetrol Level Switch	TF-63	Casual Water Pump Tank	TNT Water	3.2.2.1		3.2.2.3	
LS-17	Magnetrol Level Switch	TF-63	Red Water Pump Tank	TNT Water	3.2.2.1		3.2.2.3	
LS-18	Magnetrol Level Switch	TF-63	Acid Water Tank	TNT Water	3.2.2.1		3.2.2.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

LS-19 to LS-25

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
LS-19	Magnetrol Level Switch	TF-63	Yellow Water Transfer Pump Tank	TNT Water	3.2.2.1		3.2.2.3	
LS-20	This is a level switch which controls a sump pump in the settling tank area. This switch will not be layed away. It must remain active to drain any rain water which may accumulate.							
LS-21	Magnetrol Level Switch	TF-63	Sellite Separator 1	Sellite and Nitrobody	3.2.2.1		3.2.2.3	
LS-22	Magnetrol Level Switch	TF-63	Sellite Separator 2	Sellite and Nitrobody	3.2.2.1		3.2.2.3	
LS-23 LS-24	NOTE: Removed by modification.							
LS-25	Magnetrol Level Switch	301-E	Scrubber Water Recirculation Tank	TNT	3.2.3.1		3.2.3.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

LT-1 to LT-12

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
LT-1	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DM	Toluene Day Tank	Toluene	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-2	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DM	Oleum Day Tank	Oleum	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-3	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DM	SNA Day Tank	SNA	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-4	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DM	WNA Day Tank	WNA	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-5	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DM	PH 7 Sellite Tank	Sellite	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-6	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DM	PH 9 Sellite Tank	Sellite	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-7	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DM	Spent Acid Tank	Spent Acid	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-8	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DM	Yellow Water Pump Tank	Water, Acid, Nitrobody	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-9	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DM	Post Sellite Wash Water Tank	Water, Nitrobody	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-10	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DM	Recyle Water Tank	Water, TNT	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-11	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DM	TNT Pump Tank	Water, TNT	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-12	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DM	Spent Acid Settling Tank	Spent Acid	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

LT-39 to LT-57

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	*Done*	*PROCEDURE*	*Done*
LT-39	Pressure Transmitter	13FA	Casual Water Pump Tank	Water, Acid, Nitrobody	3.3.3.1		3.3.3.3	
LT-40	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DM	Red Water Pump Tank	Water, Nitrobody	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-41	Pressure Transmitter	13FA	Acid Water Pump Tank	Acid, Water	3.3.3.1		3.3.3.3	
LT-42	Pressure Transmitter	13FA	Yellow Water Transfer Pump Tank	Water, Acid, Nitrobody	3.3.3.1		3.3.3.3	
LT-50	Pressure Transmitter Position Transmitter	E11GM Type CP	Separator 1	--	3.3.1.1 3.7.4.1		3.3.1.3 3.7.4.3	
LT-51	Pressure Transmitter Position Transmitter	E11GM Type CP	Separator 2	--	3.3.1.1 3.7.4.1		3.3.1.3 3.7.4.3	
LT-52	Pressure Transmitter Position Transmitter	E11GM Type CP	Separator 3	--	3.3.1.1 3.7.4.1		3.3.1.3 3.7.4.3	
LT-53	Pressure Transmitter Position Transmitter	E11GM Type CP	Separator 4	--	3.3.1.1 3.7.4.1		3.3.1.3 3.7.4.3	
LT-54	Pressure Transmitter Position Transmitter	E11GM Type CP	Separator 5	--	3.3.1.1 3.7.4.1		3.3.1.3 3.7.4.3	
LT-55	Pressure Transmitter Position Transmitter	E11GM Type CP	Separator 6	--	3.3.1.1 3.7.4.1		3.3.1.3 3.7.4.3	
LT-56	Buoyancy Level Transmitter	E17BT	Airlift	Nitrobody	3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	
LT-57	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DL	Acid Washer	Acid, Nitrobody	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

LT-58 to LT-64

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
LT-58	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DL	Post Sellite Washer	Sellite	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-63	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DL	Sellite Separator 1	Nitrobody	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	
LT-64	Liquid Level Transmitter	E17DL	Sellite Separator 2	Nitrobody	3.2.1.1		3.2.1.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

MV-1 to MV-5

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
MV-1	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 1A	Oleum, Nitrobody	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-2	Valve	V4A	Nitrator 1A	Water, Nitrobody	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-3	Valve	V1	Nitrator 1A	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-4	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 1A	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-5	Valve	V1	Nitrator 1A	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

MV-6 to MV-11

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
MV-6	Valve	V1	Nitrator 1A	Steam	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-7	Solenoid Valves	X-53, X-55	Nitrator 1A	Air	3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-8	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 1B	Oleum	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-9	Valve	V4A	Nitrator 1B	Water, Nitrobody	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-10	Valve	V1	Nitrator 1B	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-11	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 1B	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	

MV-12 to MV-17

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
MV-12	Valve	V1	Nitrator 1B	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-13	Valve	V1	Nitrator 1B	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-14	Solenoid Valves	X-53, X-55	Nitrator 1B	Air	3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-15	Valve	V9000	Separator 1	Water	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-16	Valve	V1	Yellow Pump Tank	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-17	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 2	Oleum	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

MV-18 to MV-22

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date: PROCEDURE	LAYAWAY Done	REACTIVATE Date: PROCEDURE	REACTIVATE Done
MV-18	Valve	V4A	Nitrator 2	Water, Nitrobody	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-110						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-19	Valve	V1	Nitrator 2	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-20	Valve	V1	Nitrator 2	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-21	Valve	V1	Nitrator 2	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-22	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 2	Water	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

MV-23 to MV-28

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
MV-23	Solenoid Valves	X-53, X-55	Nitrator 2	Air	3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-24	Valve	V9000	Separator 2	Water	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-25	Valve	V9000	Separator 2	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-26	Valve	F45 (VAAP - Line 1) (V5310 others)	Separator 2	Steam	3.1.1.1		3.1.1.3	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-27	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 3A	Oleum	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-28	Valve	V4A	Nitrator 3A	Water, Nitrobody	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

MV-29 to MV-34

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
MV-29	Valve	V1	Nitrator 3A	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-110						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-30	Valve	V1	Nitrator 3A	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-31	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 3A	Water	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-32	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 3A	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-33	Solenoid Valves	X-53, X-55	Nitrator 3A	Air	3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-34	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 3B	Oleum	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	

MV-35
to
MV-39

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date: PROCEDURE	LAYAWAY Done	REACTIVATE Date: PROCEDURE	REACTIVATE Done
MV-35	Valve	V4A	Nitrator 3B	Water, Nitrobody	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-36	Valve	V1	Nitrator 3B	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-37	Valve	V1	Nitrator 3B	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-38	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 3B	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-39	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 3B	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switches	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

MV-40 to MV-45

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
MV-40	Solenoid Valves	X-53, X-55	Nitrator 3B	Air	3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-41	Valve	V9000	Separator 3	Water	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-42	Valve	V9000	Separator 3	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-43	Valve	F45 (VAAP Line 1) (V5310 others)	Separator 3	Steam	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.3	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-44	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 4	Oleum	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-45	Valve	V4A	Nitrator 4	Water, Acid	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.5	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

MV-46 to MV-51

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
MV-46	Valve	V1	Nitrator 4	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-47	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 4	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-48	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 4	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-49	Solenoid Valves	X-53, X-55	Nitrator 4	Air	3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-50	Valve	V9000	Separator 4	Water	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-51	Valve	V9000	Separator 4	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

MV-52 to MV-56

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date: PROCEDURE	LAYAWAY Done	REACTIVATE Date: PROCEDURE	REACTIVATE Done
MV-52	Valve	F-45 (VAAP Line 1) (V5310 others)	Separator 4	Steam	3.1.1.1		3.1.1.3	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-53	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 5	Oleum	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-54	Valve	V-4A	Nitrator 5	Water, TNT	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-55	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 5	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-56	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 5	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	

MV-57 to MV-62

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
MV-57	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 5	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-58	Solenoid Valves	X-53, X-55	Nitrator 5	Air	3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-59	Valve	V9000	Separator 5	Water	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-60	Valve	V9000	Separator 5	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-61	Valve	F-45 (VAAP Line 1) (V5310 others)	Separator 5	Steam	3.1.1.1		3.1.1.3	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-62	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 6	Oleum	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

MV-63 to MV-68

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
MV-63	Valve	V-4A	Nitrator 6	Water, Nitrobody	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-64	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 6	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-65	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 6	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-66	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 6	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-67	Solenoid Valves	X-53, X-55	Nitrator 6	Air	3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-68	Valve	V9000	Separator 6	Water	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

MV-69 to MV-74

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
MV-69	Valve	V9000	Separator 6	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-70	Valve	F-45 (VAAP Line 1) (V5310 others)	Separator 6	Steam	3.1.1.1		3.1.1.3	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-71	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 4	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-110						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-72	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 5	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-110						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-73	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 6	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-110						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-74	Valve	V9000	Acid Washer	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

MV-75 to MV-80

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
MV-75	Valve	V9000	Nitrator 6	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-76	Valve	V-1	Sellite Washer 1	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-77	Valve	V-1	Sellite Washer 2	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-78	Valve	G-2	Acid Washer	TNT	3.1.2.1		3.1.2.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Limit Switch	EX-AR or EXD-AR			3.7.1.1		3.7.1.3	
MV-79	Valve	V9000	TNT Pump Tank	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-80	Valve	V9000	Acid Washer	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

MV-81 to MV-86

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
MV-81	Valve	V9000	Sellite Washer 1	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-82	Valve	V9000	Sellite Separator 1	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-83	Valve	V9000	Sellite Washer 2	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-84	Valve	V9000	Sellite Separator 2	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-85	Valve	V9000	Post Sellite Washer	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-86	Valve	V9000	Post Sellite Washer	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

MV-87 to MV-93

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date: PROCEDURE	LAYAWAY Done	REACTIVATE Date: PROCEDURE	REACTIVATE Done
MV-87	Valve	V9000	Yellow Water Pump Tank	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-88	Valve	V9000	Recycle Water Tank	Steam	3.1.5.1		3.1.5.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-90	Valve	V-1	TNT Eductor Tank	Hydraulic	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-91	Valve	G-2	TNT Pump Tank	TNT, Water	3.1.2.1		3.1.2.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
MV-93	Valve	V-4A	Yellow Water Pump Tank	Process	3.1.4.1		3.1.4.3	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	

PHT-1
to
PHT-4

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
PHT-1	pH Electrode	Q0104AW Q0104AP	Acid Washer	Acid, Nitrobody	3.8.3.1		3.8.3.3	
	pH-to-Current Converter	699	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.4.1		3.5.4.3	
PHT-2	pH Electrode	Q0104AW Q0104AP	Sellite Separator 1	Nitrobody	3.8.3.1		3.8.3.3	
	pH-to-Current Converter	699	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.4.1		3.5.4.3	
PHT-3	pH Electrode	Q0104AW Q0104AP	Sellite Separator 2	Sellited Nitrobody	3.8.3.1		3.8.3.3	
	pH-to-Current Converter	699	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.4.1		3.5.4.3	
PHT-4	pH Electrode	Q0104AW Q0104AP	Post Sellite Washer	TNT, Water	3.8.3.1		3.8.3.3	
	pH-to-Current Converter	699	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.4.1		3.5.4.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

PS-1 to PS-13

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
PS-1	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-31	Nitrator 4	Water	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-2	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-31	Nitrator 4	Water	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-3	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-21	Fume Exhaust 2	Nitrobody, Acid Fumes	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-4	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-21	Fume Exhaust 1	Nitrobody, Acid Fumes	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-5	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-21	Penthouse	Nitrobody, Acid Fumes	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-6	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-21	Fume Exhaust 2 (Remilt Room)	Nitrobody, Acid Fumes	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-7	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-31	Nitrator 6	Steam	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-8	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-31	Nitrator 6	Steam	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-9	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-31	Metering Pump House	Air	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-10	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-31	Metering Pump House	Air	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-11	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-21	Hydraulic Pump House	Hydraulic Oil	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-12	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-31	Sellite Building	Air	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-13	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-31	Sellite Building	Air	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

PS-14 to PS-19

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
PS-14	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-31	Sellite Building	Air	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-15	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAH-31	Post Sellite Washer	Water	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-16	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAW-33	Casual Water Tank	Air	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-18	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAW-33	Acid Water Settling Tank	Air	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	
PS-19	Mercoid Pressure Control	DAW-33	Yellow Water Settling Tank	Air	3.3.4.1		3.3.4.3	

SCV-1 to SCV-6

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date: PROCEDURE	LAYAWAY Done	REACTIVATE Date: PROCEDURE	REACTIVATE Done
SCV-1	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 1A	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
SCV-2	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 1B	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
SCV-3	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 2	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-110						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
SCV-4	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 3A	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-110						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
SCV-5	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 3B	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-110						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
SCV-6	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 4	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	

SCV-7 to SCV-10

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
SCV-7	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 5	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
SCV-8	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 6	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
SCV-9	Valve	V-1	Sellite Washer 1	Hydraulic	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
SCV-10	Valve	V-1	Sellite Washer 2	Hydraulic Oil	3.1.3.2		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Current to Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

ST-1 to ST-6

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
ST-1	Electro Magnetic Pickup	3075	Nitrator 1A	--	3.6.3.1		3.6.3.3	
	Pulse/Current Converter	99V	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.5.1		3.5.5.3	
	Amplifier	PA 106A			3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	
ST-2	Electro Magnetic Pickup	3075	Nitrator 1B	--	3.6.3.1		3.6.3.3	
	Pulse/Current Converter	99V	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.5.1		3.5.5.3	
	Amplifier	PA 106A			3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	
ST-3	Electro Magnetic Pickup	3075	Nitrator 2	--	3.6.3.1		3.6.3.3	
	Pulse/Current Converter	99V	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.5.1		3.5.5.3	
	Amplifier	PA 106A			3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	
ST-4	Electro Magnetic Pickup	3075	Nitrator 3A	--	3.6.3.1		3.6.3.3	
	Pulse/Current Converter	99V	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.5.1		3.5.5.3	
	Amplifier	PA 106A			3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	
ST-5	Electro Magnetic Pickup	3075	Nitrator 3B	--	3.6.3.1		3.6.3.3	
	Pulse/Current Converter	99V	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.5.1		3.5.5.3	
	Amplifier	PA 106A			3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	
ST-6	Electro Magnetic Pickup	3075	Nitrator 4	--	3.6.3.1		3.6.3.3	
	Pulse/Current Converter	99V	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.5.1		3.5.5.3	
	Amplifier	PA 106A			3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

ST-7 to ST-10

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
ST-7	Electro Magnetic Pickup	3075	Nitrator 5	--	3.6.3.1		3.6.3.3	
	Pulse/Current Converter	99V	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.5.1		3.5.5.3	
	Amplifier	PA 106A			3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	
ST-8	Electro Magnetic Pickup	3075	Nitrator 6	--	3.6.3.1		3.6.3.3	
	Pulse/Current Converter	99V	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.5.1		3.5.5.3	
	Amplifier	PA 106A			3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	
ST-9	Electro Magnetic Pickup	3075	Sellite Washer 1	--	3.6.3.1		3.6.3.3	
	Pulse/Current Converter	99V	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.5.1		3.5.5.3	
	Amplifier	PA 106A			3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	
ST-10	Electro Magnetic Pickup	3075	Sellite Washer 2	--	3.6.3.1		3.6.3.3	
	Pulse/Current Converter	99V	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.5.1		3.5.5.3	
	Amplifier	PA 106A			3.8.4.1		3.8.4.3	

TCV-1 to TCV-6

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date: PROCEDURE	LAYAWAY Done	REACTIVATE Date: PROCEDURE	REACTIVATE Done
TCV-1	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 1A	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current-to-Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
TCV-2	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 1B	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current-to-Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
TCV-3	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 2	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current-to-Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
TCV-4	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 3A	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current-to-Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
TCV-5	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 3B	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current-to-Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
TCV-6	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 4	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current-to-Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	

TCV-7 to TCV-16

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date: PROCEDURE	LAYAWAY Done	REACTIVATE Date: PROCEDURE	REACTIVATE Done
TCV-7	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 5	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current-to-Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
TCV-8	Valve	V-1	Nitrator 6	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current-to-Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
TCV-9	Valve	V-1	Sellite Washer 1	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current-to-Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
TCV-10	Valve	V-1	Sellite Washer 2	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-50						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current-to-Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	
TCV-16	Valve	V-1	Acid Washer	Water	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current-to-Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	

TCV-51

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
TCV-51	Valve	V-1	Red Water Pump Tank	Steam	3.1.3.1		3.1.3.4	
	With Actuator	P-25						
	Solenoid Valve	X-53			3.1.7.1		3.1.7.3	
	Current-to-Air Positioner	69PA-1			3.7.2.1		3.7.2.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TS-1 to TS-22

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
TS-1	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Separator 1	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-2	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 1A	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-3	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 1A	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-4	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 1B	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-5	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 1B	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-6	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 2	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-7	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 2	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-8	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 3A	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-9	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 3A	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-10	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 3B	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-11	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 3B	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-12	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 4	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-13	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 4	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-14	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 5	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-15	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 5	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-16	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 6	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-17	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Nitrator 6	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-18	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Separator 1	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-19	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Separator 2	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-20	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Separator 3	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-21	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Separator 4	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-22	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Separator 5	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	

TS-23 to TS-25

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
TS-23	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Separator 6	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-24	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	
TS-25	Mercoid Temperature Control	DAH-35	Utility Room	--	3.4.2.1		3.4.2.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TT-1 to TT-9

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
TT-1	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 1A Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-2	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 1B Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-3	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Separator 1 Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-4	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 2 Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-5	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Separator 2 Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-6	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 3A Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-7	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 3B Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-8	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Separator 3 Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-9	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 4 Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TT-10 to TT-17

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
TT-10	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Separator 4	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-11	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Nitrator 5	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-12	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Separator 5	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-13	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Nitrator 6	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-14	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Separator 6	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-15	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Yellow Water Pump Tank	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-16	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Acid Washer	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-17	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Acid Washer	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TT-18 to TT-41

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date: PROCEDURE	LAYAWAY Done	REACTIVATE Date: PROCEDURE	REACTIVATE Done
TT-18	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Sellite Washer 1	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-19	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Sellite Separator 1	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-20	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Sellite Washer 2	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-21	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Sellite Separator 2	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-22	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Post Sellite Washer	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-23	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	TNT Pump Tank	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-41	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Nitrator 1A	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	

TT-42 to TT-49

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
TT-42	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 1B Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-43	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 2 Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-44	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 3A Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-45	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 3B Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-46	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 4 Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-47	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 5 Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-48	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 6 Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	
TT-49	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb Resistance to Current Converter	DB-12P 694A	Nitrator 4 Hydraulic Pump House	--	3.4.1.1 3.5.2.1		3.4.1.3 3.5.2.3	

TT-50
to
TT-52

LAYAWAY CHECKLIST: LINE _____

TAG NO.	ITEM	MODEL or PART NO.	LOCATION	FLUID	LAYAWAY Date:		REACTIVATE Date:	
					PROCEDURE	Done	PROCEDURE	Done
TT-50	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Steam Injection Water Heater	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-51	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-12P	Recycle Water Tank	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	
TT-52	Dynatherm Resistance Bulb	DB-13N	Recycle Water Tank	--	3.4.1.1		3.4.1.3	
	Resistance to Current Converter	694A	Hydraulic Pump House		3.5.2.1		3.5.2.3	